

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 416

**UNION PROVOST MARSHALS' FILE**

**OF PAPERS RELATING TO**

**TWO OR MORE CIVILIANS**

Roll 53

Nos. 14900 - 15076

February 1865



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

<sup>= 14900</sup>  
Chief of Office of  
Written Com. B. Co.

D. O. 43. 7. (P. 14. 24. 4. 4. 4.)

Thomas, G. W.  
Major & Chief G. M.

States in reply to letter of 18<sup>th</sup> inst  
that the services of Captain  
Brooks, James John G.,  
Decker of the Steamer "Geo  
mopolitan" and Abas. H. New-  
mick of Jacksville - can be  
dispensed with.

W. H. H.



Chief Quartermaster's Office,

DEPARTMENT OF THE SOUTH,

Hilton Head, S. C., Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Lieut. Col. Stewart C. Woodford  
Post Marshal Genl. Dept South  
Hilton Head S. C.

Colonel

In reply to your  
letter of the 18<sup>th</sup> inst asking if Capt Crocker  
and Purser John H. Lockwood of the Steamer  
"Comopolitan", and Charles W. Fenwick of  
Jacksonville Fla. are needed in this Depar-  
tment, I have to inform you that their  
services can be dispensed with.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Wm. Oth. H. H.

W. Oth. H. H.

Maj. G. E. M.

B. H. B. 49.

14901

Cup's ?

Feb 65

---

General Order

No. 11.

---

Dr. Gray - Drayton to Lincoln St, <sup>W</sup> north of So Broad St  
Office: Broad St, 3<sup>rd</sup> door from Lincoln

Dr. Campfield - Lincoln to East Broad St, <sup>W</sup> north of So. Broad St.  
Office: Corner Perry & Habersham Sts

Dr. Raberg - West Broad to Jefferson St, <sup>W</sup> So Broad to Jones St.  
Office: Corner Tenthall & Remon Sts

Dr. Charters - Jefferson to Whitaker St, <sup>W</sup> So. Broad to Jones St.  
Office: 99 Broughton St.

Dr. Snow - Whitaker to Drayton St, <sup>W</sup> So. Broad to Jones St.  
Office: Chautau St, opposite St. John's Church

Dr. Wragg - Drayton St to Gulf-road, <sup>W</sup> Liberty to Gaston St.  
Office: Corner Broughton & Habersham Sts.

Dr. Sullivan - Drayton to East-Broad, <sup>W</sup> South Broad to Liberty St.  
Office: Corner South Broad & Abner Sts

Dr. Burg - Jones to Gaston St, <sup>W</sup> West-Broad to Jefferson St.  
Office: \_\_\_\_\_

Dr. Fish — Jones to Gaston St., & Jefferson to Dayton St.  
Office: Corner State & Lincoln Sts.

By Command of  
But May See Given  
Edward Colver  
A. A. G.

Headquarters U. S. Forces  
Savannah Ga July 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Order  
No 11

Pursuant to mutual agreement between the military & civil authorities, respecting a division of labor in the matter of vaccination of citizens of this city, the following is ordered, viz: That all persons who have not been successfully vaccinated within the past year, residing within the districts below named, will report between the hours of 8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> A.M. & 3<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> P.M., to the respective physicians assigned to their district. The following assignments of districts is made, viz:

Dr. Galligant - West Broad to Jefferson<sup>th</sup> & north of So. Broad St.  
Office: State street, near Barrard.

Dr. Schley & Kollock - Jefferson to Whitaker St & north of So. Broad St.  
Office of Dr. Schley: State St near Barrard  
Office of Dr. Kollock: Wright Sq, between President<sup>th</sup> & York St.

Dr. King - Whitaker to Drayton St & north of So. Broad St.  
Office - So. Broad, 2 doors from Drayton.



Nashville. 44302  
P. H. Gandy & Co

Pro. Mar. Genl.  
Penthurst J. G.  
Col. of P. M. G.

Ask what course he  
shall with A. B. Nichols  
son whom he has arrest-  
ed and holds as a host-  
age for Mr. Hollen. &  
also with the men ar-  
rested at Murfreesboro  
by General Van Cleave  
as hostages for Hollen  
and Smith.

2

Chicago -

Recd. Rec. in L. C. Ferry's

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

OFFICE PROTEST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Nashville, Jan'y 22

1865

General I have the honor  
to report that I have agreeably  
to your orders arrested Mr.  
A. O. P. Nicholson & hold him  
as a hostage for Mr. Fuller  
arrested by the rebels near Mur-  
freesboro - but I am unofficially  
advised that Mr. Fuller has escaped  
from confinement & is now  
within our lines -

I have further to report  
that another citizen of Murfrees-  
boro named Smith was arrested  
by the rebels & carried off & is  
still in their hands - Mr. Smith was  
a Northern man & was here in business  
& was carried from a farm he was working

I am informed by the Pro-  
Menthol of Memphis that  
by order of Brig Gen Van Allen  
he has arrested several holds  
as hostages for Follen & Smith  
four rebel Citizens, who have  
never taken the oath of Allegiance  
viz - Anthony Smith - H. J. Covert  
Mathias Howard & Henry D. Ransom

Will you direct what  
course shall be taken with  
reference to Nicholson - or with  
the men held at Memphis

If you will allow me  
I would suggest that Nicholson  
be held for Smith & that the men  
held at Memphis be required  
to show cause why <sup>they</sup> should not  
be sent thro' the line - They never  
having taken the oath show an  
obstinate attachment to the

with course

In answer

General

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. G. Parkhurst

Col of Regt

Brig. Genl. W. D. Whipple

Chief of Staff

No 314 CP Mh 2/15

14903

Memphis Tenn  
February 17 1865

Miss. Dept. of the  
Genl. E. Young, P. M. Genl.

S. O. No 22 # II

Directing Capt. Van Vleet  
A. D. M. to furnish trans-  
portation to Col. Fletcher and  
son and John Parks, prisoners

file

CP Mh. Mch 15 1865

No 314 OPMA 7/65

77

Subscribed on Account  
be furnished to the  
Co. 4<sup>th</sup> M.

J. C. G.

Head-Quarters, Department of Mississippi,  
OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARCHAL GENERAL.

Memphis, Tenn., February 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Order  
No 223.

III<sup>rd</sup> Captain S. D. Lawther  
A. S. M. & B. Master of Transportation, will  
furnish First class transportation and subsistence  
from this Port to St Louis Mo. for the following  
named parties. To wit:

Col Fletcher and Son, and John Parks, prisoners

Mr B F Ludgum, a Supt and  
two men, in charge of the above mentioned  
prisoners.

By order of Major Genl A. S. Dana  
Van E. Hoising  
Col and Prov Marshal  
Dept of Miss

B F. Ludgum

Handwritten note on left margin: "I have been informed from Memphis by Agent Evans that the above named parties are in the hands of the Rebels."



Mc 245 O P M G 7/105

14904  
St. Louis Mo  
Feb 28 1866.

Rev. Dept. of the  
J. W. Barnes U.S.A.

S. O. No 58 #11

Banishing Wm McBride  
and H. Hurst, found  
guilty of encouraging bush-  
whackers

file.

O P M G. March 1 1865

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. February 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 58

(EXTRACT.)

W. W. McBride and Herman Karsch

Citizens, now in the custody of the Prov. Mar. at St. Joseph Mo. The facts of their disloyalty towards the U. S. and their active encouragement of bushwhackers, guerrilla bands, being fully established, are hereby ordered beyond the limits of the State of Mo. to remain during the war north of the Mississippi river and east of the line of the Illinois Central Rail Road.

A violation of this order will result to such punishment as may be deemed just. Brig. Genl. C. A. Smith, Commandant of North Mo. is charged with the sending them beyond the State.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ~~FRANKLIN~~ Page

*P. M. Gentry*

*J. W. Gamble*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Mass. C.P.M. 2/1865

14905

Delivered to

Feb 8 1865

Mansur Chas

Application of the W Petrie  
vs of Petrie of W Petrie.

Robt Petrie the Petrie Robt  
& Petrie Joseph Petrie John  
Keuffo. Wm H M Gushing  
Jacob Downing and Wm  
Other con with the written  
consent of their Receiver  
asking that the lands of  
their bond be released

Wm

Recd at S S B. P. M. C.

Feb 8 1865

Wm. L. 5 I Dns of the  
Office of Asst Prov Mar  
Chilb. comd no Jul 8/65  
Respectfully referred to  
Major R. D. Bolt Dist  
Prov Marshal Mason Dist  
Fred Herwick  
Capt Asst Prov Mar

Apr 17 1865  
Head Quarters North MO  
office Prov Mar  
Macon MO Jul 9 1865  
Respectfully referred to Col Baker  
with recommendation that limits  
be extended.  
R. D. Bolt  
Major and S. P. M.

Wm. Etherton.

S O No 40 July 11-65

Board

File

To Assistant Provost Marshall

Colliethe Missouri

Your undersigned Petitioner William  
Etherton would respectfully state that  
he is forty six years of age that his  
postofficed address is Knoxville Ray County  
Missouri that about the month of July  
A.D. 1862 he was put under bond in the  
sum of One thousand dollars with  
James B. Hesterson as his only security  
the limits of said bond being  
confined to Ray Calaveras Livingston  
Counties that he has never violated  
the provisions of said bond he would  
also state that he desires to have the  
limits of said bond enlarged so  
as to permit him to cross the Plains  
to Oregon with the intention of Perm-  
anently changing his residence and  
that his said Securitys herewith  
consent in writing to have his  
limits enlarged as above. Proved  
for And I further state that I am  
not subject to the draft

Respectfully &c

Janry 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

William Etherton

Over

I, James B. Kesterson as only Security  
of the Within named William C. Thurston  
on his bond Assent that his limits  
be enlarged as prayed for by him  
Witness My hand This Day 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

James B. Kesterson

Ms. 107 201 9M

File

502640 July 11-65  
B. Kesterson

Wm C. Thurston

Robert C. Petree



No 151 CPMB 7/15

SO No 40 July 11-65

Brown

File

To Assistant Provost Marshall

White~~o~~ther Missouri

Your undersigned Petitioner Robert E. Petree Would respectfully state that he is thirty six years of age that his Postoffice address is Knoxville Ray County Missouri that about the month of August A.D 1862 he was put under bond in the sum of ~~Two~~ thousand dollars with George Petree and William S. Petree as his securities the limits of said bond being confined to Ray and Calaveras Counties that he has never violated the provisions of said bond. He would also further state that he desires to have the limits of said bond enlarged so as to permit him to cross the Plains to Idaho Territory with the intention of permanently changing his residence and that his said securities herewith consent in writing to have his limits enlarged as above Prayed for ~~by me~~ I further state that I am not subject to the draft

Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> A.D 1865

Respectfully  
R. E. Petree

Mr. William S. Petree and George Petree as his securities of the above named Robert E. Petree <sup>on his</sup> bond Assent that his limits be enlarged

As Prayed for by him above  
As Witness Our hands Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> A.D 1865

W. S. Petree  
George Petree

Wm J. McGlothlin

SO No 40-July 11-65  
Burrard

File.

Ms. 150 CP 3716 2/10

To Assistant Provost Marshall  
Chillicothe Missouri

Your undersigned Petitioner William F. McStothlin would respectfully state that he is Thirty One years of Age that his postoffice address is Millville Ray County Missouri that about the Month of April A.D. 1862 he was put under bond in the sum of Two Thousand dollars with Alfred Kincaid and Eric Noble as his Securities the limits of said bond being confined to Ray County that he has never violated the provisions of said bond He would also state that he desires to have the limits of said bond being enlarged so as to permit him to go to Nebraska Territory with the intention of permanently changing his residence and that his said Securities herewith consent, in writing to have his limits enlarged as above Prayed for And I further state that I am Subject to the draft

Respectfully  
Wm F. McStothlin

Feb 4th 1865

Wm F. McStothlin

We Alfred Kincaid and Eric Noble as Securities of the above named William F. McStothlin on his bond Assent that his limits be enlarged as Prayed for by him Above

As Witness Our hands this Feb 4th A.D. 1865

Alfred Kincaid  
Eric Noble

John Kemp

1817

S O W 40 July 11-65

Brown

File

To Assistant Provost Marshall  
Chillicothe Missouri

Your undersigned Petitioner John Renfro  
would respectfully state that he is fifty three  
years of age that his Postoffice address is  
Millville Ray County Missouri that about the  
Month of March AD 1862 he was put under  
bond in the sum of One Thousand dollars  
with R. S. Thomson and John B. Wild as his  
Securities the limits of said bond being  
confined to Ray County that he has never  
violated the provisions of said bond.

He would also state that he desires to have  
the limits of said bond enlarged so as to  
permit him to cross the Plains with a  
Government Team to Salt Lake and after  
wards to Idaho Territory with the intention of changing  
his residence and that his Securities herewith  
consent in writing to have his limits enlarged  
as prayed for above and I further state that  
I am not subject to the draft.

Feb 4th 1865

Respectfully,  
John Renfro

We R. S. Thomson and John B. Wild as Securities  
of the above named John Renfro said bond  
assent that his limits be enlarged as  
prayed for by him above given under  
our hands this Feb 4th AD 1865

R. S. Thomson  
John B. Wild



Jacob Downing

MS. A. 9. 2. 1. 181

SO No 40, July 11-61

Bivande

File

Q

D/K.

To Assistant Provost Marshall

~~Chillicothe Missouri~~ Chillicothe Missouri

Your undersigned petitioner Jacob Downing would respectfully state that he is 30 years of age that his Post Office address is Knoxville Ray County Missouri

That about the month of August A D 1862, he was put under bond in the sum of one thousand dollars, with Charles Downing and Ellis Downing as his securities the limits of said bond being confined to the Counties of Ray Caldwell & Clinton. That he has never violated the provisions of said Bond. He would also state that he desires to have the limits of said bond enlarged so as to permit him to cross the plains to Oregon with the intention of permanently changing his residence and that his said securities herewith consent in writing to have his limits enlarged as above prayed for and I further state that I am not subject to draft Feb 3 1865 Respectfully &c,

Jacob Downing

We Charles Downing Ellis Downing Securities of the within named Jacob Downing on his Bond assent that his limits be enlarged as prayed for by him witness our hands this ~~Feb~~ 3 1865

Charles Downing

Ellis Downing

Wm. A. Petree

Wm. A. Petree 1817

S. C. No 40. Feb 11-61  
Bryant &

Ad,

To Assistant Federal Marshal

Chillicothe Missouri

Your undersigned Petitioner William J Petree  
Would respectfully state that he is thirty four  
years of age that his Postoffice address is Knoxville  
Ray County Missouri that about the month of August  
A.D. 1862 he was put under bond in the sum of one  
thousand dollars with Tho. Petty and William  
Kincaid as his securities the limits of said  
bond being confined to Calaveras and Carroll  
Counties that he has never violated the provisions  
of said bond He would also state that he desires  
to have the limits of said bond being enlarged  
~~as above~~ so as to permit him to  
cross the Plains to Idaho Territory with the  
intention of permanently changing his residence  
and that his said securities herewith consent in  
writing to have his limits enlarged as above  
Prayed for And I further state that I am  
~~subject~~ subject to the draft

Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> A.D. 1865

Respectfully  
W. J. Petree

We Tho. Petty and William Kincaid as securities  
of the above named William J Petree on  
his Bond Assent that his limits be enlarged  
as Prayed for by him above  
As Witness Our hands this Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> A.D. 1865

Geo. Tho. Petty  
William Kincaid

George Petre.

S O No 40 - July 11-65

Bryant

Geo.

M 150 O.P.M. 2/1/55



To Assistant Provost Marshall

Chillicothe Missouri

Your undersigned Petitioner George Petree would respectfully state that he is Sixty One years of age that his Postoffice address is Knoxville Ray County Missouri that about the Month of July A.D. 1863 he was put under bond in the sum of one thousand dollars with J. M. Petree as his only security, the limits of said bond being confined to Ray Calaway and Carroll Counties that he has never violated the Provisions of said bond. He would also state that he desires to have the limits of said bond enlarged so as to permit him to cross the Plains to Idaho Territory or Oregon with the intention of permanently changing his residence and that his said security herewith consent in writing to have his limits enlarged as above prayed for. And I further state that I am not subject to the draft

Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully  
George Petree

I Jacob W. Petree as his only security of the above named George Petree <sup>and his</sup> bond assent that his limits be enlarged as prayed for by him, Witness my hand this Feb 5<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1865

J. M. Petree

George W. Petree

M. 100 CP 176 7/105

SO No 40. Delby 2-65

Barnard

File

O.K.

To Assistant Provost Marshall

Chillicothe Missouri

Your undersigned Petitioner George ~~W~~ Peter  
Woud. respectfully state that he is thirty years ~~age~~  
Age that his Postoffice address is Knoxville Ray County  
Missouri that about the month of August A.D 1862  
he was put under bond in the sum of one thousand  
dollars with Leele B. McQuestion and George Peter  
as his securities the limits of said bond being  
confered to Ray and Calaver Counties that he  
has never violated the provisions of said bond  
He would also state that he desires to have  
the limits of said bond <sup>enlarged</sup> so as to  
Permit him to cross the Plains to Idaho Territory  
with the intention of permanently changing his  
residence and that his said securities herewith  
consent in writing to have his limits enlarged  
as above Prayed for, and I further state that  
I am ~~not~~ subject to the draft

Respectfully &c

George M. Peter

~~Feb 4th~~ Feb 4th 1865

Mr Leele B. McQuestion ~~and George Peter~~  
as securities of the above named George M. Peter  
<sup>on his</sup> bond assent that his limits be enlarged as  
Prayed for by him above given under our  
hands this Feb 4th 1865

Leele B. McQuestion

George Peter

Moses Ritter.

1875

No. 101, CP 11/14 2/10

S O No 40 Feb, 11-65

Brunswick

File

To Assistant Provost Marshall

Whillicothe Missouri

Your undersigned Petitioner Moses Ritter would respectfully state that he is forty eight years of age that his Postoffice address is Milwice Ray County Missouri that about the month of April A.D. 1862 he was put under bond in the sum of One thousand dollars with R. S. Thomson and J. B. Fowler as his Securities the limits of said bond being confined to Ray County that he has never violated the provisions of said bond. He would also state that he desires to have the limits of said bond being enlarged so as to permit him to go to California or Oregon with the intention of permanently changing his residence and that his said Securities herewith consent in writing to have his limits enlarged as prayed for and I further state that I am not subject to the draft  
Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 1865 Respectfully  
Moses Ritter

We R. S. Thomson and J. B. Fowler as Securities of the above named Moses Ritter on his bond assent that his limits be enlarged as prayed for by him above. As Witness our hands this Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

R. S. Thomson  
J. B. Fowler

No 157 OPM 2/15

Applications of Robert & Petree  
George & Petree Williams J. Petree  
Petree of W. Petree George  
W. Petree of W. Petree Robert  
Petree Rosses Petree



Phillip the New

Feb 8 1865

Measure C H

Application of Robert & Petree  
George & Petree Williams, J. Petree  
Petree J. W. Petree Robert  
Petree Mosses Peter Mosses  
Peter Knapp for J. W. No  
Doshin West Downing  
William Eutherton with the  
written consent of their  
securities asking that the  
limits of their Bonds be ex-  
tended

File

Rec'd 5. 2. 4. S. K. New

Feb 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Chellicotte Mo.

July 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Captain H. J. Herrick.

Acting Pro. Marshall.

Chellicotte Mo.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed

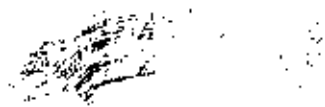
you will find applications of  
Messrs, Robert E. Petree, George W. Petree  
Wm. J. Petree, George Petree, J. W. Petree,  
Robert Petree, Moses Peter, John Penpro  
Wm. H. Melsothlin, Jacob Downing  
Wm. E. Therton. All of Ray County  
Missouri, accompanied with the  
written consents in each case  
of the security, asking that the  
limits of their bonds be enlarged  
to the loyal States & Territories, so as  
to permit them to cross the plains  
with the view of permanently changing  
their residence.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant,

C. H. Mansur

J. W. Petrus



The 1811 (P. 1811) 1811

SD No 40 July 11-61

Brown

11

To Assistant Provost Marshal

Cheltenham Missouri

Your anonymous Petitioner Jacob W. Petree would respectfully state that he is Twenty Eight years of age that his Postoffice address is Knoxville Ray County Mo that about the month of July 1862 he was first under bond in the sum of One Thousand dollars with George Petree as his only security the limits of said bond being confined to Ray Calaver and Carroll Counties that he has never violated the provisions of said bond he would also state that he desires to have the limits of said bond enlarged so as to permit him to cross the Plains to Idaho Territory with the intention of remaining by changing his residence and that his said security herewith consents in writing to have his limits enlarged as above Prayed for

And I further state that I am ~~not~~ subject to the draft.

Respectfully

Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

J. W. Petree

I George Petree as his only security of the above named Jacob W. Petree <sup>on this</sup> bond consent that his limits be enlarged as Prayed for by him Witness my hand this Feb 4<sup>th</sup> A.D. 1865

George Petree

Ms. A. 9. 2. 1498

St. Louis Mo

Feb 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Mr. Dept. of the  
J. M. Barnes & Co.

Wish that Mrs M. J.  
Prather and Mrs M. J.  
Green be furnished  
with passes to go south.

file

Ms. A. 9. 2. 1498

Issue per

B

SO No 213. July 14-61

Brown

File

Mrs M J Prather has  
4 children Mrs M S  
Green has 3 children

All under 10 years of age  
Address of Mrs Prather  
Hyndman James Prather  
April 15 -

Ida Mary Prather April 8  
Ada Kate Prather 5  
Samuel Prather Prather 3  
Charlotte Mrs Green  
William Mary Green April 8  
Anna Lavin Green 2  
Lo Green 3

---



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., July 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Col. J. A. Baker

Pro. Mar. Genl.

Mrs. M. J. Prather and  
Mrs. M. E. Green desire to go to Texas  
beyond the Federal lines, with their  
families, not to return during the  
war.

You will furnish the required passes  
and orders.

By Order of  
Maj. Genl. Dodge  
J. Barnes  
Asst. Genl.

N 39 O P M L 2/10

14907

Washington D.C.  
Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

King, Austin A.  
(Mo. Co.)

In relation to the release  
of Joseph Meldou and  
Eleven Mo. Border.

Like the ...

O P M L Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

N 39 OPM 2/10

Papers in regard  
to Henry M C

---

File well  
wanted. B

HEAD QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,  
St. Louis, Missouri, February 16th, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 49. }

I . . . . . Before the Military Commission, which convened at St. Louis, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders, number 18, current series, from these Head Quarters, and of which Brigadier General S. A. MERRITH, United States Volunteers, is President, were arraigned and tried:

1st: JOSEPH J. WELDON, on the following charges and specifications:

CHARGE FIRST:

*"Violation of the laws of war."*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, Joseph J. Weldon, a soldier belonging to the army of the so-called Confederate States of America, did, on or about the 11th day of October, 1864, unlawfully enter and come within the lines of the military forces of the United States, and, without surrendering or reporting himself, did travel and lurk about therein till arrested in Decatur county, Iowa, on or about the 10th day of November, 1864. This in the State of Missouri and Iowa."

CHARGE SECOND:

*"Being a guerrilla-marauder."*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, the said Joseph J. Weldon, citizen of Missouri, did, in or about the summer of 1862, unite, consort, and act with rebel enemies of the United States, being military insurgents, bushwhackers, and guerrilla-marauders, and engaged in robbing, stealing, marauding, and in petty warfare against the United States. The said Weldon not having been amenable to justice two years last past. This at and near Livingston county, Missouri."

To all of which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded "Not Guilty."

## FINDING :

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows :

Of the specification, first charge, "*Guilty.*"

Of the first charge, "*Guilty.*"

Of the specification, second charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

Of the second charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

## SENTENCE :

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, JOSEPH J. WELDON, "to imprisonment during the war, at such place as the General commanding the Department shall designate."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect at the Missouri State Penitentiary, at Jefferson City, Missouri, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

II. . . . . 2nd : GEORGE M. TYE, on the following charges and specifications :

## CHARGE FIRST :

" *Violation of the laws of war.*"

SPECIFICATION : "In this, that he, *George M. Tye*, a soldier belonging to the army of the so-called Confederate States of America, did, on or about the 11th day of October, 1864, unlawfully enter and come within the lines of the military forces of the United States, and, without surrendering or reporting himself, did travel and lurk about therein till arrested in Decatur county, Iowa, on or about the 19th day of November, 1864. "This in the States of Missouri and Iowa."

## CHARGE SECOND :

" *Being a guerrilla-marauder.*"

SPECIFICATION : "In this, that he, the said *George M. Tye*, citizen of Missouri, did, in or about the summer of 1862, unite, consort, and act with rebel enemies of the United States, being military insurgents and guerrilla-marauders, and engaged in robbing, stealing, marauding, and in petty warfare against the United States. The said *Tye* not having been amenable to justice for two years last past. This at and near Livingston county, Missouri."

To all of which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded "*Not Guilty.*"

3

**FINDING :**

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification, first charge, " *Guilty.*"

Of the first charge, " *Guilty.*"

Of the specification, second charge, " *Not Guilty.*"

Of the second charge, " *Not Guilty.*"

**SENTENCE :**

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, GEORGE M. TTE, "to imprisonment during the war, at such place as the General commanding the Department shall designate."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect at the Missouri State Penitentiary, at Jefferson City, Missouri, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL DODGE:

J. W. BARNES,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

-----  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

N 39 OF M4 2/105

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., December 26th, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS,  
No. 230.

I..... Before the Military Commission, which convened at St. Louis, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 287, current series, from these Head Quarters, and of which Colonel W. A. BARSTOW, of the Third Regiment of Cavalry, Wisconsin Volunteers, is President, were arraigned and tried:

1st: WILLIAM J. COLE, a citizen of St. Louis, Missouri, on the following charge and specification:

CHARGE:

*"Violation of the Laws of War"*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, *William J. Cole*, citizen, on or about the 24th day of September, 1864, in the State of Missouri, did aid and assist in recruiting men for, and conveying them to the rebel army, and did aid and assist in conveying arms, ammunition, and quinine, for and to rebel enemies of the United States, with intent to aid and assist rebel enemies of the United States."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded as follows:

To the specification, "*Not Guilty.*"

To the charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

FINDING:

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification, "*Guilty.*"

Of the charge, "*Guilty.*"



## SENTENCE:

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, WILLIAM J. COLE, "that he pay a fine of two thousand dollars to the United States, and in default of payment thereof, or any part of the same, that he be imprisoned at such place as the Major General commanding Department may direct, not exceeding two years."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The prisoner will be released from custody under the direction of the Provost Marshal General, upon payment of the fine to the Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Missouri, in accordance with the terms of the sentence.

II. . . . 2d; DAVID T. HAMPTON, a soldier of the so-called Confederate States of America, on the following charge and specification:

## CHARGE:

"Violation of the Laws of War."

Specification: "In this, that he, David T. Hampton, a rebel enemy of the United States, and belonging to the army of the so-called Confederate States of America, did, on or about the month of March, 1864, enter and come within the lines of the military forces of the United States and in the State of Missouri, and without surrendering or reporting himself to the military authorities of the United States, did lurk and travel about in the State of Missouri and Illinois, disguised as a citizen, and did consort with rebel enemies and guerrillas, until arrested in Woodford county, Illinois, on or about the 24th day of July, 1864."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded as follows:

To the specification, "Not Guilty."

To the charge, "Not Guilty."

## FINDING:

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification, "Guilty."

Of the charge, "Guilty."

## SENTENCE:

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, DAVID T. HAMPTON, "that he be confined at hard labor during the war, at such military prison as the Major General commanding the Department may direct."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect at the Military Prison, at Alton, Illinois, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

III. . . . Before the same Military Commission, but of which Colonel JAMES K. MILLS, of the Twenty fourth Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, was President, was arraigned and tried:

LAWSON S. MOORE, on the following charges and specifications:

## CHARGE FIRST:

"Being a spy."

Specification: "In this, that he, Lawson S. Moore, at or near Union, Franklin county, Missouri, on or about the fourteenth day of October, 1864, was found in disguise, lurking and acting as a spy in and about the fortifications, posts, quarters and encampments of the armies of the United States and elsewhere."

## CHARGE SECOND:

"Violation of the Laws of War."

Specification FIRST: "In this, that he, Lawson S. Moore, now or late an officer of the rebel army, at or near Union, Franklin county, Missouri, on or about the fourteenth day of October, 1864, was arrested engaged in enlisting and recruiting men for the army of the so-called Confederate States, and in enforcing the conscript law within the lines occupied by the military forces of the United States."

Specification SECOND: "In this, that he, Lawson S. Moore, now or late an officer of the rebel army, at or near Union, Franklin county, Missouri, on or about the fourteenth day of October, 1864, was found and arrested within the lines of the military forces of the United States, intending, essaying and undertaking to recruit, enlist and conscript men for service in the rebel army, within the lines of the military forces of the United States."

To all of which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded "Not Guilty."

## FINDING:

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification, first charge, "Not Guilty."  
 Of the first charge, "Not Guilty."  
 Of the first specification, second charge, "Not Guilty."  
 Of the second specification, second charge, "Not Guilty."  
 Of the second charge, "Not Guilty."

And the Commission does therefore "acquit" him, LAWSON S. MOORE.

Finding and acquittal confirmed. The prisoner will be retained in custody as a prisoner of war.

IV. . . . . Before the Military Commission, which convened at St. Louis, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 274, current series, from these Head Quarters, and of which Brigadier General S. A. MEREDITH, United States Volunteers, was President, were arraigned and tried :

1st: MARCUS A. R. WYCOUGH, on the following charge and specification :

CHARGE :

"Violation of the oath of allegiance."

SPECIFICATION : "In this, that he, Marcus A. R. Wycough, citizen, on or about the 20th day of January, 1864, at Batesville, State of Arkansas, did take and subscribe the oath of allegiance before an officer duly authorized and empowered to administer the same; by the terms of which said oath, he, the said Marcus A. R. Wycough, bound and obligated himself to support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, and to bear true faith, loyalty and allegiance to the same; and afterward, in or about the month of May, 1864, in the State of Arkansas, violated his oath of allegiance by joining and belonging to Company A, Colonel Crabtree's Regiment of the Army of the so-called Confederate States of America, rebel enemies in arms against the Government of the United States."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded as follows :

To the specification, "Not Guilty."  
 To the charge, "Not Guilty."

FINDING :

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows :

Of the specification, "Not Guilty."  
 Of the charge, "Not Guilty."

And the Commission does therefore "acquit" him, MARCUS A. R. WYCOUGH.

Finding and acquittal confirmed. The prisoner will be retained in custody as a prisoner of war.

V. . . . . 2nd: JAMES W. ROBERTS, on the following charge and specification :

CHARGE :

"Violation of the oath of allegiance."

SPECIFICATION : "In this, that he, James W. Roberts, did, at the county of Oregon, State of Missouri, on or about the 15th day of February, A. D. 1864, take and subscribe the oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States, before an officer duly authorized and empowered to administer the same, by the terms of which said oath he, the said James W. Roberts, bound and obligated himself to support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, and bear true faith, loyalty and allegiance to the same, and afterward, on or about the 5th day of July, A. D. 1864, he, the said James W. Roberts, violated his said oath, by joining and belonging to Shelby's Regiment, rebel enemies of the United States, and consorting with said regiment, and by resisting and taking up arms against the regularly authorized forces of the United States, as an outlaw, insurgent and a rebel enemy."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded as follows :

To the specification, "Not Guilty."  
 To the charge, "Not Guilty."

FINDING.

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced finds the prisoner as follows :

Of the specification, "Not Guilty."  
 Of the charge, "Not Guilty."

And the Commission does therefore "acquit" him, JAMES W. ROBERTS.

Proceedings disapproved. The Commission erred in acquitting the accused. The evidence adduced shows a clear violation of his oath of allegiance. He will be held in custody as a prisoner of war.

VI.....Before the same Military Commission, but of which Brigadier General GEORGE H. HALL, Missouri State Militia, was President, was arraigned and tried:

ELEVEN MOOREFIELD CORDER, on the following charge and specification:

CHARGE:

"Violation of the oath of allegiance."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, Eleven Moorefield Corder, did, on or about the 15th day of June, 1862, duly take and subscribe an oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States, by the terms of which oath, said Corder obligated himself to support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, and bear true faith, loyalty and allegiance to the same, and afterward he, said Corder, violated said oath, in this, that on or about the 17th day of August, 1862, he enlisted, was sworn into and served in the rebel army, then and now at war with the United States; and said Corder has not since been amenable to justice, by reason of absence, until captured in October, 1864. This in the State of Missouri."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded as follows:

To the specification, "Not Guilty."

To the charge, "Not Guilty."

FINDING:

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification, "Not Guilty."

Of the charge, "Not Guilty."

And the Commission does therefore "acquit" him, ELEVEN MOOREFIELD CORDER.

Proceedings disapproved. The Commission erred in acquitting the accused. The evidence adduced shows a clear violation of his oath of allegiance. He will be held as a prisoner of war.

VII.....Before the Military Commission, which convened at St. Joseph, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders number 151, current series, from Head Quarters, District of North

Missouri, and of which Captain JAMES A. ADAMS, of Company B, of the Ninth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is President, was arraigned and tried:

C. A. ALDERMAN, a citizen, on the following charges and specifications:

CHARGE FIRST:

"Being a guerrilla."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, C. A. Alderman, did join, belong to, aid, abet and consort with one Chesnut's Company of Thrailkill's and Thornton's band of guerrillas, outlaws, insurgents and rebel enemies of the United States, and was sworn into said Company near Sparta, Buchanan Co., Mo., on or about the 11th day of July, 1864, and remained with said band, aiding and assisting them in robbing, plundering and committing other depredations upon the peaceable citizens of North Missouri, and in armed resistance to the lawfully authorized forces of the United States. This in Buchanan, Clay and Platte counties, Mo., during the month of July, 1864."

CHARGE SECOND:

"Robbery."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, C. A. Alderman, citizen, did feloniously take two horses and two pistols, the property of one Klinck, in the presence of and against the will of the said Klinck, by putting him in fear of immediate injury to his person. This at Buchanan County, Mo., on or about the 11th day of July, 1864."

To all of which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded "Not Guilty."

FINDING:

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification, first charge, "Guilty."

Of the first charge, "Guilty."

Of the specification, second charge, "Not Guilty."

Of the second charge, "Not Guilty."

SENTENCE:

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, C. A. ALDERMAN, "to be confined in some military prison, at hard labor, during the war."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect at the Military Prison, at Alton, Illinois, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

VIII.....Before the Military Commission, which convened at Rolla, Mo., pursuant to Special Orders, number 176, current series from Head Quarters, District of Rolla, Missouri, and of which Major E. KIRBY, of the Forty-eighth Regiment of Infantry Missouri Volunteers, was President, was arraigned and tried:

Mrs. CHRISTIANNA D. MORSE, of Phelps County, Missouri, on the following charges and specifications:

CHARGE FIRST:

*"Transgression of the laws and customs of war."*

SPECIFICATION FIRST: "In this, that she, *Christianna D. Morse*, of Phelps County, Missouri, a citizen of the United States, and owing allegiance thereto, did, of her own free will, and in direct violation of the laws and customs of war, feed and harbor certain guerrillas and outlaws, whose names are unknown, they, the said guerrillas, being in armed rebellion against the United States Government, and not belonging to any lawfully organized force at war therewith. This in or near Rolla, Phelps County, Missouri, on or about the 1st day of September, A. D. 1864."

SPECIFICATION SECOND: "In this, that she, *Christianna D. Morse*, of Phelps County, Missouri, a citizen of the United States, and owing allegiance thereto, did, of her own free will, and in direct violation of the laws and customs of war, associate with one Frank Smith, and one John King, guerrillas and outlaws, in arms against the United States Government, and not belonging to any lawfully organized force at war therewith, and did furnish them with halters, bridles and saddlebags. All this in Phelps County, Missouri, in or about the month of July, A. D. 1864."

CHARGE SECOND:

*"Harboring and feeding guerrillas"*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that she, *Christianna D. Morse*, of Phelps County Missouri, a citizen of the United States, and owing allegiance thereto, makes it her practice to feed and harbor guerrillas and rebel enemies of the United States, and did so feed and harbor certain guerrillas at her house in Phelps County, Missouri, on or about the 1st day of September, A. D. 1864."

To which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded as follows:

To the first specification, first charge, "*Guilty*, except the words, 'guerrillas and outlaws.'"

To the second specification, first charge, "*Guilty*."

To the first charge, "*Guilty*."

To the specification, second charge, "*Guilty*, except the words, 'guerrillas and outlaws.'"

To the second charge, "*Guilty*."

FINDING:

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the first specification, first charge, "*Guilty*,"

Of the second specification, first charge, "*Guilty*."

Of the first charge, "*Guilty*."

Of the specification, second charge, "*Guilty*."

Of the second charge, "*Guilty*."

SENTENCE:

And the Commission does therefore sentence her, CHRISTIANNA D. MORSE, "*to be imprisoned at such place as the commanding General may direct, for the term of one year.*"

Finding and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect at the Missouri State Penitentiary, at Jefferson City, Missouri, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE.

J. W. BARNES,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

N 39 O P M 4 7/60

Burdell

Was any such  
order recd. here?

B

Malden -

Washington

July 18. 1865.

Mr. Orin

I wrote you a few lines last night. I write again to ask you to see the Provost, Mr. Gule, or whom ever it is proper to inquire. An order was sent from here on 4<sup>th</sup> July for discharge of Joseph Melton in Ga - that State prison, I rec<sup>d</sup> a letter from his wife dated 13<sup>th</sup> & she had heard nothing of it. He is son of old Benedict Melton. Also Elvira Mc Gordon of Lafayette Co. in same prison. You will do me a great favor - more by ascertaining cause of delay as early as you can.

If no such orders have  
reached St Louis let me  
know as soon as possi-  
-ble. Please let Holders  
& Carder know they have  
been pardoned.

I find in Commissioner  
of Prisoners office they  
are about a week behind  
in the cases I have written  
to you about will there-  
-by be delayed.

Yours truly  
Austin King

Colo Baker, N. S. A.

P. M. Gurd.

I send you the letter of the St Louis  
A. King M. C. which speaks for  
itself more fully than any testimony  
I could make. God bless A. M. Kempner

14908



Office Front Marshal  
Shelbyville Ind. Feb 11/68

Memorandum City

States upon oath that James  
Cathy in company with Bob  
Blackwell came to his house  
on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> of Dec 1867  
and invited his Brother-in-law  
Jesse Phillips & himself, plundered  
his house & afterward shot Phillips.  
Mary D. Cathy was also engaged  
in the plundering

Office Provost Marshall

Cheyenne, Wyo. 14<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1865

United States

John Leathy

Beats washer

In the case James H. Moore  
a lecturer of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. District of  
Boisford County makes the following  
Statement

to wit

That on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> of  
December last John Leathy came to his  
House in company with Bob Blackwell  
and assisted him and Iper Phelps his  
brother in law and ordered them in to the  
yard and then went in and took the  
House of various articles consisting of  
Boisblacking (driving Leathy's Mary &  
Leathy being engaged ~~with~~ in the planting  
Leathy frequently attempted to shoot him.  
Mrs. Leathy would have done it but for  
the interposition of Blackwell they had a  
sort of consultation and agreed to <sup>wait</sup> Mrs.  
and did so. They then ordered Phelps to lay  
his prayer that they intended to kill him  
that he Mrs. told them if they intended to  
kill him not to do it in presence of  
the woman and children Blackwell then  
ordered them I suppose to take him off  
from the immediate presence of the family  
as they did it after some private talk with  
Leathy being one of the men that went with  
Phelps out in the road when he was shot  
James H. Moore

Done to and subscribed before me  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865

Wm. J. Hunt  
Govt. Marshal

Office of the Marshal  
Shelbyville, Tenn Feb 11/68

Memorandum  
to  
cit's

States upon oath that James  
Cathay in company with Bob  
Blackwell came to his house  
on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> of Dec 1867  
and arrested his brother-in-law  
Jesse Phillips & himself, plundered  
his house & afterward shot Phillips  
Chas. D. Cathay was also engaged  
in the plundering

14908

My  
The man John Catherly I understand  
is a prisoner at Gallatin and he  
is a very bad character

John W. Johnson  
May 2nd 1868  
Post

⊗  
⊗

14909

Feb. 10, 1865  
Ct.

Rockport Mo

Feb. 10. 1865

I hereby certify that I have been acquainted  
with ~~Mr~~ Pogg Capt. J. G. Harris Henry  
Tracy James Pogg and Judge James W. Daily  
<sup>since the war</sup>  
and know them to be good and true Union men  
and do not believe that they have any  
sympathy with the Guerrillas or Bushwhackers  
and any statement that these men  
make is perfectly reliable.

M. W. Harris  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 9<sup>th</sup> Cav (Inf)

A. A. Brown

James Brown

My Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the deposit of \$500.00 in the name of James Brown in the First National Bank of Baltimore. The amount of \$500.00 was deposited in the name of James Brown in the First National Bank of Baltimore on the 14th inst. The certificate of deposit is herewith returned to you. The amount of \$500.00 is now on hand in the name of James Brown in the First National Bank of Baltimore. The certificate of deposit is herewith returned to you. The amount of \$500.00 is now on hand in the name of James Brown in the First National Bank of Baltimore.

Respectfully returned to  
 James Brown, Jr.  
 Baltimore, Md., Oct. 17, 1865

Head-Quarters, Middle Department

John J. ...

John J. ...

Head-Quarters, Middle Department.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md., Feb. 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully returned to Brig. Genl. C. B. Tyler, Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Vesp. Brigade, who, if he is satisfied that the true man was the one reversed in the communication from the Pay Department, will pay the money over to Mr. Saville. There seems to be some little irregularity in the money order, but not sufficient to withhold it from Mr. Saville. The money was deposited in the 1<sup>st</sup> National Bank in this City to credit of Lieut. Col. S. B. Lawrence A. A. S.

Enclosed is the Certificate of Deposit, which has been made payable to the order of Brig. Genl. Tyler. The amount of \$544.25 was deducted at the Bank in account of unexpended funds. The amount of Certificate is therefore \$114.25.

Please return these papers with report.

By Command of  
Lieut. Col. S. B. Lawrence

S. B. Lawrence

A. A. Scott

14910

Hdqrs 1st Separate Brigade

Relay House, Feb 12<sup>th</sup> 65

Respectfully returned to Lt. Col. S. B. Lawrence with the information, that the Check for \$464.<sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub> was endorsed to order of Thos. Saville, and delivered to him as per receipt enclosed.

C. B. Tyler  
Brig Genl. Com.

Head-Quarters Middle Military Department.

Baltimore, Md., ..... 1865.

Respectfully referred to Lieut. Col. Woolley, Provost Marshal, for file in his office.

By command of MAJ. GEN. HANCOCK.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received Hd. Qrs 1st Sep. Brig. Feb 11 65  
" " " " Mid Sept Feb 12 65



To Mr. G. Ogden  
Post-Office  
Baltimore July 15th

Prisoner Col.  
Sullivan

Detention

Headqrs 1st Regt. Vol. Artillery, U.S.A.  
Relay House Md. Jan 3rd 65

Respectfully submitted to Dept. Hdqrs with all the papers and the money \$465 received from the officers making the arrest, with the further information that on the arrival of the men at this post. I gave this case my personal attention and failed to elicit from either of them their proper names, places of residence, their business or for what purpose they were some 12 miles from the B. & O. R.R. going towards the Potomac river. The only thing they would say was that they had been on a little spree and got off the cars some where to get water and the train left them and concluded to take it a foot.

Admitting their story to be true it appears very singular that they should be found going from the R.R. when they had not half accomplished the journey for which they claimed they had paid their fares. I failed to obtain any satisfactory answer from them and finding a portion of the money of the State bank of New York. I suspected they were bounty thieves and my own of their since has gone to confirm my impressions.

I turned them over to the Provost Marshal to hold them until I could thoroughly investigate the matter. They were placed in confinement at the post where this man Tho. Saville was then a prisoner.

Not a word is yet heard from them about having been discharged from the navy, but while I was about on leave the time of "Saville" expires and he obtained from Washington a certificate that John Brown and Dan Sullivan were discharged the navy on a certain day. That paper is submitted to Gen. Kenly who was temporarily in command and know nothing of the case, except what appeared upon the face of the paper obtained by "Saville" (and I believe the fact was withheld from Gen. Kenly that it was procured by "Saville") who very properly ordered their release. In their anxiety to get away (as I think, before my return) they endeavored to find some one who would advance them the money \$465 held by me. Their friend "Saville" came forward and for \$25 as he says, advanced the money, believing I would pay it over to him immediately upon my return. This I declined doing. He "Saville" was going at once to bring them back from New York where he says they reside. To this date however nothing is heard from them. "Saville" claims to have paid the money on the 3rd Dec. I reached Baltimore on the 6th and the Relay on the 7th, not a long time for honest men to have waited. "Saville" presents what he calls an order signed by these two men and witnessed by Capt. Ferguson to which attention is invited. That certifies that "Saville" "received" the money

from one. On the 19th January he addressed me the enclosed letter with the certificates and his explanation, which was referred to Capt. Ferguson who is unable to throw much light upon the subject. I therefore respectfully submit the papers and the money to the Maj. Gen. Comdg requesting that he make such disposition of the money as may appear to him right and just with a request that the communication from the Navy Department be returned for our files.

E. B. Tyler  
Brig Gen. Comdg

~~Recd - Mr  
papers Comdg~~

For Gen. Howe's  
decision -

MS  
aa

W. H. L. S.  
1851

...

Office of P. Marshall 1<sup>st</sup> S. B. 8<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Fort Dix, Relay House,  
December 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

This is to certify that we agree that  
Thomas Serillo received the money that  
is in the hands of General Tyler which  
is four hundred and fifty six Dollars. (466)

(Signed)

(Signed)

(Signed)

<sup>his</sup> Daniel X Sullivan  
<sup>mark</sup>  
John <sup>his</sup> X Brown  
<sup>mark</sup>

A. D. Ferguson. 



**Navy Department,**

*Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.*

*Washington, Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

By the Records of this Bureau, it appears that John Brown Enlisted at Balt. Nov. 8 1861 and ~~was~~ discharged from the "Galatea" on the 17<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864, and that Daniel Sullivan enlisted at Boston Dec. 9-1861, and was discharged from the "Galatea" on the 18<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864.

*A. W. Mills*  
Chief of Bureau.

(With)  
my Dear Mother

Baltimore, Md.

July 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

General;

To explain the statement enclosed to you with this, I have the honor to add that it can be satisfactorily established, by competent and reliable testimony, that I advanced this money to these men without having any connection with them previously, and did do so at the time on the strength of information received at the time of their discharge; I being at the time in funds and anticipated no trouble in receiving what they deposited with you through Col. Knight. I have no desire to disparage or reflect on any Officer connected with the transaction, and am willing to do all in my power that may be necessary to convince you that I am entitled to the money in your hands and to protect you in restoring it to me.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Thos H. Sewell

E. B. Tyler.

Brig. Genl. Comd.



Write,  
"S. S. S. 1865 Vol. 1"

Head-Quarters, Middle Department.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md., February 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully returned to

Commdr J. H. Taylor  
1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 8<sup>th</sup> Corps. in connection with  
other papers in this case returned to him  
February 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Please return the papers with  
by command of  
Brig. Genl. D. C. Hooper.

K  
Wm. P. Lawrence  
A. A. Genl.

Baltimore, Md.

January 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

E. B. Tyler

Brig. Genl Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> S. B. 8<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Relay House, S. & A. R. R.,

General;

I have the

honor to make the following statement, viz:-

John Brown and Daniel Sullivan were arrested as spies on the Potomac River in September last and forwarded by Lieut. Col. W. B. Knight to the Pro. Marshall at Fort "Dix" (Capt Ferguson Co. "A." Tyler Battalion Actg Pro. M.).

Lieut. Col. Knight, Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Del. Cav. searched these persons and finding a considerable amount of money on their persons forwarded the money to Brig. Genl Tyler, Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> S. B. 8<sup>th</sup> A. C. along with the prisoners, who were sent to Fort Dix as decoy after having detained them long enough to discover that they were not "spies".

The examination of the prisoners at Fort Dix elicited the fact that the men had been discharged from the Naval Service by expiration of enlistment and had lost or destroyed their discharge papers in their frolic after being paid off.

I met these parties at Fort Dix just as they were discharged from arrest for want of testimony.

to criminate them, and I advanced to them, on the statement of Capt. Ferguson, of the Tyler Battalion and Priv. Mar. P. S. B. 8<sup>th</sup> A. C. "that all was right and that if he had the money he would advance it himself to them. There were present at the time Capt. F. made this statement - the two men and Capt. F.'s brother.

~~I learn from Mr. Spawhawk, Clerk to Genl. Tyler that Capt. F. told him (Spawhawk) that if I had not mentioned the case to Genl. Tyler that he would have got the money for me.~~

Genl. Tyler was absent at the time the men were discharged from arrest and had the money in his care.

There were present at the time I advanced the money to these men, in the bar room of the Relay House, B. & O. R.R. Md., the bar-tender, Capt. Keene of the "Tyler Battalion" and Mr. Houser, Telegraph operator for the B. & O. R.R., and others who saw me pay the money to these men and knew what it was for.

Enclosed is a copy of the authority from Capt. A. D. Ferguson for me to receive the amount of the money taken from these men, from Genl. Tyler. The amount being four hundred and fifty six Dollars (\$456) and he stated to these men "that they should not give me this receipt until I had paid them the money.

I would respectfully request, General, that you will investigate this matter

and if my statements are found correct,  
that this money, advanced by me in good  
faith to these men be restored to me.

I have the honor to be,  
Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedient Servant

Thos H. Service

F. D. R. Tyler  
Surg. Genl. Army 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. B. 8<sup>th</sup> A. C.

F. S. F. 5 1865

Office of Provost Marshal of  
1st Sep Brig. Ft. Dix Jan 22 65

Ferguson A. D.  
Capt & P. Mar.

States that John Brown and Paul Sullivan  
were arrested on suspicion of being  
deserters and confined in Ft. Dix  
When arrested they had a large  
amount of money in their possession  
which was taken from them and  
it being ascertained that the men  
were not deserters, they were  
discharged, further states, That  
he wrote an agreement by which  
Thomas Saille was to receive  
their money, he having advanced  
the amount to them in the  
presence of commissioned officers  
M. S. Wadsworth 1st Sep Brig Jan 22 65

at Relay House

Encloses papers relative  
to the case,

---

Four (4) Enclosures

---

Office of Saml Marshal 1st Regt. Brigade 2nd A.C.  
Fort Dix, N.J. June 22nd 1865

Brig Genl E. B. Taylor

General

I have the honor to report that two men  
John Brown and David Sullivan were arrested by the Delaware Cavalry  
and turned over to me, not having written charges preferred against  
them if had they were arrested as Deserters and a sum of money  
found on their person, they were kept in confinement until  
sometime in your absence I received a statement from Frederick  
Town which you will find enclosed, I presented the statement  
to General Kenty who commended it in your absence and I was  
advised on the face of the statement to release the men which  
I did, when they were released they did not know what to do, they  
wanted me to advance the money which I declined, they left  
the City, returned the next day, they said they would love  
twenty five dollars on the amount rather than wait, they left and  
returned sometime after with Thomas Saville, I wrote an  
agreement for them that Thomas Saville was entitled to receive  
the money instead of them they left and went to the Hotel  
where Saville paid the money in presence of Capt Brown St Nelson  
John Houser and the Bookkeeper



They returned they day after we crossed and were  
on their way west

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully Your obdient  
A. D. Johnson  
Capt<sup>y</sup> P. M. S. M. S.

Written  
"I J. J. 5, 86" vol 1

Baltimore, Md.

January 19<sup>th</sup> 1862.

E. D. Tyler,

Brig. Genl Comd, 1<sup>st</sup> S. B. 8<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Relay House, B. & O. R. R., Md.

General;

I have

the honor to make the following statement, viz;

John Brown and Daniel Sullivan were arrested as spies on the Potomac River in September last and forwarded by Lieut. Col. Knight to the Pro. Mar. at Fort Dix (Capt. Ferguson, Co. A. Tyler, Bat. Actg. Pro. Mar.)

Lieut Col. W. B. Knight Comd 1<sup>st</sup> Del. Cav. searched these persons and, finding a considerable amount of money on their persons, forwarded the money to Brig. Genl Tyler Comd, 1<sup>st</sup> S. B. 8<sup>th</sup> A. C. along with the prisoners, who were sent to 'Fort Dix' as deserters after having detained them long enough to discover that they were not spies.

The examination of the prisoners at 'Fort Dix' elicited the fact that the men had been discharged from the Naval Service by expiration of enlistment and had lost or destroyed their discharge papers in their frolic after being paid off.

I met these persons at 'Fort Dix' just as they were discharged from arrest for want of testimony to

criminate them, and I advanced to them, on the statement of Capt. Ferguson Pro. Mar. at Fort Dix, "that all was right" and "that if he had the money he would advance it himself to them." There were present, at the time Capt. F. made this statement, the two men and Capt. F.'s brother.

Genl Tyler was absent at the time the men were discharged from arrest and had the money in his care.

There were present at the time I advanced the money to these men in the bar-room of the Relay House, B. & O. R.R., Md., the bartender, Capt. Keene of the "Tyler Batt." and Mr. Houser, Telegraph operator for the B. & O. R.R., and others who saw me pay the money to these men and knew what it was for.

Enclosed is a copy of the authority from Capt. Ferguson for me to receive the amount of the money, taken from these men, from Genl Tyler: The amount being four hundred and sixty six dolls. (\$466), and he stated to these men "that they should not give me this receipt until I had paid them the money."

I would, General, respectfully request that you will investigate this matter and, if my statements are found correct, that the money, advanced in good faith:

by me to these men, be restored to me,

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Thos<sup>ts</sup> Service

To L. P. Taylor

Brig. Genl. Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> S. B. 8<sup>th</sup> A. C.

S.S. 13/1865 Vol 1

Baltimore July 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Thomas John L.  
State Attorney

Forwards papers in  
the case of Thomas H.  
Saville, for the consideration  
of the Mdy. Genl. Comd'g.  
Suo Enclosure

Head-Quarters, Middle Department.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md. ~~March 21<sup>st</sup>~~ 1865.

Respectfully referred to

By Brig. Genl. C. B. Soper

Comd'g 4<sup>th</sup> Div. Brigade for report.  
Please return these papers.

By command of  
Maj. Genl. Wallace

Saml. B. Lawrence

K

A. W. Genl.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Recd. Dept. Hd. Qrs. July 3/65

Woods. 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. Brig. A. C.  
Relay House No. 15<sup>th</sup> Sept 1865

Respectfully returned to Dept Woods  
with the information that the money and  
all the papers in this case were forwarded to  
Dept Woods before the receipt of this paper.  
Attention is respectfully directed to the evident  
alteration of the enclosed order signed by  
Brown Sullivan, as it now reads "agree  
to let", was when I first saw the paper  
"agree that". Again in the word fol-  
lowing "has" Barille - "no receipt" was written  
by "received", when the paper was shown me  
by Barille, and the copy furnished by him  
forwarded with the money evidenced the al-  
teration. I think there is a mystery  
about this case that could not be forced  
upon an honest transaction, yet I shall be  
pleased to know that my conclusions are  
incorrect, if facts satisfy the Comd'g Genl  
that I am in error.

E. B. Lyell  
Brig. Genl. Comd'g

Woods. 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. Brig. A. C.  
15<sup>th</sup> Sept 1865

Major Genl  
Genl Wallace  
Revenue.

Allow me to  
call your attention to the  
within papers, and to ask  
for them your commands.

I am sure because  
if the facts turn out as  
these represent, you will  
order the return of the money.

Respect

Yours  
Genl

John L Thomas Jr  
States aty

July 28/65



Rec<sup>d</sup> Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 1868  
of Geo E. B. Taylor the  
Money referred to in  
the within paper.

Thos H. Service

Wm. H. W. W. W.  
Capraad

Geo E. B. Taylor  
W. H. W.

Office of Prov. Marshal 1st Lt. Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Fort St. Robert, New York Dec 5/64

It is to certify that we agree to let Mr. Parilla  
receive the money that is on the hands of Genl Taylor  
which amounts to four hundred and sixty six dollars \$466.00

A. Miller <sup>by</sup> Auction

John Brown

A. D. Brown

WILKES

WILKES

"B. B." 4. 3. 1465 Vol. 4.

Dr. G. W. W. W. W.

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

W. House

Dated

July 1st

1865.

To Col Lawrence

Calif

Please suspend action in  
the case of Thomas Favell  
and the four hundred &  
seventy dollars for other  
papers

E. J. Tyler  
J. G.

14911

Sting as your Detective

Sting as your Detective  
Chas. J. St. Paul

Sting as your Detective  
18 Bullman on February 1865

Sting as your Detective  
Miss G. A. C.

Office Provost Marshal 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
Baltimore February 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned to Dept  
Head Qrs, with the information  
that I have discharged the  
within named men.

72 14911

Wm. W. Siegel.  
Capt & Acting Provost Marshal

File

Rec'd Capt. Wm. Siegel. Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

SS. # 53" 1865 - vol 1

**Provost Marshal's Office.**

**HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,**

**EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.**

Baltimore Md. *FEB 17* 1865

**PRISONER.**

*Chas. Stires & John Cook*

**RESIDENCE.**

*Baltimore*

**ARRESTED.**

*Feb 16th*

**CHARGE.**

*Acting as Govt.  
Detective*

**WITNESSES.**

*Henry Labrosse  
John Murphy*

Rec'd Mid. Dept. Feb 18/65

N 53. S. S. L.

Head-Quarters Middle Military Department.

Baltimore, Md., *August* 1865.

Respectfully referred to Lieut. Col. WOOLLEY, Provost Marshal, for file in his office. |

By command of MAJ. GEN. HARBOUR.

*E. J. Woolley*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*W. M. L.*



Office Court Marshal S. of  
Boston on February 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Dept  
Wadsworth with the request that  
a severe example be made  
of Stivers, who is really the  
guilty party & no doubt  
enticed Carter who is a  
mere boy into the trouble.

I recommend the release  
of Carter who has been punished  
severely & has learnt a lasting  
lesson.

W. H. East.  
Captaining Court Marshal

CAR. P 219/65

New Quarter Midway  
Patto Def 15 1875.

Respectfully returned  
to Capt Drigel and the  
Men who will further  
investigate this and  
if the facts are found to  
be represented by Mr  
Pettybridge or unless the  
Men with a uniform  
statement this paper will have  
not been returned on any basis.

By Command of

Bot By Paul Jones

Wm. Lawrence

adg

1000

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt W H Tacey

Acting Pro Marshal  
Captain

I have the honor  
to hand you the evidence against  
Chas H Stevas & William Carter arrested  
by the Police on charge of acting as  
detectives.

Carter is but a boy and I  
think was drawn into it by Stevas.

I am Captain  
Very Respectfully Your Obedt  
H D Smith  
H D

Baltimore, Feb 1 of the 1865

Henry C. Brooke - No 313 Garden St.

Last evening I was on West Baltimore Street in company with John K. Murphy. I am employed by Capt Murphy, 936 Lexington St. (Commissary) during the evening we fell in with two young men named Chitt. Thomas & William Carter. After going to several places we went to the corner of Balto & Oregon St. when we came out of the last place we were arrested by the two parties who claimed they were Const. Detectives. I said they could show their authority. I told them I could show that I was a Citizen of Baltimore. They hauled me roughly. It was done the principal part of the business but Carter said he was a Detective they claimed that they were County Jailers. Thomas said he would let us off for 25¢ each.

I had them arrested by the Police.

Carter said he had a Star and could prove that he is a Detective.

they did not claim to have any  
evidence against you.

Henry C Crooks  
Sworn & subscribed to before me  
this 17<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1885  
H. B. Hunt  
Ch. C.

John K. Murphy - Calverton Hotel  
says -

I am employed at Cap Sullivan  
No 20 South St. Falls

My knowledge of the above  
~~Case~~ statement is as stated by  
Mr Henry C Crooks.

John K. Murphy  
Sworn & subscribed to before me  
this 17<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1885

H. B. Hunt  
Ch. C.

. 14912

Hd. Qr. Hdq. Dept 5<sup>th</sup> Ala

Baltimore Md. Feby 1865.

Lawrence Saml B.  
A. A. G.

Requests that papers in case  
of Oscar Parker <sup>and</sup> Geo C  
Giant - who attempted  
to pass a substitute  
into the army against his  
will be forwarded to Hd. Qr.

W. L.

Complied with  
Feby 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

W. L. H. H.

Febr. 17<sup>th</sup> / 65.

Baltimore,

186

Captain W. H. Meigel

Acting Prov. Marshal, 8th A.C.

Captain:

I am directed by the  
General Commanding to request you to forward to these  
Head Quarters the papers in the cases of

Oscar Baker

Geo. L. Grist

citizens arrested by Captain Holland, for attempting to put  
a substitute into the Army against his will.

Very Respectfully

your obedient servant

Paul Lawrence

A. A. General.



14913

N. O. Northern Department  
Cincinnati, O., 16<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 1865

A# 70-60/1865

Northern Department  
Maj. General Hooker's Office,  
By  
W. H. Patten & Co.

directs that Patten  
Grady, and Maughan, Prison-  
ers at W. C. Carr's Barracks,  
be put under guard  
to that Head Quarters  
reporting to Major  
H. S. Burnett, Judge Advocate  
Northern Department.

Rec'd. O. 19<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 1865

Head Quarters, Northern Department,  
Cincinnati, O., July 16, 1855.  
Brig. Genl A. H. Mitchell,  
Commanding Post,  
Cincinnati, O.

General:

The Major General Commanding  
directs that Harry Patten, and Wm. W. Wigham  
Prisoners at M. Lane Barracks be sent  
to these Head Quarters under proper  
guard, at once, to report to Maj. H.  
S. Burnett Judge Advocate, U. S.

I am, General,  
Very respectfully  
Your Obedient-Servant,  
C. H. Potter  
Assistant Adjutant Genl.

. 14914

Northern Department  
Cincinnati, 11<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1865  
L# 690485

Northern Department  
Maj. General Hooker Comdg.  
By  
C. W. Potter A. A. S.

direct that Mrs. Col  
Anderson and A. J. C.  
Redford be granted an  
interview with Col.  
P. M. Anderson Prisoner  
at M. Lean Barracks.

Recd. C. W. P. 11<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1865

Head Quarters Northern Department,  
Cincinnati, O. February 17, 1865.

Brig General C. W. Hiltch,  
Commanding Post,  
Cincinnati, O.

General:

The Major General commanding desires  
that Mrs. Col. Anderson, and A. H. Redford  
be granted an interview with Col. Ben  
Anderson prisoner at St. Louis Barracks,  
in the presence of a commissioned  
Officer.

I am, General,

Very respectfully

Your obedient Servant

C. H. Potter

Assistant Adjutant General.

14915

Hd Qrs Northern Department  
Cincinnati O., 11<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 1865

A # 61 Oct 1863

Northern Department  
Maj. General Hooker Comdg.  
By  
C. W. Fairbanks.

directs that J. W.  
Fitzgerald and R. M.  
Moore be granted an  
interview with Daniel  
Flannagan prisoner  
confined in W. San Bk.

Cincinnati, 12<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 1865



Head Quarters Northern Dist.

Cincinnati O February 11, 1865

Brig Genl A. Mitchell

Commanding Post

Cincinnati, O,

General;

The Major General Commanding  
desires that the leaves of W. Fitzgerald  
and R. M. Moore be granted an interview  
with Paul Humphreys Prisoner at W. C.  
Dear Branch in the presence of a  
Commissioned Officer for ten minutes

I am General,

Very respectfully

Your obedt Servt

C. H. Potter

Assistant Adjutant Genl

14916

Head Quarters Northern Department  
Cincinnati, O., 12<sup>th</sup> Feb 1863

A # 54 100<sup>th</sup> Regt -

Northern Department  
Major General Hooker Comdg.

<sup>13<sup>th</sup></sup>  
S. H. Sackrider, Col. A. S. C.

directs that Mr. Blackburn  
and Wm. Blackburn and  
little girl be granted an  
interview with Wm. Morris  
prisoner confined in St. James  
Parsonage

Wm. Morris, 13<sup>th</sup> Feb 1863

Head Quarters, Northern Department,  
Cincinnati, O. July 12, 1865,

Brig General A. W. Sibley  
Commanding Post  
Cincinnati, O.

General:

The Major General Commanding  
desires that the Laver Dr. Buchanan,  
and niece Mrs Buchanan and little girl  
be granted an interview with Mrs  
Morris, Prisoner at W. San Baracks  
in the presence of a Commissioned  
Officer.

I am, General,  
Very respectfully,  
Your obedient Servant  
J. H. Satterup  
Lieut. Col. 4th U. S. I.

14917

H. D. Northern Department  
Cincinnati O., 14<sup>th</sup> Febry. 1865  
A #57 Feb 1865

Northern Department  
Maj General Hooker Comdg  
By  
C. H. Potter A. A. G.

directs that the prisoners  
Cassie and Polley confined  
in M. Leary Sapraes be  
sent to that Head Quarters  
reporting to Maj H. A.  
Burnett Judge Advocate.

Recd. C. 15<sup>th</sup> Febry. 1865

Head Quarters, Northern Department,  
Cincinnati, O., February 14, 1865.

Brig. Genl A. M. Welch,  
Commanding Post,  
Cincinnati, O.,

General:

The Major General Commanding  
directs that Prisoners Cassida and Daley,  
detained at W. Sean Bunnels, be sent to  
these Head Quarters, under proper guard, to-  
morrow, at 9 1/2 o'clock, A. M., to report  
to Major W. S. Bennett, Judge Advocate.

I am, General,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant.

C. H. Potter

Assistant Adjutant Genl.

14918



H. Q. Northern Department  
Cincinnati O, 16<sup>th</sup> Feb'y, 1865

---

446 1865

Northern Department  
Maj. Genl. Hooker, Comdg.

By

C. W. Potter et al. Is.

Cts.

directs that James Geary  
and Charles W. Fatten  
prisoners confined in  
Morgan Barracks be  
released on taking their  
parole of honor that  
they communicate nothing  
relative to the proceedings  
of the Military Commission  
in the case of the Chicago  
Conspirators

---

Recd. C. O. 16<sup>th</sup> Feb'y, 1865

Head Quarters, Northern Department,  
Cincinnati, O., February 16, 1865.

Big General A. H. Willich,  
Commanding Post  
Cincinnati, O.

General:

The Major General Commanding directs that James Geary, and Charles W. Patten prisoners at M. Lean Barracks be released, with permission to go to Chicago, Illinois, on giving their parole of honor that they will not communicate in any manner anything concerning the proceedings of Military Commission in the case of the Chicago conspirators. Please report your action.

I am, General,  
Very respectfully  
Your obedient Servant  
C. H. Foster  
Assistant Adjutant General.

14919

Adj. Gen. Northern Department  
Cincinnati O., 18<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 1865  
N# 91 C. O. 1165-

Northern Department  
Maj. General Foster Comdg.  
Cincinnati  
C. H. Fuller A. S. G.

---

direct to that there Col  
Anderson and H. Redford  
be granted an interview  
with Col. Anderson  
prisoner at St. Louis  
Parrack-

---

Pied O., 19<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 1865

Head Quarters Northern Department  
Cincinnati. O. Feb. 18<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Brig General A. Willie  
Candy, Cincinnati, Ohio.

General.  
The Major General Candy directs that  
Mrs Col. Anderson & A. W. Redford be  
granted an interview with Colonel Anderson  
Prisoner McLean Barracks, in the presence of  
a Commissioned Officer.

I am, General  
Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servant,

C. H. Potter  
a. a. s.

..14920

Statement  
of  
Henry Dull

Feb. 27, 1845  
Ct.

Office Asst Pro Mar  
Kansas City Mo  
Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Henry Tull being away soon upon his  
Oath Days I formerly lived near Lone  
Jack Jackson Co Mo. I am personally  
acquainted of Daniels he resides in the  
vicinity of Lone Jack, and I know in regard  
to Mr Daniels is what he has said against  
the government, on the 21<sup>st</sup> of the present  
month as I was passing Mr Daniels  
house, I saw two very fine looking horses  
in Mr Daniels yard, I did not stop to  
see who the owners of the horses were, but passed  
immediately on to Mr Daviss and  
while I was at Mr Daviss two men  
came up riding the same two horses  
I saw in Mr Daniels yard, these  
two men accused me of being in there  
as a spy, and threatened to kill me  
if I reported on them, they also asked  
me for Greenbacks and talked rather  
rough to me because I had none.

At the beginning of the war  
I have seen Mr Davis in arms against  
the Federal Gov he was banished by Order  
No 11, since then I as not known any  
thing personal about Mr Davis  
Nathl Hunt has been engaged



in Arms at the beginning of the war  
Hunt was also banished by General M  
Cree since his return I do not  
know what he has been doing  
I do believe every man in that  
part of the country does feed &  
harbor Bushwhackers, I do not  
believe a man could live in that  
neighborhood without doing so.

I am not acquainted with  
Hogman; Nathan Casley is a loyal man  
Miller Casley he has been very quiet  
the time. I believe the Widow

I regard guilty of feeding and  
harboring Bushwhackers

All the above named persons are now  
living in the neighborhood where I  
have formerly lived and I could not  
live there on account of my own  
proclivities  
Jenny Full  
mark

Sworn & Subscribed

to before me this 24<sup>th</sup>  
day of Feb 1865

J. R. Smith  
Sgt & Asst Prov Gen  
M. Sub Dist Dist

14921

Statement of  
Mrs Lydia Taylor

---

Feb. 11, 1861

at

Entered on Daily Record

Statement of Mrs Lydia Taylor on all day 11th  
1864 before Lt. J. H. Smith a P. M. 5th Dist West Va. Co  
My name is Lydia Taylor. I am a Widow &  
have 7 children. My oldest a son, L. S. Taylor  
is 25 yrs of age. is at this time in Calverton  
Territory is unmarried. I last saw him in Oct  
1864. He has been fighting across the Plains for  
the last two years. My next three children are  
Daughters, Rachel age 20 yrs. Virginia 21 yrs Sarah  
age 18. My other three children are John age 15 yrs  
Georgiana age 11 yrs & Isaac age 8 years.  
My husband Thomas Taylor died in January  
1860. I have lived in Jackson Co Mo for the  
last 29 years. I am generally acquainted  
with all the old settlers & many of those who  
now live in my old neighborhood on Little  
Blunt & vicinity. I know Green Sheldon, Jas.  
H. & Harris, Edward Gray, & Henry Tully, <sup>and old man McSpadden</sup> I believe  
all of them are truly loyal men & true friends  
of the Federal Govt. I really know no other of  
my neighbors to be so. I know John R. Whitsett  
Saml Gregg & Isaac Bryant, George Moore Amos  
Nolan, Bernard Robinson, Josiah Collins,  
James Holcomb, Burys Hyatt, Solomon, or Hyatt  
Martin Hackler, Jas H. Kemper, John S. Green  
Elijah Staughton, Richard Bates, Reuben Wallace  
& Sechrist All of whom are either Rebels or  
at least strong Rebel sympathizers and good  
friends to the Bushwhackers, and will harbor &  
do harbor & feed them, willingly and give them  
every information in their power while they pretend  
all the time to the Federal troops to be good Union  
people. All this I know to be true. I have seen and  
known all this to be the case ever since this war

commenced, but I have been so situated that  
I have had little or no chance to take it to the  
Federal Troops, & was afraid to do so if I  
had a chance. Knowing that if I did give  
against those men on the <sup>Bushwhackers</sup>  
Army information to the Troops, I would be  
either killed & my house & property burned  
up & destroyed or driven from my home  
I have been often threatened with this by  
my neighbors, & I therefore have been com-  
pelled to live as best I could and say but  
little to anyone

I know Widow Mary Vaughn  
& Widow Nancy Vaughn, & their families  
Mrs <sup>Ally</sup> Harper Mrs. <sup>Henry</sup> Kelley Mrs. Barkard. Widow  
Rucker. Mrs. Maxwell, Siggie Reed & Widow Flannery  
widow survivor & Widow Clemens  
All of whom are the worst kind of Rebels.  
Many of them <sup>husbands & friends</sup> sons, are now in the Bush or have  
been killed in the Bush by Federal Troops.  
I think Mrs Mary Vaughn the best woman  
in the Lot, & I believe she would say & do but  
little for the Rebels & Bushwhackers, if she could  
help herself & was out of this country. As for  
the others, I can say but little in their behalf, only  
I must say that I believe Widow Flannery, Widow  
Kelley, Mrs Maxwell & Siggie Reed, to be capa-  
ble & willing to do almost anything & every  
thing, to help the Bushwhackers, in killing &  
destroying Union people, & their property  
& killing Federal Soldiers, I have every reason  
to believe & do believe from what I have seen  
of them & heard them say, that they visit the  
men in the Bush & give them aid, & informa-  
tion, all that is in their power to do, & the  
Bushwhackers, visit & stay with them, <sup>at their houses</sup> wherever they  
can possibly get a chance, to do so.

I believe this is all I have to say in this  
matter. My girls would mind me very  
well & I could manage them and get  
along tolerably well. if I could only  
be somewhere by myself, with my family  
and my children removed from the  
bad characters & wicked people with  
whom I have been compelled to live  
& associate.

Lydia Taylor

Statement of Mrs  
Mary Vaughan

Made July 14<sup>th</sup> 65

111072

Statement of Mrs. Mary Vaughn, made July 14<sup>th</sup>  
1865 before S. H. Smith & P. M. 5<sup>th</sup> dist Dist Ct Mo.  
I live in Jackson Co Mo. near Hickmans Mill where  
I have lived for nearly 26 years. Last Past,  
I have 8 children living children two of my sons  
William & John Vaughn live in California.  
I have one son, Dan Vaughn, he is I suppose  
now in the Prussk. I have two daughters, married  
Mrs. Lindsay lives in Lafayette Co Mo. & so does  
Mrs. Clifton the other unmarried daughter, Mrs.  
Lindsay Brumard, is in the Rebel Army was with  
Price in his Raid last fall through Mo. he could  
not see me at that time. his wife was at the time  
a prisoner at Lawrence with Kansas. Saml. Clif-  
ton is somewhere I cannot say where. he has been  
in the Prussk. he may still be with the Prussk  
whackers. I saw him last October when Price  
was here. he was with Price, but did not go  
with him. I cannot say where he is now. I expect  
he is probably somewhere on the Erie. My other  
children are here prisoners with me. I am  
acquainted with many of the people who live  
& have lived in my neighborhood. I know Mr  
& Mrs. <sup>Aggen</sup> Shelton  
Mr. Spalden. They are good Union men. I know  
Mr. Ben Robinson, Saml. Wagg, & Mr. Hackett  
& Mr. Josiah Collins. They all claim to be Union  
men, I suppose they are. They have done  
me favors many times. I think they have  
done any thing for or against the Govt. If they  
have I do not know it. I know Mrs. Polly  
Mayfield. She is a Rebel & a bad woman  
The feeds & aids Prussk. & has always  
done it. My son Dan gave her fifteen dollars  
to buy him a Pistol. She said. There were



five or six families in my neighborhood that she had  
her finger out, & they should be roused out of there  
as soon as she got to Kansas city. She is a sister  
of George's Myatt. her husband is in the Rebel  
Army, was with Price last fall & he has been  
land <sup>Ed Maxwell</sup> called and staid a while with her at  
that time at her house. she told me he did  
& so did the neighbors. but she cautioned me  
& all of her neighbors never to tell it as she  
had been passing herself as a Widow & she  
wanted it to go so. She was taken up with  
a man by the name of Howard. he once belonged  
to the 3rd Colorado Regt. This is all I have to say  
about any one. I claim to be a Union  
woman. & that I always have been one.

My <sup>her</sup> daughter  
MAY 2 1865

Statement of Mrs  
Mary Daugherty.  
Small City 14/12/65

14922

April

1865

Office conducted  
for the month of April 1865

Paicow Voucher  
dated Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Wm. W. W. W.  
Wm. W. W.

Report of Ones Craig Keeper of Military Prison at Saint Joseph Mo of the Military Prisoners held over from last report and received by him from March 26<sup>th</sup> 1864 to Apr 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Names of Prisoners		date of commitment	date of discharge	No of days in jail		Names of Prisoners		date of commitment	date of discharge	No of days in jail	
Geo. Carter	1863	Dec 8	Apr 25	Thirty one	31	John Barry	Mar 17	apl 10	Sixteen	16	
Harrison Thompson	"	" 9	" 25	" "	31	P. Sutherland	" 19	Mar 30	Five	5	
John Hiltbrand	"	" "	" 25	" "	31	R. Mc. Jane	" 19	Apr 4	Ten	10	
C. D. Mc. Lewis	1864	Jan 20	in get	Thirty six	36	S. G. Beebe	" 22	in get	Thirty Six	36	
J. D. Allen	Feb	11	" "	" "	36	A. Farmer	" 22	apl 11	Seventeen	17	
R. Motters	"	11	" "	" "	36	E. J. Johnson	" 22	" 16	Twenty <sup>two</sup> days	22	
W. Kersey	"	15	Apr 10	sixteen	16	C. Harris	" 23	" 14	Twenty	20	
A. M. Mc. Linn	Jan	18	" 25	Thirty one	31	L. Vandevier	" 27	" 6	Eleven	11	
Henry Cyle	"	21	" 9	fifteen	15	John Mc. Sparrin	" 28	" 11	Fifteen	15	
J. A. A. Thompson	"	29	in get	Thirty six	36	M. J. Stanford	" "	" 19	Twenty three	23	
Chas. Bradshaw	Feb	28	" "	" "	36	John Guthrie	" "	" 12	Sixteen	16	
A. E. Saviers	"	" "	" "	" "	36	R. Guthrie	" "	" "	Sixteen	16	
J. C. Berry	Mar	10	Apr 1	seven	7	James A. Dyas	" 29	" 4	Seven	7	
Dudley Todd	"	" "	" 2	eight	8	H. Rhinehart	" "	" "	Seven	7	
A. J. Marshall	"	11	in get	Thirty six	36	A. Kelley	" "	" "	Seven	7	
Wm. Williams	"	12	" "	" "	36	George Petty	" 31	" "	Five	5	
James Estrage	"	"	Apr 2	eight	8	A. Garrett	" "	" "	Five	5	
W. Eastman	"	"	" 4	ten	10	R. G. Jackson	" "	" "	Five	5	
Wm. Cotten	"	"	" 4	" "	10	H. Austin	Apr 4	" "	one	1	
A. Pixler	"	13	Mar 31	six	6	E. Stevenson	" "	" "	one	1	
James Berry	"	17	Apr 10	sixteen	16	M. R. Herring	" "	" 6	Three	3	
					5:29						2:48

Report of Enos Craig Keeper, of the Military Prison at Saint Joseph Mo of the Military Prisoners held over from last report and received by him from March 26<sup>th</sup> 1864 to Apr 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Name of Prisoner	date of commitment	date of discharge	No. of days in jail	Remarks
Wm. C. Bailey	apl 8	apl 11	Four	4
Wm. Paul	"	"	"	4
J. M. Briggs	" 9	in yet	Twenty two	22
Henry J. Croff	" 12	in yet	Fifteen	19
A. H. Fancher	" 13	apl 14	Two	2
Wm. Hickman	" 16	in yet	Fifteen	15
Wm. Hines	"	"	Fifteen	15
A. J. Boyer	"	in yet	Fifteen	15
L. Grayhansy	" 19	apl 19	one	1
W. Walker	"	"	one	1
Amos Johnson	"	"	one	1
Sarah Parker	"	" 20	two	2
J. Mc Daniel	" 20	in yet	Eleven	11
James Vincent	" 21	apl 28	Eight	8
James Littlejohn	" 22	in yet	Nine	9
John C. Brien	" 22	in yet	Nine	9
Thomas Dewire	"	"	"	9
Thomas McBride	" 25	"	Six	6
James Casey	" 26	"	Five	5
Frank Durpin	"	apl 26	one	1
Henry Melvin	" 30	" 30	"	1
				<u>1161</u>

Office for bond subject  
 Saint Louis Mo July 4<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 The within account of Enos Craig is being  
 on a showing for services rendered by him  
 in the years 1861 - date July 4<sup>th</sup> 1865 and  
 the order of Col. A. B. Baker  
 2000, 1000, 1000, 1000, 1000

579  
 248  
 161  
 918  
 15  
 4590  
 918  
 13770

14953

1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87	87
88	88	88	88	88
89	89	89	89	89
90	90	90	90	90
91	91	91	91	91
92	92	92	92	92
93	93	93	93	93
94	94	94	94	94
95	95	95	95	95
96	96	96	96	96
97	97	97	97	97
98	98	98	98	98
99	99	99	99	99
100	100	100	100	100

Office conducted  
Said by me  
Cts. July 4th, 1865  
~~July 4th, 1865~~  
Paid on Voucher  
dated July 4th, 1865  
Wm. J. G. L. G.  
Capt. J. G. L. G.

Report of Enos Craig Keeper of Military Prison at St Joseph Mo of the Military Prisoners held over from last report and received by him from Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Names of Prisoners	Date of Commitment	Date of Discharge	No of Days in Jail	Remarks	Names of Prisoners	Date of Commitment	Date of Discharge	No of Days in Jail	Remarks
A. A. Catline	June 9	in yet	Thirteen	13	Henry Highsmith	Aug 16	in yet	Thirteen	13
J. E. Coy	" 24	" "	" "	13	D. H. Firman	" 27	Dec 5	five	5
C. B. McDaniel	July 5	" "	" "	13	Thos. Lewis	" 24	" "	Eleven	11
J. J. Hudson	" 31	" "	" "	13	John Forbis	" 18	in yet	Thirteen	13
<del>W. O. Oliver</del>	<del>Aug 5</del>	<del>" "</del>	<del>" "</del>	<del>13</del>	Jackson Jones	" 19	" "	" "	13
Andrew Capps	" 7	" "	" "	13	J. Husmcker	Sept 5	" "	" "	13
M. B. Capps	" "	" "	" "	13	A. J. Coleman	" 9	Dec 17	2	13
W. P. Capps	" "	" "	" "	13	James P. Holland	Aug 18	" "	" "	13
R. Maricle	" "	" "	" "	13	Elias Cottrell	Sept 13	" "	" "	13
Ed. Johnson	" 8	" "	" "	13	Waton Cottrell	" "	" "	" "	13
Joseph Russell	" "	" "	" "	13	Elias Brewer	" "	" "	" "	13
John M. Williams	" 10	" "	" "	13	J. Milirons	" 16	" "	" "	13
John Christison	" 13	" "	" "	13	Willis Underwood	" 17	" "	" "	13
J. M. Christison	" 13	" "	" "	13	John Burton	" 19	" "	" "	13
Green Hackett	" 19	" "	" "	13	A. R. Oldham	" 22	" "	" "	13
W. H. Spratt	Sept 1	" "	" "	13	W. Oldham	" "	" "	" "	13
Dan. Sayling	Aug 18	" "	" "	13	R. A. Oldham	" "	" "	" "	13
L. J. Utterback	" 21	Dec 2	Two	2	J. S. Thompson	" 23	" "	" "	13
A. M. Alderman	" 17	in yet	Thirteen	13	A. J. Douglas	" 28	Dec 3	Three	3
Saml Van Hoyer	July 31	" "	" "	13	James Wade	" 28	" "	" "	3
B. S. Moore	Aug 29	Dec 7	" "	13	James Overfelt	" 26	in yet	Thirteen	13
John Utts	" 16	" "	" "	13	N. B. Lewis	" 26	" "	" "	13
C. A. Alderman	" "	" "	" "	13	Silas Best	" 29	" "	" "	13
				288					269



Report of Enos Craig Keeper of Military Prison at St Joseph Mo of the Military Prisoners held over from last report and received by him from Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Names of Prisoners	date of commitment	date of discharge	No of days in jail	Remarks
C. E. Stockwether	Dec 9	in yet	Five	<p>office for five subd</p> <p>Said basis not pay 4 at 1865</p> <p>The within account of Enos Craig is paid on a. W. or other for services rendered by him in the year 1864 - &amp; a to July 4<sup>th</sup> 1865 on the on receipt of Baker of S. M. S. 2000, 2000, 2000</p>
Truman, J. Burr	"	"	"	
Cary Lance	"	"	"	
J. B. Gorrell	"	"	"	
David, Bond	"	"	"	
Robt. Gray	"	"	"	
Abram, Ellis	"	"	"	
J. Smith	"	"	"	
J. M. Miller	"	"	"	
Noah Sights	"	"	"	
Siras Garland	"	"	"	
David Broils	"	"	"	
Wm Boatright	"	"	"	
Abram Rickett	"	"	"	
Milton Wardlow	"	"	"	
J. L. Profet	"	"	"	
Ches. H. English	"	"	"	
Jacob A Shrader	"	"	"	
James Millan	Dec 10	Dec 12	Three	

Recapitular

93
191
260
288
269
<hr/>
1101 Days

I hereby certify that the above list of names and time opposite each name is correct

Enos Craig  
Military Prison Keeper

3  
93

Report of Elias Craig Keeper of Military Prison at St Joseph Mo of the Military Prisoners held over from last report and received by him from Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Name of Prisoner	Date of Commitment	Date of Discharge	No of Days in Jail	Remarks	Name of Prisoner	Date of Commitment	Date of Discharge	No of Days in Jail	Remarks
David Best	Sept 29	in yet	Thirteen	13	Abram Cook	Nov 22	in yet	Thirteen	13
John Padget	" 26	" "	" "	13	David Harlinger	" "	" "	" "	13
Barret Lowry	" "	" "	" "	13	Francis Brainard	" 26	" "	" "	13
Josiah Long	Oct 1	" "	" "	13	John McCoy	" 26	" "	" "	13
Robt. Davis	" 3	Dec 13	Thirteen	13	W. J. May	" 29	" "	" "	13
M. H. Watson	" 6	in yet	" "	13	James White	" "	" "	" "	13
J. W. Cooley	" "	" "	" "	13	John White	" "	" "	" "	13
H. B. Cusley	" 8	Dec 12	Twelve	12	John Buxter	" 30	Dec 10	ten	10
John McCord	" 10	" 1	one	1	G. Schoonover	Dec 3	in yet	Eleven	11
J. J. Stiles	" "	" "	" "	1	Adam Millan	" 6	Dec 8	Three	3
Ed. Conner	" 15	in yet	Thirteen	13	John Maloney	" 2	" 7	Six	6
Benj. Cluck	" 20	" "	" "	13	G. H. Johns	" "	in yet	Twelve	12
Bra. J. Williams	" 27	Dec 6	Six	6	John Milburn	" 6	in yet	Eight	8
John Anderson	" 28	in yet	Thirteen	13	John Burden	" "	" "	" "	8
Charles Hobbs	" "	" "	" "	13	Rumrod Sharp	" 4	" "	Seven	7
W. H. Russell	" "	Dec 9	Nine	9	J. G. Hunt	" 8	" "	Six	6
J. J. Lewis	" 29	" 13	Thirteen	13	James S. Patton	" 9	" "	five	5
A. C. Chestnut	" 30	" 10	ten	10	Isaac Petty	" "	Dec 10	Two	2
J. D. Linney	Nov 5	in yet	Thirteen	13	John McCully	" "	in yet	five	5
S. L. McQuestion	" "	in yet	" "	13	Lewis B. Brant	" "	" "	" "	5
Wm. McQuestion	" "	" "	" "	13	Taylor Conril	" "	Dec 10	Two	2
Wm. Snodgrass	" 6	" "	" "	13	Edward Smith	" "	in yet	five	5
John Cook	" 22	Dec 13	" "	13	Morton Stout	" "	" "	five	5
				260					197

14924

Ampt

Office Comdant

Saint Louis Mo

Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Paid on Voucher

dated Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

2000,00/100

Cap & Capt

Report of Enos Craig Military Prison Keeper at Saint Joseph Mo of the Military Prisoners held over from last report and received by him from August 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to August 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Names of Prisoners	Date of		No. of days in jail	Remarks	Names of Prisoners	Date of		No. of days in jail	Remarks
	Commitment	Discharge				Commitment	Discharge		
Lewis Jackson	Aug 19	in yet	Thirteen	1865 office at Over Subst Saint Louis now held at St. Louis The without account of Enos Craig is here on a voucher for services rendered for the year of 1864 held by the 1865 on the name of Paul Walker A.P.M. [Signature]	Elijah Hurst	Aug 30	in yet	Two	2
M. J. McCoy	" 23	Aug 24	Two		J. W. Smith	" "	" "	"	2
Martin Wright	" "	" 25	Three		Wm. Winter	" 31	" "	one	1
B. W. Stone	" "	" 26	Four		J. G. Putterbaugh	" "	" "	"	1
John M. Garrett	" "	" 25	Three						6
J. P. Henderson	" 25	in yet	Seven						
Jackson Beard	" 24	" "	Eight						
John Lowe	" "	" "	"						
Thomas Lewis	" "	" "	"						
Henry A. Griffith	" 25	in yet	Seven						
John H. Minor	" 26	in yet	Six						
Oscar D. Williams	" "	Aug 31	Six						
James J. Loring	" "	in yet	Six						
Jackson Jefferson	" 27	" "	Five						
D. H. Tierman	" "	" "	"						
George Petty	" 29	" 30	Two						
B. Stone	" "	in yet	Three						
Peter Berry	" "	" "	Three						
A. M. Baldwin	" "	Aug 31	Three						
Nimrod Sharp	" "	in yet	"						
Ben. Moore	" "	" "	"						

Recapitulation. 1<sup>st</sup> days 547  
 " " 414  
 2 " 120  
 3 " 384  
 3 " 273  
 " " 252  
 " " 108  
 2401.60 C 157 \$360.60

I hereby certify the above list of names & time opposite each name is correct

Enos Craig  
 Military Prison Keeper

Report of Enos Craig Military Prison Keeper at Saint Joseph Mo of the Military Prisoners held over from last report and received by him from August 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to August 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Names of Prisoners	Date of Commitment	Date of Discharge	No. of days in Jail	Remarks	Names of Prisoners	Date of Commitment	Date of Discharge	No. of days in Jail	Remarks
David. Rosh	Aug 9	Aug 17	Nine	9	C. O. Alderman	Aug 17	in yet	Fifteen	15
Saml. Mc Kee	"	"	"	9	James. Monteith	" 18	"	Fourteen	14
C. Fouts	" 10	" 30	Twenty one	21	Phillip Clark	"	"	"	14
J. M. Bright	"	in yet	Twenty two	22	Henry. Barton	"	" 19	Two	2
J. M. Williams	"	"	"	22	Stump Cockerill	"	"	"	2
George M. Williams	" 11	" 19	Ten	10	George. Young	"	" 25	Eight	8
Leroy. Sharp	" 12	in yet	Twenty	20	J. P. Holland	"	in yet	Fourteen	14
W. C. Harris	"	" 13	Two	2	John. Frobiss	"	"	"	14
Saml. Boyleston	" 13	in yet	Nineteen	19	Cyrus. Johnson	"	"	"	14
John. Christison	"	"	"	19	J. E. Helm	"	"	"	14
J. M. Christison	"	"	"	19	Jackson. Williams	"	"	"	14
James. Winkler	" 14	" 16	Two	2	David. Saling	"	"	"	14
Abram. Jumps	"	in yet	Eighteen	18	James. Chin	"	"	"	14
John. Utz	" 16	"	Sixteen	16	John Stone	"	"	"	14
Henry Highsmith	"	"	"	16	John Miller	"	"	"	14
A. M. Alderman	"	"	"	16	James Kay	"	"	"	14
Gene Harris	"	" 26	Eleven	11	Debar	"	" 22	Five	5
G. W. Burgess	"	" 17	Two	2	Thos. Hancock	" 19	in yet	Thirteen	13
W. C. Stephens	"	in yet	Sixteen	16	Greenwiller Hackett	"	"	"	13
W. F. Hattymann	"	" 18	Two	2	James. Farrell	"	"	"	13
George. G. W. Klay	" 17	"	"	2	L. C. Henderson	"	"	"	13
				273					252

Report of Enos Craig Military Prison Keeper at Saint Joseph Mo of the Military Prisoners held over from last report and received by him from August 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to August 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Names of Prisoners	Date of Commitment	Date of Discharge	No of Days in Jail	Remarks	Names of Prisoners	Date of Commitment	Date of Discharge	No of Days in Jail	Remarks
S. W. Davidson	Aug 2	Aug 19	Eighteen	18	Wm Logan	Aug 4	Aug 5	Two	2
Henry Piiffey	"	in yet	Thirty	30	Ambrose Jones	"	" 20	Seventeen	17
J. C. Spencer	"	"	"	30	M. B. Hunt	"	in yet	Twenty Eight	28
G. W. Spear	"	"	"	30	S. D. Wells	"	Aug 9	Six	6
John Stockwell	"	"	"	30	Wiley Leslie	"	" 20	Seventeen	17
J. Wallace	"	Aug 30	Twenty nine	29	J. W. Frakes	"	in yet	Twenty Eight	28
J. R. Lawless	"	" 3	Two	2	Joseph Fry	"	Aug 9	Five	5
James Lane	"	" 20	Fifteen	15	S. R. Heaps	"	" 20	Seventeen	17
John Reece	"	in yet	Thirty	30	W. L. Brightwell	"	5 " 12	Eight	8
J. Gabbert	"	"	"	30	W. E. Oliver	"	in yet	Twenty Seven	27
J. Allison	"	Aug 12	Eleven	11	John Ashton	"	6 " "	Twenty Six	26
James Reece	"	in yet	Thirty	30	James Brown	"	7 Aug 10	Four	4
James Callahan	"	Aug 18	Seventeen	17	Andrew Capps	"	in yet	Twenty five	25
E. Washburn	"	" 3	Two	2	W. B. Capps	"	"	"	25
J. H. Stowbough	"	in yet	Thirty	30	W. S. Capps	"	"	"	25
Thos. Benz	" 3	Aug 5	Three	3	R. Mericle	"	"	"	25
Richard Carter	"	" 25	Twenty three	23	J. Gattnew	"	8 Aug 23	Fifteen	15
Richard Gates	"	in yet	Twenty nine	29	E. Johnson	"	in yet	Twenty four	24
Peter Manly	"	Aug 11	Nine	9	J. Russell	"	"	"	24
George Reidy	"	"	"	9	Elijah Hurst	"	Aug 19	Twelve	12
John Reidy	"	"	"	9	Henry Bledsoe	"	in yet	Twenty four	24
				420					384

Report of Union Craig Military Prison Keeper at Saint Joseph Mo of the Military Prisoners held over from last report & received by him from August 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to August 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Names of Prisoners		date of commitment		date of discharge		No of days in jail		Remarks	Names of Prisoners		date of commitment		date of discharge		No of days in jail		Remarks	
A. J. Boyer	Apr	16	in yet	Thirty one	31				J. I. Ledbetter	July	23	in yet	Thirty one	31				
C. W. Elder	May	7	Aug 18	Eighteen	18				O. F. Warren	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	31	
C. S. Robertson	"	25	in yet	Thirty one	31				Thos. J. Brown	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	31	
Wm. A. Long	June	5	"	"	31				Susan Justice	"	"	Aug 5	Five	5				
W. A. Catline	"	9	"	"	31				Parson	"	"	"	one	1				
Polly Brown	"	14	Aug 18	Eighteen	18				Gabbert	"	"	"	17	Seventeen	17			
Capt. Swinman	"	16	"	5	Five	5			W. Worthy	"	29	in yet	Thirty one	31				
M. W. Sudgett	"	23	"	18	Eighteen	18			Cornelius Lane	"	29	Aug 9	Nine	9				
J. W. Coy	"	24	in yet	Thirty one	31				Saml. Hughes	"	"	"	13	Thirteen	13			
J. Brown	"	25	Aug 30	Thirty	30				Martha Truckner	"	30	"	11	Eleven	11			
C. B. McDaniel	July	5	in yet	Thirty one	31				H. Van Hooyer	"	31	in yet	Thirty one	31				
R. Harlan	"	6	"	"	31				J. P. Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
George Williams	"	11	Aug 19	Nineteen	19				F. J. Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
G. W. Coonce	"	13	in yet	Thirty one	31				Wm. Hooyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
A. J. Woods	"	21	Aug 5	Five	5				J. Callahan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	
Robert Sewell	"	22	in yet	Thirty one	31				A. J. Linville	"	"	Aug 9	Nine	9				
John Sewell	"	"	"	"	31				Joshua Skoutten	Aug	1	"	3	Three	3			
David McCollome	"	"	"	"	31				A. A. Finch	"	"	"	2	Two	2			
W. J. Kay	"	28	"	"	31				J. H. Martin	"	"	"	20	Twenty	20			
Wm. Gunn	"	"	"	"	31				Wm. Pratt	"	"	in yet	Thirty one	31				
Wm. Farrell	"	"	"	"	31				J. G. Pratt	"	"	Aug 14	Fourteen	14				
																		414



14925

Feb. 25, 1865

W

1865

1865

Monthly Report  
of  
Prisoners  
By Capt. G. H. Mason

Weekly  
**MORNING REPORT of Prisoners, in Military Prison at St. Joseph, Mo., this 25<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865**

No.	NAME.	Rank.	Residence.	When Confined.	By whose Order Confined.	REMARKS.
1	Andrews Irvin					
2	Andrews J J					
3	Atkin Robert					
4	Bunton John					
5	Barton Richard					
6	Burdett John					
7	Born RR					
8	Blakely Joseph A					
9	Christian John					
10	Christison J. M.					
11	Capps W B					
12	Cattin A					
13	Capps W P					
14	Crabtree G. W					
15	Capron Cyrus					
16	Compton J. B					
17	Davidson W. B					
18	Duncan B. M					
19	David Robert			February 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1865	J. H. Walser a. P. M.	Arrested by Supt Miller 4 <sup>5</sup> <sup>th</sup> mo Committed by order of J. H. Walser a. P. M.
20	Forbis John					
21	Flinn Thomas					
22	Feland Sanford					
23	Finney Zachariah					
24	Finney Hester, Aom					
25	Faulkner Martha			Feb 20 <sup>th</sup> 1865	J. H. Walser a. P. M.	Arrested by Jelectine Davis Committed by order of J. H. Walser Capt & a. P. M.
26	Fale Thomas			Feb 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1865	J. H. Walser a. P. M.	Released Feb 24 <sup>th</sup> on oath and bond of \$1000 by order of J. H. Walser Capt & a. P. M.
27	Hudson J. J					
28	Hudspeth J. D					
29	Hudspeth J. W					

Weekly  
**MORNING REPORT of Prisoners, in Military Prison at St. Joseph, Mo., this 25<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865**

No.	NAME.	Rank.	Residence.	When Confined.	By whose Order Confined.	REMARKS.
30	Hurst Hiram			Feb 21 <sup>st</sup> 1865	Lt A. Walker Capt & A. M.	arrested by Lt Col Ringer
31	Johnson Green			Feb 20 <sup>th</sup> 1865	Lt A. Walker Capt & A. M.	committed by order of Lt Col Ringer
32	Farnett Leonard			Feb 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1865	Lt A. Walker Capt & A. M.	committed by order of Lt Col Ringer
33	Lamery Farnett					committed by order of Lt Col Ringer
34	McDaniel C B					
35	Merles Rufus					
36	McRay John					
37	Milburn John					
38	Maupin Michie					
39	Master J W					
40	Meddows Elijah					
41	Mc Bride William			Feb 21 <sup>st</sup> 1865	Lt A. Walker a. P. M.	arrested by Lt Col Ringer
42	Mc Lee Patric			Feb 18 <sup>th</sup> 1865	Lt A. Walker a. P. M.	committed by order of Lt Col Ringer
43	Nevel Mahlen					arrested by Supt Murray 43 <sup>rd</sup> mo 1865
44	Naskee William M			January 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865	Lt A. Walker a. P. M.	committed by Lt Col Ringer
45	Oldham W. R					committed by order of Lt Col Ringer
46	Oldham R. M					committed by order of Lt Col Ringer
47	Oldham William					committed by order of Lt Col Ringer
48	Oreal Wale					committed by order of Lt Col Ringer
49	Oreal Henry					committed by order of Lt Col Ringer
50	Russel J					committed by order of Lt Col Ringer
51	Richie J W					committed by order of Lt Col Ringer
52	Stidham S. H					committed by order of Lt Col Ringer
53	Scott John			Feb 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1865	Lt A. Walker a. P. M.	arrested by Supt Miller 42 <sup>nd</sup> mo 1865
54	Underwood Willis					committed by order of Lt A. Walker a. P. M.
55	Vankoxer Samuel			July 27 <sup>th</sup> 1864		Released on oath and Bond of \$3000 conditional to leave the state in fifteen days by order of Major R. L. 31 <sup>st</sup> Feb 1865
56	Williams John					
57	Wright M J					
58	Weldon Thomas J					

I certify as above that the foregoing report is correct  
 L. A. Walker  
 Capt & A. M.

14926

Office Pro. Mar. Service  
St Louis Feb'y 25 3/65

Baker, J. H.  
Cal. Co. Pro. M. S.

Enclosed receipt for  
Prisoners taken to  
Louis by St. Lely 9th  
Geo. W. W. W.

Rec. Comm. Marine March 5 1865

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

Office Provost Marshal General,

St. Louis, Mo. July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Received from Lieut Wm B Selby

Regt Company 9<sup>th</sup> Cav. MSM - the following named prisoners, sent forward  
from Macon City, Mo.

Maj R. A. DeBolt Dist. Pro. Mar. to-wit:

Milton M. Grew, John Hunt, George  
W. Duncan, Wm G. Wallace, Richard,  
Erickson, Napoleon E. Howard, Holding  
J. Rollins

M. B. Selby

Colt

Provost Marshal Gen'l, Department of the Missouri.



14927

Feb. 1865

Cets

Roll of Prisoners

Retained:

John M Reeds  
Lieut. Asst Pro Mar

ROLL OF PRISONERS RECEIVED AT

*Hannibal Marion County Mo by Lieut John M Reed Apt Prov Mar*  
*During the month of February 1865*

NO.	NAMES.	CHARGES	REGIMENT.	CO.	WHEN CAPTURED.	WHERE CAPTURED.	MONTH.	DATE.	REMARKS.
	<i>Dennis O'Grady</i>	<i>Passing</i>	<i>Citizen</i>		<i>4<sup>th</sup> Feby 1865</i>	<i>Hannibal Mo</i>			<i>These Prisoners was paroled to the limits of Hannibal, Mo in the sum of Ten thousand Dollars. Its report when notified to this office</i>
	<i>John O'Grady</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Citizen</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
	<i>Mary O'Keefe</i>	<i>Money</i>	<i>Citizen</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			

*I certify that the above is a true copy*  
*John M. Reed Lieut and*  
*Apt. Prov. Mar*

.14928

4 Feb

Feb 60

~~Feb 60~~

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	Red. <i>Red. Bridge</i>	REMARKS.		
	Danforth, L. W.	lt.	Miss. Cav. Mo.		Miss. Co. Mo.	Jan. — 1865	Feb. 10	Feb. 18	Depositing \$500.	
	Dwan, John	"	Howard "		St. Smith, Ark. Mo.	— 1864	Jan. 19	" 24	Cash & Bond \$500.	
	Ellison, James	"	Macou "		Macou Co. Mo.	Jan. 18 <sup>th</sup> 1865	" 25	" 21	Cash & Bonds	
	Fox, Leabella	"	Chariton "		Chariton Co. "	" 1 <sup>st</sup> "	" 25	" 8	Oath of Allegiance	
	Fox, Melissa	"	" " "		" " "	" 1 <sup>st</sup> "	" 25	" 8	" " "	
	Famer, Albert S.	"	Howard "		St. Smith, Ark.	Nov. 10 <sup>th</sup> 1864	" 19	" 14	" " "	
	Forn, John	"	Randolph "		St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 27 <sup>th</sup> "	" "	Oct. 28	" 18	" " "
	Francis, James	"	St. Louis, "		St. Louis, "	Feb. 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865	Feb. 15	" 18	Unconditionally	
	Gegg, W. R.	"	Iron Co. "		St. Smith, Ark.	Nov. — 1864	Jan. 19	" 21	Oath of Allegiance	
	Huckelorn, Amelia	"	Chariton "		Chariton Co. Mo.	Jan. 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865	" 25	" 3	Unconditionally	
	Huckelorn, Josephine	"	" " "		" " "	" 1 <sup>st</sup> "	" 25	" 3	do	
	Hearsey Robt. L.	"	Saline "		" " "	Oct. 26 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Nov. 18	" 7	do	
	Hunton, C. L.	"	Peoria, Ills.		St. Louis, "	Feb. 14 <sup>th</sup> 1865	Feb. 14	" 14	Depositing \$1000.	
	Hous, Mrs Fannie	"	Lafayette Co. Mo.		Lafayette Co. "	July 31 <sup>st</sup> 1864	" 6	" 16	Cash & Bond \$3000.	
	Heberling, Henry A.	"	Howard "		Clayton, "	Jan. 9 <sup>th</sup> 1865	Jan. 17	" 24	" " " \$1000	
	Jeffries, Burt F.	"	Franklin "		St. Louis, "	Dec. 25 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Dec. 25	" 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Unconditionally	
	Jourdan, Chas. T.	"	Callaway "		Chariton Co. "	Nov. 18 <sup>th</sup> "	Nov. 19	" 25	Oath of Allegiance	
	Kemp, Thos. G.	"	" " "		Hickory " "	" 1 <sup>st</sup> "	" 18	" 25	" " "	
	Knapp, Edward A.	"	Atton, Ills.		Madison " Ills.	Jan. 20 <sup>th</sup> 1865	Feb. 11	" 16	" " "	
	Jones, Wm. E.	"	New Madrid, Mo.		New Madrid, Mo.	Aug. 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1864	Aug. 26	" 14	Unconditionally	

PAID

Bank of America  
62671

Dept. of Justice

Dec 15, 1945

Sumner  
(acc)

(in fact no papers at  
any paper shops  
found here either)  
None to have been  
Three papers

See re

~~Sumner~~

~~Papers in this case~~

~~to have...~~

~~Sumner~~

Feb 18. 65

~~Cart~~

~~Sanimon~~

~~When our  
Papers in their cases~~

~~Sanimon~~

Cal Be

These Prisoners  
seem to have been  
sent here without  
any proper Papers  
(in fact no papers at  
all)

~~Sanimon~~

Feb 18. 65

They have again been  
sent to the **6367**  
R. C. Co.



Office Central St. Mo. Prison,  
St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Col. J. H. Baker,  
Pro. Mar. Genl.

Colonel:

I have the honor  
to report that the following named  
prisoners were left at this Prison  
last night by St. James H. Clark, viz.:

W. W. Thompson,	} Sent from Plot Kinob W. & com- mitted last Feb. 14 <sup>th</sup> Commitment forwarded to Capt. Allen Feb. 15 <sup>th</sup> 1865 Dunderson
W. S. Kemper,	
J. T. Wilson,	
W. Gilley,	
J. M. Robinson,	
Jeff Dudley,	

As he has no order for their  
commitment, I cannot give him  
a receipt.

Very Respectfully,  
your Obedt. Servt.,  
Chas. Koeller  
Lt. 44<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy,  
Act. Comdr.

Alfred

H'd Q'rs Pro. Mar. 2d Sub-Dist. of St. Louis

Pilot Knob, Mo.,

Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Col.

I have the Honor to transmit you  
Herewith the Rolls of the Prisoners forwarded  
to you by me on the 14<sup>th</sup> inst.

The Reason that the rolls were omitted  
I did not think it necessary to do so  
as it had not been required heretofore.

I have the Honor Col  
to remain very Respectfully  
your Obedient Servant

P. F. Lomenagan

Captain and Asst Pro Mar  
2<sup>nd</sup> Sub Dist of St Louis

To  
Col. S. W. Baker.

P. M. Genl.

Dept of the Mo

St Louis Mo

14930

2<sup>d</sup> Feb, 65

Paris,

Feb

---

1870

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	Red. Dis. &c.	REMARKS.
	King, John B.	Capt.	Onondaga Co. N.Y.		St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 14 <sup>th</sup> 1865	Jan. 14 Feb. 14	Unconditionally
	Loungan, Anthony S.	"	St. Louis, Mo.		St. Louis, "	" 18 <sup>th</sup> "	" 13 " 2	Annuitly Cash
	Marshall, James R.	"	Edwin Co. "		Lawrence, "	Oct. 24 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Nov. 2 " 1	<del>Red. Dis. &amp;c.</del>
	Marshall, V. V.	"	" " "		Lawrence, "	" 28 <sup>th</sup> "	" 3 " 1	" " " "
	Morris, F. J.	"	Miss. " M. L.		Miss. " "	" — "	Oct. 19 " 3	Bond \$500.
	Montgomery, W. H.	"	Milwaukee, Wis.		St. Louis "	Jan. 28 <sup>th</sup> 1865	Jan. 28 " 4	Unconditionally
	Miller, Barton	"	St. Louis, Mo.		" " "	Aug. 13 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Aug. 12 " 11	Oath of Allegiance.
	Moore, Saml.	"	Iron Co. "		St. Louis, Ark. Mo.	— " 1865	Jan. 19 " 13	" " "
	Myers, Carter	"	Madison " "		Lawrence Co. Mo.	" 1 <sup>st</sup> "	Nov. 19 " 14	" " "
	McComan, John D.	"	Callaway " "		Lawrence, "	" 4 <sup>th</sup> "	" 19 " 15	" + Bond \$200
	McGander, Danl.	"	Howard " "		St. Louis, Ark. Mo.	Nov. — "	Jan. 19 " 16	" " \$1000
	Moore, James T.	"	Izzard Co. Ark.		Dart Co. Mo.	Dec. 29 <sup>th</sup> "	" 15 " 18	Oath of Allegiance.
	McCart, Joseph	"	Howard " Mo.		St. Louis, Ark. Mo.	— " "	" 19 " 18	" + Bond \$500
	Mosier, Jacob	"	" " "		" " "	" " "	" 21	Oath of Allegiance
	Mago, John	"	St. Louis Co. Mo.		St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. — "	Nov. 6 " 24	" " "
	Kiser, Martin	"	" " "		" " "	Feb. 17 <sup>th</sup> 1865	Feb. 18 " 21	Unconditionally
	Prindexter, Josephus	"	Montgomery Co. "		Montgomery Co. "	Jan. 30 <sup>th</sup> "	" 8 " 21	Oath of Allegiance.
	Ronzay, Henry	"	Washington " "		Edwards " "	Oct. 29 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Nov. 18 " 1 <sup>st</sup>	" " "
	Robertson, Jas. A.	"	Chariton " "		Dallas Co. "	Nov. 30 <sup>th</sup> "	Dec. 7 " 13	" " "
	Richards, Danl. F.	"	Bellingham " "		Springfield " "	" 20 <sup>th</sup> "	Nov. 20 " 18	" + Bond \$1000

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	<i>Recd. Dischd.</i>	REMARKS.
	Smith, Wm. B.	capt.	Canada Milit		St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 24 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Oct. 24 Feb. 4	Oath of Neutrality.
	Scott, Charles	"	Saline Co. Mo.		Bethelton "	Nov. 25 <sup>th</sup> "	Nov. 15 " 4	" & Bond \$500.
	Smalley, Henry	"	Randolph Co. Mo.		Randolph Co. Mo.	Aug. 16 <sup>th</sup> "	Sept. 10 " 10	<del>Oath of Neutrality.</del>
	Statter, Aaron	"	Bollinger " Mo.		Lewisburg, Ark.	Nov. 1 <sup>st</sup> "	Jan. 19 " 18	" & Bond \$1000.
	Shepherd, Rufus E.	"	Franklin " "		Washington Co. Mo.	Oct. 28 <sup>th</sup> "	Oct. 26 " 20	Oath of Allegiance.
	Tilley, Wilson L.	"	St. Louis " "		St. Louis, "	Jan. 28 <sup>th</sup> 1865	Jan. 28 " 8	Rec'd. d.
	Soreat, Jeremiah	"	Ray Co. "		Ray Co. "	Oct. 4 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Feb. 11 " 16	Oath of Allegiance.
	Williams, John L.	"	Howard Co. "		St. Louis, Ark.	Nov. 12 <sup>th</sup> "	Jan. 19 " 18	" " "
	Woods, Wm. G.	"	Cooper " "		Cooper Co. Mo.	Nov. 1 <sup>st</sup> "	Nov. 14 " 15	" & Bond \$500.
	Wigam, Joseph	"	Reese " "		Reese " "	Nov. 1 <sup>st</sup> "	" 17 " 24	Oath of Allegiance.
	Wau, Charles	"	Howard " "		St. Louis, Ark.	" 12 <sup>th</sup> "	" 19 " 25	" " "

*Wm. Butler  
 Lt. Col. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Infy.  
 Capt. Comd.*



..14931

Retained Feb Copy

Roll of Local Prisoners  
released from Prison & Prison  
Prison that were reported  
to the County Roll of Prisoners  
for the Month of July 1868

Let

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	Recd. Dischd.	REMARKS.
	Smith, Wm. B.	Capt.	Canada West		St. Louis, Mo.	Oct. 24 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Oct. 24	Feb. 4 Oath of Neutrality.
	Scott, Charles	"	Saline Co. Mo.		Blackton "	Nov. 25 <sup>th</sup> "	Nov. 15	" 4 " Bond \$500.
	Someny, Henry	"	Randolph Co. Mo.		Randolph Co. Mo.	Aug. 15 <sup>th</sup> "	Aug. 20	" 10 Oath of Allegiance.
	Statter, Aaron	"	Bollinger " Mo.		Lewisburg, Ark.	Nov. 1 <sup>st</sup> "	Jan. 19	" 18 " Bond \$1000.
	Shepherd, Rufus E.	"	Franklin " "		Washington Co. Mo.	Oct. 22 <sup>nd</sup> "	Oct. 26	" 20 Oath of Allegiance.
	Tilley, Wilson L.	"	St. Louis "		St. Louis, "	Jan. 28 <sup>th</sup> 1865	Jan. 28	" 8 " Recd.
	Smeat, Jeremiah	"	Ray Co. "		Ray Co. "	Oct. 4 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Feb. 11	" 16 Oath of Allegiance.
	Williams, John L.	"	Howard Co. "		St. Smith, Ark.	Nov. 12 <sup>th</sup> "	Jan. 19	" 13 " " "
	Woods, Wm. G.	"	Cooper " "		Cooper Co. Mo.	Dec. 1 <sup>st</sup> "	Dec. 14	" 15 " Bond \$500.
	Wigam, Joseph	"	Boone " "		Boone " "	Nov. 1 <sup>st</sup> "	" 17	" 24 Oath of Allegiance.
	Ware, Charles	"	Leonard " "		St. Smith, Ark.	" 12 <sup>th</sup> "	" 19	" 25 " " "

G. H. Miller  
 Lt. Col. 41<sup>st</sup> Mo. Infy +  
 Capt. Comd.

1,14939

N<sup>o</sup> 54<sup>th</sup> 1865 Vol 2

Next-Quarters, Middle Department.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md., Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully referred to Capt. W. H. Wügel,  
Asst. Provost Marshal, 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf., for  
his information and file in his  
Office.

By Command of  
Brig. Genl. Morris

J. P. [Signature]

cc

A. Adams

cc

Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

War Department

Washington City -  
Jan. 3d, 1865.

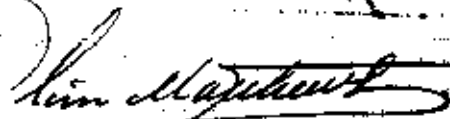
Ordered

That Mrs Thomas Mendenhall of Baltimore and  
her daughter have permission to return to the city of Baltimore  
the place of their residence -

(signed)

Edwin M Stanton  
Secretary of War

A true copy:

  
Asst. Capt. Genl.

Office of the Cor. Marshal  
 Dept of Justice  
 July 15 1875  
 Respectfully forwarded to  
 Dr. Beckwith in New York  
 State Jail with the information  
 given that the within names  
 prisoners were received at  
 the office from New York  
 as on the 9<sup>th</sup> ult. and  
 sent out of the dist. and  
 were forwarded in charge  
 of the Officer of Justice  
 in New York to State Jail  
 with copy of communication  
 from the Cor. of New York  
 New York 9<sup>th</sup> ult

Wm. Johnson

Book 14933  
 No. 927

Office of the Prov. Marshal  
Fort Monroe, Va

Feb 15 1865

Respectfully forwarded to  
Lt. Col. John Woolley Prov. Marshal  
Batta. Ind. with the information  
that the within named  
prisoners were received at  
this office from New Bern  
Ind on the 29<sup>th</sup> Ult. to be  
sent out of the Dept. and  
were forwarded in charge  
of the Officer of Guards  
on Mail Boat to Batta. Ind.

With Copy of Communication  
from Lt. Col. John Woolley  
New Bern Ind

A. G. Christ  
Cape 148 by the  
Prov. Marshal

88651

Thos. Williams

Lieut. Myler  
Will  
Please these men + enter  
on his rolls the fact that  
they were sent out of the  
Dept of North Carolina  
& sent on here  
Thos. Williams



Ballo, Ind. Feby 12 - 1865

Thomas William - Prisoner

States that he and William  
H Barnes, were sent out  
of the Dept of D.C. on or  
about the 29<sup>th</sup> of Jan 1865  
Were forwarded to the Prov.  
Marshal at Fort Monroe, Va  
who sent them to Annapolis  
Md. without passes or papers  
Were arrested at Annapolis  
and sent to Ballo, Ind. Now  
held in confinement on sus-  
picion. Requests information  
sent to the P. M. Ballo, Ind  
in regard to their case

Cris



Febr. 12/65

ET

Baltimore

Feb. 12, 1863

Dear Sir, Claughlin

Officer General

Westress Monroe

Sir

I thank you to trouble to look  
 over your sons my self and William  
 H Burns was sent out of the Department  
 of Newbern N.C with 6 Prisoners;  
 was on about the 27 of January past  
 to your office and you put us on  
 Board of the captured Boat without a  
 Pass or anything to show as soon as  
 I came to an anchor I went to apply for a  
 Pass but he sent me on to Baltimore  
 and there I was picked up on Suspicion  
 I then went in to State the Case to  
 the ~~Magistrate~~ <sup>Magistrate</sup> William ~~...~~  
 who ~~...~~ <sup>was a Judge</sup>  
~~...~~ <sup>...</sup>

14934

Office Insp: Mar. Genl  
Armies operating against Richmond.  
City Point Feb 27/65

---

Mr. Patrick  
In Mar. Genl.

---

Forwards James Murdoch -  
Nemy Dabney (col'd) -  
If not recognized as belonging  
to U.S. Service - recommends  
they be discharged -

Cts

Feb. 27/65

Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Armies operating against Richmond, Va.,

City Point Va

February 27. 1865.

Sicut Col. John Woolley

Provost Marshal

Baltimore Md

Colonel,

I have the honor to forward to you under guard the following named prisoners viz.

Oct

James Murdock

Sept-

Henry Dabney (Col'd)

These men are forwarded to you for identification. If they are not recognized in your Department as belonging to the M. S. service I recommend that they be discharged. Statements relative to their cases enclosed.

Very Respectfully  
W. R. Patie  
Pro. Mar. Genl

14935

Office Pro. Mar 31<sup>st</sup> McKimby  
Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863 -

Shattuck James  
St. East Prisoner

Received from Capt. Weydel  
A. P. M. -

Shattuck Siddons and  
Peter Fernan - citizens  
prisoners

W. E. K.

Feb. 23/65

Office Provost Marshal  
Fort M Henry Va. Feby. 23<sup>d</sup> 1865

Received of Capt Wm H Wiegand a Prov Mar  
Two British Prisoners  
namely Thomas H Siddons  
& Peter Ferran

Very Respectfully  
your most obedient

James H. Hutton  
Lieut & a Prov Mar



Prov: Mar: Guls Dept  
City Point, Va  
14935 Jan. 25. 1865

Dabney Henry  
- Colored -

Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Regt  
In the field Va Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 65  
Respectfully returned. The  
28<sup>th</sup> is on duty at City  
Point Va and is there -  
fore, not referring jurisdiction  
over it. I believe the 10<sup>th</sup>  
Regt is there too.  
Capt. Charles H. Cooper  
of a ~~Co~~ ~~of~~ ~~a~~ ~~Regt~~ ~~at~~ ~~Point~~  
for 12<sup>th</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Regt

Baltimore  
City Point

Henry Dabney - Colored - 19 yrs old - Born in  
Canada West - Farmer - Went to Baltimore about  
Six months ago, to get employment - the day he  
arrived there, he was arrested on suspicion of being  
a deserter - He was on the North Central R.R. hunt-  
ing work, and was arrested by the Guard and  
taken to Baltimore - turned over to the Prov. Mar:  
was put in jail - Kept there three months and  
then sent to City Point, Va. arrived here about  
the middle of October 1864 -

Never was in the U.S. Service will take  
an oath to that effect -

Note - Records show that this man was received from  
Fort Monroe, Oct 22. 1864 as a "Doubtful Jumper"  
See Descriptive list -

Proc: Mar: Quil's Dept  
City Point, Va  
Jan: 23. 1865

Murdoch James  
Statement

James Murdoch  
born in Scotland  
arrived in this country  
in 1850  
has been engaged in  
the coal trade  
at City Point  
for several years  
and is now  
employed by  
the U.S. Army  
at this place  
as a driver  
of mules  
and carts  
for the  
transportation  
of supplies  
to the  
troops  
of the  
Army  
and is  
well  
known  
to the  
officers  
of the  
Army  
at this  
place  
and is  
a  
responsible  
and  
well  
to do  
man

To be sent to Baltimore  
if not there recognized  
should be released

W.H.P.

James Murdock - 21 yrs old - Born in Canada.  
Came to U.S. about 10 yrs ago - Sailor - Never was in  
the Army - Came to Baltimore Md. about the  
18<sup>th</sup> of October 1864 to get employment - was  
not there quite a whole day before he was  
arrested by a man with Citizens clothes on -  
was taken before Provost Marshall - was sent  
to Jail - Kept there a week and was then sent  
to City Point, Va. - arrived here about the 26<sup>th</sup> of  
Oct -

Note - This man has no relatives - Cannot refer to  
any one, as so few know him - and alleges  
as a reason, that he has always been going  
to sea -

" The Record in the Office States, "this man was rec<sup>d</sup>.  
Oct. 26/64. from Lt. N. North, Bermuda Hundred  
as an "unknown Straggler" -

14936

OFFICE OF THE A. A. PROVOST MARSHAL GEN.,  
And Sup't Volunteer Recruiting Service,  
Southern Division of New York.

New York, July 31 1865.

Respectfully returned to

*A. H. Meigs, Captain*  
*& Acty. Pro. Gen.*

*Baltimore, Md.*

*With reference to*  
*the report of Captain*  
*C. M. L. Chinn, U.S.A.*

*C. L.*

By order of Brig. Gen. ~~H. H.~~ *Hicks*

*H. J. Brownson*

Ass't Adj't Gen.

E. B. & P. 302.

These men to be sent to Prov. Mar.  
Fort Monroe, where if their statements  
can be substantiated, well; if not  
they should be sent to Prov. Mar. Genl.  
Hayes New York, to test their stories.

JMRP.

Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Armies operating against Richmond, Va.,

City Point Va. Jan 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Edward Ready  
John McIntyre  
John McChesney

Examined -

Edward Ready says that he was arrested at Fortress Monroe, December 12/1864, without a pass; that he came ~~from~~ from New York on the Schooner Fanny Smith loaded with hay - Captain Jim Thompson; that he lives in New York, at 802 Washington St, on the corner of Horatio St.; that he is a butcher.

John McIntyre says that he was arrested on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of November, 1864, at Fortress Monroe; that he came there on a schooner named Edward Thomas, loaded with sutler's stores, from New York - Captain Thomas, and that he lives at 166 West 18<sup>th</sup> St.

John McChesney

John McChesney states that he was arrested on a boat near Fortress Monroe; that it was a transport; that he don't know the name of her; that he got on her at Newport News, on the 11<sup>th</sup> of December; that he was arrested on the 13<sup>th</sup> of December; that he had



gone from Baltimore on the 6th of December, on the  
mail-boat to Fortress Monroe without a pass; that he  
walked from Fortress Monroe to Newport News to get work;  
that he lives in New York at 798 Market St.; that he  
worked for John T. Williams, corner of Horatio and  
Washington Sts., New York; that he does not know Edward  
Ready.

These three men are smart fellows. Ready  
and Mc Intyre tell their stories with great appearance of  
truth, and I was about to recommend that they be sent  
to Fortress Monroe for the investigation of their stories, and  
if found to be true that they be released there and sent  
to New York; but there is evidently collusion between  
them and John Mc Chesney, and his story is very bad.  
The outline of it above will show that it is incredible,  
and he is a wretched liar, and evidently a deserter.  
The guard report shows that the boat he was questioned on  
was the mail-boat from City Point, and his reference  
to John T. Williams corner of Horatio and Washington  
Streets, with the story of the other two men, leads me to  
believe that they are all bounty jumpers, and that they  
have an arrangement with some one living as stated,  
to whom they can refer, and who is ready to lie  
them out of the scrape.

I thought in a careful and lengthy exami-

nation of all these men, after the foregoing idea occurred to me, that the impression on my mind to that effect was strengthened, and I believe it to be an evidence that the system of running the bounty is so well prepared, that there are men in the North whose business it is to vouch for deserters when reference is made to them.

I recommend that these men be carefully kept until inquiries can be made in some good quarters about Capt. Jim Thompson, John T. Williams, and the others described as being on the corner of Washington and Horatio Strats.

*made  
H. J. Bond*  
H. J. Bond St.

George W. Sharpe  
Col. U.S.A.

# Headquarters Provost Guard,

BROOME STREET BARRACKS.

New York, February 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred to Capt.  
H. F. Brownson & Co General.  
With a request that I be  
informed what disposition  
shall be made of the within  
named men who are now  
at these Barracks.

J. S. Chiles  
Capt. & Co  
Army Dist.



Officer Punch Mark  
Fort Monroe Feb 4/65

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Provost Marshal  
of Jersey Va. to be sent  
to New York as directed  
in the within order -

J. J. Brown

Provost Marshal

Office Prov Marshal

W. Va. Feb 4 1865

Receipt forwarded with  
accompanying papers to  
Capt George C. Hall, Prov. Mar-  
shal W. Va. City for his information  
& action

Capt & Act Prov Marshal

DESERTION EXAMINING BOARD,  
413 Broome St., N. Y. City.

NEW YORK, Feb 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully

returned to

Capt. H. G. Brownson  
The S. Officer Anderson  
was detailed to enquire  
into the statements of  
the within named men  
and reports. That they  
are true, and the  
men have been discharged.

J. M. S. Schley  
Capt. 1st Regt. Col.

Office A. A. & M. Genl  
Southern division W.P.  
J. of July 11. 65  
Respectfully returned  
to Captain Chiles W.P.  
Cavalry Barracks. W.P.

He will send a  
Detective to investigate  
the truth or falsity of  
these statements.

Should they prove  
true. the men will be  
discharged at once.

These papers were  
returned with report  
by par of Brig Genl Wm  
H. Brownson

A. A. S.  
E. B. E. P. 276-

Recd A. A. & M. G. S. D. W.P.  
July 11. 65.

Office of the Provost Marshal General,  
Armies operating against Richmond, Va.,

City Point Va

July 24. 1865

Capt. J. S. Conrad  
Provost Marshal  
Fort Monroe

Captain,

By direction of the Provost  
Marshal General, I have the honor  
to forward to you, under guard, the  
following named prisoners viz:

Edward Brady

John M. Sisk

John M. Cheyney

Paper Enclosed

The above named men  
are forwarded to you for the purpose of as-  
certaining whether their statements as made  
on the enclosed paper can be substantiated  
or not. If not, the Pro. Mar. Genl  
requests that the prisoners be forwarded  
to Brig. Genl Hayes, Pro. Mar. Genl,  
New York, for further investigation of their  
their

their respective cases. The enclosed paper  
to be transmitted with the sum

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt  
Jm. G. Trotter  
Capt. & Thomas



7.14937

Office of the Provost Marshal,

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va, July 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

St. Col. John Woolley

Provost Marshal

Baltimore, Md.

Colonel

I am directed by St. Col. Conzlighter Prov. Mar. Genl. Dept. of Va. to forward to you the following named prisoners received from the Prov. Mar. Genl. Office armies operating against Richmond, to be sent with accompanying papers to Brig Genl. Hayes Prov. Mar. Genl. New York

Edward Ready

John Mc Intyre

John Mc Chesney

Also John Shew Citizen ordered to be sent to New York

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

D W Shelling

Lieut in Asst

Prov Marshal

14938

Office Superintendent  
30 West 10th  
February 4, 1865

Dayton Henry  
Capt & Co. 3rd Regt  
3rd

orders that J. W. Perkins and  
Dan Carter be released  
on parole at report when  
wanted.

C. H.  
Accepted

file

Feb. 4/65.

Office Provost Marshal  
3rd Dist Md

February 21<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt W. N. Wiegand

Capt Geo Mar 8<sup>th</sup> Co

Captain

The A. C. S.

M. Genl for Md & Del directs that  
J. H. Berkerson and Daniel Carter  
confined by my request yesterday  
be released on parole to appear  
when wanted.

Please release them

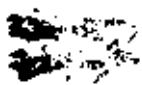
Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Newry Clayton

Capt Geo Mar 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist Md

. 14939



Office Pro. Mar. Dis. McHenry

Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

McDermott Jno G.

Capt Pro. Mar.

States that Richd. Parker &  
a Seaman were forwarded  
to Alexandria July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Wm Smith being the only one of  
the (3) men in his custody.

Cite

Feb. 6<sup>th</sup> /65.

Office of the Marshal  
St. Henry Mo. July 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Wm. H. Niegel 3  
Cps. & H. W. 3

Capt

I have the honor to  
inform you that Richard Parker &  
C. Johnson were forwarded to Alexandria  
July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865 Wm Smith being the  
only one of the three (3) collected  
now in my custody. I return  
this. I have minutiae up the paper  
that only Wm Smith was returned

I am,

Yours  
Respectfully  
John A. McHenry  
of St. Louis



14940

Pro Mier Office

3<sup>rd</sup> Dist Ind.

Feb 7 '65

Henry Clayton  
Capt & Pro Mier's Clerk

Supposes the mistake  
arose in the previous giving  
two names. Carter & Carroll  
Parole him.

Out

file

Paroled to report  
to Capt Clayton  
when ordered

Feb. 7/65.

Proctor Office  
3rd Regt 5th  
Feb 7 1865

Capt W. H. Miller  
Proctor Sta. Ala.

Captain,

I sup-  
-pose you mistake arose from  
the report having given two  
names viz, Carter and Carroll

Please parole him

Yours &c

Wm. H. Clayton  
Capt Proctor  
3rd Regt 5th

14941

Feb 3<sup>d</sup> 1868

Pro Mar 3<sup>d</sup> out md  
for words (3) men  
to be held for safe keeping

Cit

Febr. 3<sup>d</sup>/65.

Office, Prov. Mar. 3<sup>d</sup> Dist. Ill.  
Baltimore, July 3<sup>d</sup> 1865.

Col. John Woolley,  
Prov. Mar. 8<sup>th</sup> A. Corps,

Sir:

Please  
receive & hold, subject to my order, the  
following named men. Viz:

Richard H. Johns,

John H. Perkinson,

Daniel Carroll, Colored,

Johns & Perkinson are charged with  
attempting to defraud Carroll of one  
Hundred & Fifty (\$150.<sup>00</sup>) dollars.

I have written for information concerning  
them.

Please receipt for them.

I am, Col

Very Respy

Your obed. Servt.

Wm. H. Clayton

Capt & Prov. Mar. 3<sup>d</sup> Dist. Ill.

CWR. 332-68  
Head-Quarters Middle Department,

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

14942

Baltimore, Md. May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Respectfully returned to Depmt Head Qrs:  
with the information that S. O.  
No: 86 is complied with.

The boys are in ordinary clothes  
and the U. S. Flag (a small one)  
is flying.

John Woolley  
Lieut Col. and Pro. Mar.

Head-Quarters Middle Military Department.

Baltimore, Md. May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Respectfully referred to Lieut. Col. WOOLLEY, Pro-  
vost Marshal, for file in his office.

10033A  
By command of MAJ. GEN. HANCOCK.

Assistant Adjutant General.

23<sup>m</sup> 24<sup>m</sup> 1865 vol 2

Headquarters First Separate Brigade,  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS,

Esley House, Md. April 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully returned to Lieut Colonel  
Woolley with the information that  
up to the 1st Sept. last I believe  
Mr. Chiffelle complied with all  
the requirements imposed upon him  
at his school, since then he has had  
his school at Catonsville and has  
not been looked after as closely as  
before, but I have learned to day  
that he has a flag draped in mourn-  
ing flying from the top of his  
house at this time. I have no  
doubt of his willingness to comply  
with the order

E. B. Tyler  
Brig Genl. Comdg

Recd. Md. Dept. Apr 30/65



Head Qu. Med. Dept 8<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Baltimore Md. April 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Hooker Post, May 4<sup>th</sup> A. A. S.  
11 - "70" - 1865

I wish attention to G. O. 86. C. B.  
and asks if same has been fully  
complied with and if the flag is  
saluted at that school (Chaffell)  
as directed in previous orders.

W. G.

G. H. R. 332. 60 -

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

Baltimore, Md. April 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred to Brig Genl E. B. Tyler  
for any information he may have  
on the subject. Please return this paper  
with report by Command of Maj Genl Wallace.

John H. Colley  
Lieut Col & Prov. Marshal

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md. April 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Lieut Colonel Woolley  
Provost Marshal's Office  
Colonel:-

I am directed by the Genl  
Commanding to invite your attention to G. O. No. current series  
these Head Quarters, and to ask, if the same has been fully  
complied with, also to ask, if the flag is saluted at that  
school (Chaffell's) as directed in previous orders from these  
Head Quarters.

Please report as soon as possible.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedient Servant,  
C. S. Hooker,  
Major & A. A. S.

**Provost Marshal's Office.**

**HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,**

**EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.**

Baltimore Md.

1865

**PRISONER.**

*Chiffelle*  
**RESIDENCE.**

**ARRESTED.**

**CHARGE.**

*Disloyalty*  
**WITNESSES.**

14042

S.S. J<sup>no</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1865 - vol 1

Relay House Md. Feb 18. 1865

Tyler, C. B.

Brig Genl Comdg' &c

States that on the 10<sup>th</sup> of April 1864, Mr Chiffelle & his Students were ordered to report very strange suspicions having been aroused of their disloyalty, that he examined each person separately, that Mr. C. & 11 of his Students took the oath of allegiance & were released, that McCreary, Frank & A. K. Woolley, declined taking the oath. & the latter two were sent to Fort. Dela

2 One Enclosure

File

Recd. Md. Dept Feb 18. 1865

Headqrs 1st Separate Brigade 5th A.C.  
Relay House Md Feb 18th 1865  
Lieut. Col. Saml B. Lawrence  
Asst Adjt Genl  
5th Army Corps  
Col.

In accordance with telegram of 17th inst from  
Dept. Hdqrs. I have the honor to make the following  
report of the arrest of Frank and A. N. Woolley of  
Mr. Chiffelle's school near Relay House.

On the 10th of April 1864. Mr Chiffelle and  
his students were ordered to report at my Headqrs.  
Very strong suspicions having been aroused of their  
disloyalty. I examined each person separately,  
commencing with Mr Chiffelle. Mr C. and  
eleven of his students took the oath of allegiance  
very willingly and were released. Mr C. being re-  
quired to fly the U. S. flag from his house on a  
suitable pole to be erected for the purpose, and  
to observe the usual ceremony, morning and eve-  
ning in hoisting and lowering the flag.

Review of the older members of the school with

a young McLeeney at their head declined to take the oath, and were paroled to report to me daily. Four of the seven soon after took the oath, leaving this McLeeney and the two Woolley's who still declined taking it.

McLeeney was released upon the order of Genl. Wallace. Copy of which is enclosed and the two Woolley Boys ordered to Fort Delaware.

Since then I have become satisfied that this McLeeney, who I think was represented to Genl. Wallace by his father as a mere boy and not responsible for his acts, was the really guilty party having since his release gone over to the enemy as I am informed. Being the oldest and boldest of the party he led off by his system of reasoning and ideas of chivalric aristocracy and influenced these Woolley boys to stand out, and after having once secured their promise not to take the oath, found it very easy to keep them from doing it.

Before these Woolley boys were sent to Fort Delaware and after having gotten out from under the influence of McLeeney. I am told by the other boys that they were

willing to take the Oath of Allegiance, and had  
so written me, but the letter did not reach me  
nor was I made aware of the fact until after  
they had reached Fort Delaware,

Since then I have received numerous  
evidences of a desire on their part to comply  
with anything that would satisfy the authorities  
of their willingness to comply with any and  
all rules and regulations.

I am, Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

E. B. Tyler

Brig Genl Comdg

HEAD QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,  
GENERAL ORDERS, } EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.  
No. 86. } *Baltimore, Md., April 19th, 1865.*

The grey uniform worn by certain young men, said to be students, has become so offensive to loyal soldiers and citizens that it is prohibited in this Department. This order will take effect from and after the 25th of the present month.

By command of MAJOR GENERAL WALLACE,

GEORGE H. HOOKER,

Asst. Adj. General

Official.

*D. P. Hineston*  
Capt & A. D. C.



Coleman's Cutaw House.

Baltimore, April 19. 1864

Brig Genl. Tyler.

Comdg. Sept. Brig.

You are hereby directed to release  
Master Henry M. Crenney, of Capt. Cheffels  
School, from his parole, that he may  
go home with his father, who brings you  
this.

(Signed) Genl. Wallace.

Major Gen. Comdg.

Middle Dept.

A true copy

Wm. M. M. M.  
Capt and A.A.G.

14943

Assistant Adjutant General.

By command of Maj. Gen. HARBOUR.

Respectfully referred to Lieut. Col. WOOLLER, Pro-  
vost Marshal, for file in his office.  
Baltimore, Md., ..... 1865.

Head-Quarters Middle Military Department.

*T. A. P. ...*

~~Handwritten signature~~

Respectfully returned to  
Adjutant General's Office with the  
information that the within  
named man was sent to  
Albany Penitentiary for ...  
years.

Baltimore, May 8 1865

New-Quarter-Master's Office

Case, p. 115

**Provost Marshal's Office.**

**HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,**

**EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.**

Baltimore Md. *Feb 7th* 186*5*

**PRISONER.**

*Wm Deegan*

**RESIDENCE.**

*Long Hill*

**ARRESTED.**

186

**CHARGE.**

*Fraud*

**WITNESSES.**

*Wm Deegan*

Benj. Hoffman

Head Quarters Dept Sta  
Balt. Feby 7/65

Respectfully referred to Capt  
W. H. Wügel et al's ad  
who will return this paper  
with report of action as in-  
dicated in the cases of pen-  
ties mentioned in the enclosed  
Order No. 16 from these Head  
Qrs. & report date of Execution  
of sentence.

By comd. of Brig Genl Morris

K  
M. P. Lawrence

"C. W. R." P. 102 165

Received

Recd to the Hon. Secy of War

*Special Order*  
*Gen'l A. McD. McCook*

HEAD-QUARTERS,

MIDDLE DEPARTMENT, 8TH ARMY CORPS.

BALTIMORE, MD., January 26, 1865.

GENERAL ORDER

No. 16.

I.—Before a Military Commission convened at Baltimore, Md., by Special Order No. 317, par. 7, Dec. 17, 1864, from these Headquarters, of which Major Gen'l A. McD. McCook, U. S. Vols., is President, were arraigned and tried.

1. *William Deegan*, a citizen.

CHARGE 1ST:

*Conspiracy to defraud the Government of the United States by assisting to obtain the payment of false and fraudulent claims.*

*Specification.*—In this that *William Deegan*, a citizen, on or about the 5th day of October, 1864, at Baltimore, Md., did enter into an agreement, combination and conspiracy with one John Battell, otherwise called Benjamin Hoffman, and others, to cheat and defraud the Government of the United States, by obtaining the payment of false and fraudulent claims, and did then and there, in pursuance of said agreement, aid and assist the said Battell, otherwise called Hoffman, to obtain payment of a certain false and fraudulent claim against the said United States, from Major Frank M. Etting, Paymaster of the United States.

## CHARGE 2D:

*Causing and procuring to be forged signatures to statements, for the purpose of enabling another person to obtain payment of a false and fraudulent claim against the United States, from an officer of said United States.*

*Specification.*—In this, that *William Deegan*, citizen, on or about the 5th day of October, 1864, at Baltimore, Md., for the purpose of enabling one *John Battell*, otherwise called *Benjamin Hoffman*, to obtain the payment from *Major F. M. Eting*, Paymaster of the United States, of a false and fraudulent claim against the United States, did cause and procure to be forged and counterfeited, the signatures of one *Ira B. Clafin*, Captain in the 6th Regiment United States Cavalry, and one *C. B. McClellan*, Lieutenant in said Regiment, to the following statements respectively, to wit: "Army of the United States—To all whom it may concern—Know ye that *John Battell*, a private in *Captain James L. Brisbin's Company L* of the 6th Regiment of Cavalry, who was enlisted the twenty-seventh day of September, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, to serve for three years, is hereby discharged from the army of the United States, in consequence of expiration of time of enlistment. Said *John Battell* was born in Ireland, in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, is twenty-two (22) years of age, five feet five and one-half inches high, dark complexion, dark blue eyes, dark brown hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a bolt maker. Given under my hand at *Harrisonburg, Va.*, this twenty-seventh day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-four.

*IRA W. CLAFIN,*

*Captain 6th U. S. Cav., Commanding*

*Character—Good.*

*C. B. McCLELLAN,*

*1st Lieut. 6th U. S. Cav., Commanding Co. L.*  
*A. G. O. No. 98."*

"I certify that *John Battell*, private of *Capt. Jas. L. Brisbin's Co. L* of the 6th Reg't of U. S. Cavalry, born in Ireland, in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged twenty-two years, five feet five and a-half inches high, dark complexion, dark blue eyes, dark brown hair, and by profession a bolt maker, was enlisted by *1st Lieut. S. S. Buik*, at Philadelphia, on the twenty-seventh day of September, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, to serve for three years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of expiration of the term of service. The said *John Battell* was last paid by *Paymaster Major Nichols*, to include the twenty-ninth day of February, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, and has pay due from that time to this present date. He has been drawing \$— per month for re-enlistment under sec. 2, Act of August 4th, 1854. There is due to him forty-seven  $\frac{50}{100}$  dollars, retained pay. There is due to him one hundred dollars retained bounty. There is due to him seventy  $\frac{40}{100}$  dollars, on account of clothing not drawn in kind. He is indebted to the United States \_\_\_\_\_ dollars on account of extra clothing. He is indebted to the United States \_\_\_\_\_ He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ laundress at \_\_\_\_\_ dollars. The cost of the ration at this post is thirty-one cents. Given in duplicate at *Harrisonburg, Va.*, this twenty-seventh day of September, 1864.

*C. B. McCLELLAN,*

*1st Lieut. 6th U. S. Cav. Commanding Co. L.*

*A. G. O. 94."*

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification of the 1st charge, "Not Guilty."

To the 1st charge, "Not Guilty."

To the specification of the 2d charge, "Not Guilty."

To the 2d charge, "Not Guilty."

## FINDING.

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused as follows:

Of the specification of the 1st charge, "Guilty."

Of the 1st charge, "Guilty."

Of the specification of the 2d charge, "Guilty."

Of the 2d charge, "Guilty."

And the Commission do therefore sentence him, the said *William Deegan*, "to be imprisoned for and during the period of five (5) years at hard labor, to take effect from date of sentence, (Jan. 12, 1865,) at such place as the Commanding General may designate."

2. *John Battell*, otherwise called *Benjamin Hoffman*, a citizen.

## CHARGE 1ST:

*Presenting for payment to an officer in the military service of the United States, a false and fraudulent claim against the Government of the United States, knowing the same to be false and fraudulent.*

*Specification.*—In this, that *Benjamin Hoffman*, otherwise called *John Battell*, a citizen, on or about the 5th day of October, 1864, at Baltimore, Md., did present to Major Frank M. Esting, Paymaster in the military service of the United States, for payment by him, a certain false and fraudulent claim against the Government of the United States, as follows: "The United States, to *John Battell*, private, discharged from Company L 6th Regiment U. S. Cavalry, Dr. For pay from 1st of March, 1864, to 27th September, 1864, being six (6) months and twenty-six (26) days, at \$11 dollars per month,

	\$97 00
For retained pay due,	46 66
Bounty,	100 00

For pay for travelling from Baltimore, Md., the place of my discharge, to Philadelphia,

the place of my residence, ninety-seven (97) miles, at twenty (20) miles per day, equal to four (4) days at sixteen (16) dollars per month,	2 18
For subsistence for travelling as above, four (4) days at thirty one (31) cents per ration or day,	1 24
For clothing not drawn,	71 46
Amount,	\$817 45
Deduct for Army Asylum,	86
Deduct for clothing,	
Balance,	\$816 62

He, the said *John Battell*, well knowing then and there that the said claim was false and fraudulent.

## CHARGE 2D:

*Using as genuine a forged and counterfeited signature to statements, for the purpose of obtaining payment of a false and fraudulent claim against the United States, knowing the said signature to be forged and counterfeited.*

*Specification.*—In this, that *Benjamin Hoffman*, otherwise called *John Battell*, a citizen, on or about the 5th day of October, 1864, at Baltimore, Md., did use, by presenting them to Major Frank M. Esting, Paymaster of the United States Army, counterfeited and forged signatures, purporting to be the signatures of C. B. McClan, 1st Lieut. 6th U. S. Cavalry, well knowing the same to be forged and counterfeited, to the following statement, to wit: "Army of the United States—To all whom it may concern—Know ye that *John Battell*, a private of Captain James L. Brisbin's Company L, of the sixth regiment of Cavalry, who was enlisted the twenty-seventh day of September, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, to serve for

three years, is hereby discharged from the army of the United States, in consequence of expiration of time of enlistment. Said John Battell was born in Ireland, in the State of —, is twenty-two (22) years of age, five (5) feet five and a-half (5½) inches high, dark complexion, dark blue eyes, dark brown hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a bolt maker.

Given under my hand at Harrisonburg, Va., this twenty-seventh day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-four.

IRA W. CLAPLIN,

*Captain 6th U. S. Cav., Commanding.*

Character—Good.

C. B. McCLELLAN,

*1st Lieut. 6th Regt. U. S. Cav., Commanding. Co. L.*  
A. G. O. 98.

I certify that John Battell, private of Capt. James L. Brislin's Company L, of the sixth (6) Regiment of U. S. Cavalry, born in Ireland, in the State of —, aged twenty-two (22) years, five (5) feet five and a-half (5½) inches high, dark complexion, dark blue eyes, dark brown hair, and by profession a bolt maker, was enlisted by 1st Lieut. S. S. Balk, at Philadelphia, on the twenty-seventh day of September, eighteen hundred and sixty-one, to serve for three years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of expiration of the term of service. The said John Battell was last paid by Paymaster Major Nichols, to include the twenty-ninth day of February, eighteen hundred and sixty-four, and has pay due from that time to this present date. He has been drawing \$— per month for re-enlistment under sec. 2, Act of August 4, 1854.

There is due to him forty-seven <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, retained pay. There is due to him one hundred dollars, retained bounty. There is due him seventy-

one <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, on account of clothing not drawn in kind. He is indebted to the United States — dollars, on account of extra clothing. He is indebted to —, laundress at —, — dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is thirty-one (31) cents. Given in duplicate at Harrisonburg, Va., this twenty-seventh day of September, eighteen hundred and sixty-four.

C. B. McCLELLAN,  
*1st Lieut. 6th U. S. Cav., Commanding. Co. L.*

A. G. O. No. 94.

For the purpose of obtaining from the said Etting the payment of a false and fraudulent claim against the United States, to wit: "The United States—To John Battell, private, discharged from Company L, 6th Regiment of U. S. Cavalry, Dr.

For pay from the 1st of March, 1864, to 27th September, 1864, being six (6) months and twenty-six (26) days, at 1½ dollars per month, - - -	\$97 00
For retained pay due, - - -	45 66
Bounty, - - -	100 00
For pay for travelling from Baltimore, Md., the place of my discharge, to Philadelphia, the place of residence, ninety-seven (97) miles, at twenty (20) miles per day, equal to four (4) days at sixteen (16) dollars per month, - - -	2 13
For subsistence for travelling as above, four (4) days, at thirty-one (31) cents per ration or day, - - -	1 24
For clothing not drawn, - - -	71 46
Amount, - - -	\$317 48
Deduct for Army Asylum, - - -	86
Balance, - - -	\$231 62



To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification of the 1st charge, "Guilty."

To the 1st charge, "Guilty."

To the specification of the 2d charge, "Guilty."

To the 2d charge, "Guilty."

#### FINDING.

The Commission having maturely considered the case, affirm the pleas of the prisoner and find him as follows:

Of the specification of the 1st charge, "Guilty."

Of the 1st charge, "Guilty."

Of the specification of the 2d charge, "Guilty."

Of the 2d charge, "Guilty."

And the Commission do therefore sentence him, the said *John Battell*, "to be imprisoned at hard labor for and during the period of eighteen months, to take effect from date of sentence, (Jan. 11th, 1865,) at such place as the Commanding General may designate."

II.—The proceedings, finding and sentences in the foregoing cases of *William Deegan* and *John Battell*, otherwise called *Benjamin Hoffman*, are approved and confirmed and the sentences will be carried into execution. The prisoners will be conveyed under a proper guard to the penitentiary at Albany, New York, the place designated for their confinement at hard labor.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL WALLACE.

SAM'L B. LAWRENCE,

*Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.*

OFFICIAL:

A. D. Q.

*Michael W. ...*

14944

Assistant Adjutant General

By command of Maj. Geo. Hancock.

Respectfully referred to Lieut. Col. Woolley, West  
West Marshal, for file in his office.

Baltimore Md. ... 1863.

Head-Quarters Middle Military Department.

*Office for Mar 2 1865*  
*Very respectfully returned*  
*to depot 36 1/2 ...*  
*the information that*  
*the parties were notified*  
*yesterday and ...*  
*Board ...*  
*Wm ...*

... 237 65

CUR 9237/65

Office for Mass  
8th A.C.  
Baltimore Mar 2 1865

Respectfully returned  
to Dept 26. 20. with  
the information that  
the parties were notified  
yesterday and provided  
Bond granted today.

*Wm. M. Wiegand*  
Major & Acting P.M.

Head-Quarters Middle Military Department.

Baltimore Md., *August* 1865.

Respectfully referred to Lieut. Col. WOOLLEY, Provost Marshal, for file in his office.

By command of MAJ. GEN. HANCOCK.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Rec'd back Mid. Dept. Mar 2/65

Provost Marshal's Office.  
HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,  
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md., *March 28* 1865  
PRISONER.

*Francis Capron*  
RESIDENCE.

ARRESTED.

CHARGE.

*Disloyalty*

WITNESSES.

186

S.S. O. 43 1865 vol 1

Washington Feb 24 1865

A. G. Office,  
By Townsends E. D.,  
A. A. General,

Directs the unconditional  
release from confinement of  
Francis Capron & Edward  
Snowden, of the firm of  
Capron & Co. Baltimore.

Head-Quarters, Middle Department.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS,

Baltimore, Md., Feb 27 1865.

Respectfully referred to Capt. Wiegand A.P.M.  
who will notify Capron of his un-  
conditional release, if his whereabouts  
are known, and relieve Snowden  
from the \$500. bail.

These returns this paper with report of actions,  
By command, Col. Brig. Gen. Morris

Saml. B. Langens

E. D.

A. A. G.

Recd. Mid. Dept. Feb 27 1865

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, February 24, 1865.

Col. of Brig. General W. W. Morris,  
Bonding Middle Department,  
Baltimore, Maryland

Sir:-

The Secretary of War directs the unconditional  
release from confinement of Francis Capron  
and Edwards Snowden, of the Firm of Capron  
& Co Baltimore -

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedient Servant,  
E. D. Townsend  
Assistant Adjutant General

14945

14945

Provost Marshal's Office,

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore Md., Feb 24 1865.

PRISONER. *S*

Frank Conner

Chris *S* & H. J. Craswell

RESIDENCE.

ARRESTED.

Feb 24 1865.

CHARGE.

Blockade Runners.

WITNESSES.

Frank Conner & Craswell  
sent to Ft. M. Henry for 2 years  
hard labor. Chris Conner sent  
to Fort Delaware for 6 months.

Inventary of goods captured from the  
Blockaded Runners Frank Connor  
Christopher Connor Henry Cogswell  
and H. S. Hoppe at Annamessing Somerset  
County Md. July 24<sup>th</sup> 1785

- (4) Forty one Black felt Hats (best Sizes)  
15 (2) Two Bags of Hoop Sticks (best sizes)  
(4) Four Packages of Hatch ~~Sticks~~  
(4) Four Bunches of Hatch Guards (Leather)  
(4) Four Bags of Buttons (best sizes)  
1 trunk & Carpet Bag.

Yours Obedient Servant

Lieut Col John Woolley Lieut & A. S. C.  
Provost Marshal  
8<sup>th</sup> A. S.  
Baltimore



Head Quarters Dist of C & G of Md  
Salisbury March 6<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Col

I am directed by the  
Genl. Condit to inform you that the  
goods captured with the Blockade runners  
at Annapolis will be shipped to  
your address tomorrow by Rail.

Enclosed please find  
Inventory of the same.

I am Col

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt.

Wm D Norman

Lieut + A.D.C.

Lieut Col John Woolley

Pro Marshal

Middle Dept

S<sup>t</sup> A. L.

Baltimore

Case of number 14946

with...

...

... I write

to...

...

Cont. ...

There ...

... in ...

... and ...

... of ...

I had ...

... and ...

... of ...

... with ...

The ...

... Birth ...

... and ...

... committed ...

to ...

... of ...

... more ...

... of ...

... created ...

Boston Oct. 10 1855

Very respectfully your self Sir

J. H. C.

P.S. Excuse this poor scrawl - I write  
in great haste & with cold fingers -

J. H.

Wrote to Holt Sept 10 55

Wrote to Holt Sept 10 55

13 25

Wrote to Holt Sept 10 55

am and cannot have that

Wrote to Holt Sept 10 55

has treatment for

Comptroller of the Court

Wrote to Holt Sept 10 55

Wrote to Holt Sept 10 55

13 25

Wrote to Holt Sept 10 55

Wrote to Holt Sept 10 55

Wrote to Holt Sept 10 55

Wrote to Holt Sept 10 55

Wrote to Holt Sept 10 55

Wrote to Holt Sept 10 55

Wrote to Holt Sept 10 55

Wrote to Holt Sept 10 55

Wrote to Holt Sept 10 55

Wrote to Holt Sept 10 55

Wrote to Holt Sept 10 55

Wrote to Holt Sept 10 55

Wrote to Holt Sept 10 55

Wrote to Holt Sept 10 55

Wrote to Holt Sept 10 55

Wrote to Holt Sept 10 55

38 Fort Avenue

Passaic Co. N. J.

Feb. 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Wm. D. Linn

Sir!

My object in sending  
 this card is to bring to your attention, certain  
 charges, viz. immorality, by certain persons  
 - and others, and proposing to act under  
 authority from you. The information that  
 I recd. of some of your Character, as an individual  
 greatly interested in intelligence & honorability, when  
 I appear to believe, that they have no  
 such authority from you - In this section  
 the people were becoming quiet & peaceful  
 - But your immorality, East Spring a  
 certain cracked brain - Rev. W. H. West  
 Commission preaching political Confessions &  
 causing some disturbance - Safety our  
 journals wherever we have a little  
 more intelligence than usual - always  
 an object to need some household  
 creation - useful & hated by many of

and their course of conduct has been pursued  
for several years & attempts to carry out their  
policy to accomplish this he has exhibited  
- a willingness to have entirely new & un-  
known others of the same class - and  
they are not likely to be of British  
connections - they hold the same views  
- they speak in to some extent however  
- call the Secretary James first step - such  
as they can use - they will - get up  
the lectures & against such men as  
disapprove & violence their livelihoods  
& innocuous lies - they may be generous  
in my absence last Spring went to  
his private chamber for several letters  
papers etc - I threatened to punish him  
according to law for his currying - now he  
is trying by his innocuous lies to make  
others believe that I am a rebel & the  
King's Col - I assure you, that I have  
never uttered such words, nor performed  
- nor not in favour of the most wicked  
rebellious - you may stand opposed

to all its members, leaders & members.  
No man who knows me & my life & my  
conduct, can accuse me of being a  
liar or a liar. I repeat that it is  
an unacknowledged lie or a fact.

I have never tried to defend & carry out  
the policy of the administration -  
Consulting the highest military  
authorities among us, & then acting  
acting according to instructions.  
I would be pleased to hear from  
you Col. ~~Wm. B. B. B.~~, and if  
agreeable to you I would be pleased to  
a Commission of the ~~to~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~  
& leave your ~~to~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~  
business with you ~~to~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~  
you will protect me from being  
dragged by such ~~to~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~  
facts as my ~~to~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~  
trying to to my ~~to~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~  
own business ~~to~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~  
with other ~~to~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~  
little more than a year ago ~~to~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~ ~~to~~

14947

*Handwritten signature or initials*

A 98 O.P.M. 2/15

St. Louis Mo.  
Feb 23<sup>d</sup> 1865

Newrichs St. Col. Genl.  
Supt. & Insp. of Prisons

Take to be furnished with  
a copy of Genl. Orders pro-  
mulgating sentence in case  
of Wm. J. Harris and Thos  
J. Thorpe.

file

O.P.M.G. Feb 28<sup>d</sup> 1865



Office Supt & Insp'r Mil. Prisons.  
St. Louis Mo Feby 23<sup>d</sup> 1865.

Col. J. N. Baker  
Provost Marshal General

Colonel.

I have the honor to request you  
to transmit to me at an early hour to-morrow  
the General Orders promulgating the proceedings  
finding and sentence in the cases of Thos J. Thorpe  
and William J. Harris.

I am, Colonel, very respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
G. W. Heirwitz.

Lt. Col. Supt & Insp'r Mil. Prisons

14948

5.  
F. J. J. J.

1075

~~1075~~  
1075

A 74 OPMG 2/65

St. Louis Mo  
Feb 14" 1865

Asst. Capt W.P.B.  
Miss Harbor Master

asks that the officers  
of Str. L. B. Porter be  
arrested for defrauding  
the Govt.

file

O.P.M.G. Feb 15" 1865

St 74 OP 1214 2/165

Military Harbor Master's Office,

St. Louis,

July 14 1865.

Genl. S. H. Parker

Por. M. Genl

St. Louis Mo.

Col -

I respectfully request  
that you will immediately cause  
the arrest of C. L. Huntington Master  
S. B. Porter & E. F. Gardner acting  
both as Clerk & Watchman  
John Orestly Pilot, all of said  
Port - for defrauding the Govt  
in representing as being employed  
when they were not for the time they  
were paid for - and making false  
returns. I respectfully request  
that these parties immediately after

2  
Military Harbor Master's Office,

St. Louis,

186

These arrests will be reported  
and not allowed to communicate  
with each other. I would re-  
spectfully request that these  
parties be brought to trial as  
soon as possible.

Respectfully  
your obt. Servant  
Wm. P. March  
Captain USM  
Civil Harbor Master

14949

1884

235-02147

July 1865

Records

Spa. Am.



Transcripts of Record Book used by  
Capt. S. J. Loring as Mr. Prov. Marshal at  
Pilot Knob Mo for the month of Feb'y 1865

Feb'y 1<sup>st</sup>  
Examined case of James Lovelace of Wayne Co. who  
claims to have been conscripted. Discharged on  
proof of Loyalty of South

Forwarded the reports of this Office with receipts  
&c. for the month of January 1865 - also Lieut  
Shattuck's reports for his Office for same month  
to Maj. W. H. Williams for Mass.

Received letter of Capt. Jones Co. S. 8<sup>th</sup> Mo. Co. 1<sup>st</sup>  
concerning the whereabouts of Wm. C. Hale  
a deserter. Referred to Lieut Shattuck. A. P. M.

Took Affidavit of Robinson in the case of R.  
Hoffman who is now in Alton and who  
claims to be a Rebel conscript  
Feb'y 2<sup>nd</sup>

Forwarded the Affidavits of F. H. Boyd and  
George Watson in regard to the loyalty of  
Henry Ronzey. A Rebel conscript now in  
Canton

Forwarded copies to Lieut Shattuck, to make  
his reports, by as directed by Mr. Mar Genl.

Examined Mr R Sutherland a boy on  
recommendation of Col Beveridge, Comdg Sub  
Dist. and released him on taking the Oath of  
Allegiance

Examined and released Mr Andrews of Oregon  
Co who was brought in as a Rebel soldier  
let off on proof of his never being in the  
Rebel Army. as of his fathers loyalty & his youth

Forwarded letter to Lieut Shattuck  
from Pro-Mar Genl. in regard to what  
property shall be left to the families of  
Persons who have forfeited their Bonds

Investigated case of Citizens of Wayne Co Mo  
who ask for Arms to defend their property  
against Bushwhackers. Recommended that  
they receive Arms as they are all loyal men  
Feb 3rd

Forwarded request of Lieut Shattuck that  
B. F. Morrisons Bond be canceled and a new  
Bond be filed by request of his Securities

Forwarded request to Col Baker, Pro-Mar Genl  
with a petition from the Loyal Citizens of  
Iron Co. to cancel Bond or extend the  
limits of J. F. C. Edwards of Iron Co

Examined case of Joshua Seritchfield of Co  
S. 3<sup>rd</sup> Cav. M.S.M. who is charged with  
desertion. Let off an Papers he had in his  
possession

Examined case of John A discharged  
Soldier who lost his discharge Papers  
sent to his Regt for certificate of discharge  
for him

July 4<sup>th</sup>

Approved & forwarded Application to the  
Pro Mar Genl for leaf of Absence  
for James W. Robinson M.S. Detective

Descriptive Roll made up Prisoners & Rolls  
forwarded of George W. Smith, & Daniel Medlocks  
Deserters from the 10<sup>th</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Regt

Released Green Wilson A citizen of Reynolds  
Co. from the Guard house on promise of  
keeping sober & future good behavior  
July 5<sup>th</sup>

Administered the Oath of Allegiance and  
took Band of John A. Carter, of Iron Co  
Mo by Order of the Pro Mar Genl

Examined & took Statement of Sergt Jas. W. Evans, of the  
S. 3<sup>rd</sup> Cav. M.S.M. as to a lot of money left by him at  
Peck Iron Co's store, for one of his comrades  
named Abel Moser, referred to Lt. Clark by order that <sup>and want of time</sup> ~~was~~

July 6<sup>th</sup>

Took Affidavits of Reuben Thomas & F Leachman  
in the case of Mrs B Milton's Loyalty. by Order  
of the Prov Mar Genl.

Taken Affidavits of John Douglass & John Legrande  
in the case of Joseph Carver, who claims to  
have been conscripted. by Order, Prov Mar Genl.

Examined case of Lewis B & James Hobbitts  
of St Francis Co who claim to have been  
conscripted by Price. Referred the matter to  
the Comdg Officer at Farmington Mo  
it being the residence of these persons.

Examined case of Mrs J. C. Olney, a soldiers  
wife who claims that her horse was killed  
(while being rode by her father-in-law)  
during the Rebel Raid. Her father-in-law  
being then engaged in helping to defend  
this place. She asks that a horse be  
given her to raise a crop with, as she  
is too poor to buy a horse, recommended  
to the Sub Dist Comdr with the request  
that she get a contraband under Order  
from Genl Coving.

Feb 7<sup>th</sup>

Examined & reduced to writing the statements of J. O. Burnham & John W. Mitchell in the case of Joseph Carrier

Forwarded the Affidavits of Douglas Mitchell, Burnham & James Kenner & La Grande, in the case of Joseph Carrier & a request that he be set at liberty on taking the Oath of Allegiance

Received letter from Maj Williams Pro Mar with an Order to forward to him all the papers in the case of George Mendin, against Squire Bradley, in case of a horse. Sent back with the information that the papers were all in the hands of Lieut Col Murphy, Dist Inspector

Gave Mrs Craft permission to sell 120 lbs of cotton of her own raising

Feb 8<sup>th</sup>

Sent letter to Pro Mar Genl, in regard to several Rebel Prisoners who want to take the Amnesty Oath

Sent answer to Gen Leathersberry, with request to get his horse

Forwarded the Affidavits of Nancy Price

James Berry. John Golden. Thomas Grisby  
vs David D. Golden. in relation to the  
Loyalty of James A. Holt

July 9<sup>th</sup>

Examined Wm. D. Woodside of Oregon Co. Mo  
who claims to have been conscripted. Released  
on condition that he goes North

Examined case of Mrs. Shutt. who charges  
some Negroes with stealing her clothes  
Searched these houses. no evidence being  
found against them they were acquitted

Took Affidavit ~~ago~~ of George Marion  
against Capt. C. D. Coleman Pro. Mar.  
as per Order of the Pro. Mar. Genl. and  
forwarded all the papers in the case  
to St. Louis

Gave Permission to Martin Griffith  
of Oregon Co. to purchase Arms in St. Louis

July 10<sup>th</sup>

Investigated case of James Foster. vs. Martin  
who is charged with stealing lead. let off on  
account of youth and future good good  
behavior.

Examined Case of Some Persons from  
Kipley Co. who have a lot of Cotton  
allowed to sell the same on proof that  
the Cotton was raised in Mo

Examined case of James Stealy who lives in Ripley Co. claims to be a deserter from Price's Army. asks to be allowed to go north with his family. allowed to do so.

July 11<sup>th</sup>

Sent Squire Clark 14<sup>th</sup> Ill's Cav. to seize the Personal Property of Simeon N. Farris, who has forfeited his bond

Sent Order to the County Officer at Centerville to find out the amount of Property owned by Whitwood who has forfeited his Bond

Sent letter to Col Baker in regard to a Bond filed by Thomas Dickens, who is now gone South

Notified J. Stenike that Securities are about to withdraw from his Bond and that he must if he wishes to continue business find other securities

Examined case of Chas C & John P. Galloway claiming to have been conscripted. Ordered to report on the 15<sup>th</sup> Inst

Case was made of Ripley Co. no permission to sell 18 lbs of Cotton

July 18<sup>th</sup>

Gave permit to John Smith of Wayne Co to  
sell 30 lbs of Cotton. Also Joseph Hearnis of  
Same Co. to sell 15 lbs of Cotton

Notified Pro Mar Genl that I would send  
10 or 12 Rebel wounded Prisoners to St Louis  
tomorrow.

Investigated case of Mildred T. DeFord  
who states that she has been a slave of  
Henry Brown (J. Rebel) for 15 years  
and that Brown has turned her out of  
doors. We will not support her.  
Forwarded the Papers to Col Beveridge  
Comd'g Sub Dist

Sent answer to Pro Mar Genl in regard to  
the Loyalty of Wm Couch, who claims to  
have been conscripted

Investigated case of King Brewer who was  
arrested by Capt Austin 17<sup>th</sup> Ills Cav, charged  
with being a Rebel. Discharged on his  
proving that he is & always has been an  
unconditional Union man

Forwarded thirteen Prisoners, by Order  
of Genl Curing



Forwarded the Affidavits of Reuben Thomas,  
J. A. Chance, M. D. Vickery & Isaac Elliot in  
the case of Wm. P. Melton who claims  
to have been conscripted. Papers forwarded  
by Order of Col C. W. Davis. Apr Bro  
Mar Genl.

Taken. Affidavits of Mrs Maigar in a  
case of a cow & a calf that was killed by  
some of the 4<sup>th</sup> Kansas Cav. taken by  
Order of Maj Williard Comdg Cav

Investigated case of Martin Griffith of  
Oregon Co. Charged with being one of  
Sumner's men. Paroled until the 5<sup>th</sup> of  
March for further examination  
Feb 19<sup>th</sup>

Investigated case of Lewis Vilmer charging  
some some soldiers with taking his horse  
& mule. Took his Affidavit & forwarded  
the whole matter to Col Beveridge. Comdg  
Sub Dist

Arrested Calvin Crews, supposed to be  
a guerrilla. Examined three witnesses in  
his case. case postponed

Forwarded six prisoners for exchange  
to St Louis

Sent a guard onto Big Creek for a  
Crazy man <sup>and</sup> committed him to the guard  
house

July 15<sup>th</sup>

Took statements of Lewis Hopkins <sup>and</sup> Oliver  
White Loyal men of San Francisco  
in regard to the Loyalty of Lewis & James  
P. Hibbits who claim to have been con-  
scripted

Examined case of James <sup>and</sup> John Johnson  
Oliver <sup>and</sup> John Graham who claim to have  
been conscripted. Gave them their choice  
to go to the guard house, leave the State or  
enlist in the U.S. Service for 12 months  
I gave them in to the 90<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Took statement of Mrs Martha Peyton in  
regard to the Loyalty of Calvin Crews

Took statements of Mrs Virginia C. Leonard  
<sup>and</sup> Mrs Amanda Dighton of Potter Co Mo in  
regard to the Loyalty of Calvin Crews <sup>and</sup>  
also of their mother Mrs Gibson who is now  
drawing Gov. Rations at this Post

July 16<sup>th</sup>

Forwarded Washington Orders a Sanative  
with a letter of Information in regard  
to his case

1  
Gave Mr. Lloyd as son permission to go to  
Ill with his colts and return

July 17<sup>th</sup>  
Taken Statement of Mrs Bollinger as regards  
some Leather taken from her, by James  
Pearson

Forwarded letter from Dr Johnson  
Post Surgeon, requesting the Pro Marshal  
to let Dr Putnam, C.S.A. take the Amnesty oath

Forwarded Lieut Shattuck's report for an O.P.

Confiscated five gallons of Whisky, by Order  
of the Post Comdr from persons getting  
it without a Permit. Property of Mrs  
Leary of Iron Mountain

July 18<sup>th</sup>  
Turned over the above Whisky to Post  
Hospital, and also to Regt Hopt. of the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Kansas, by Order of the Post Comdr

July 20<sup>th</sup>  
Investigated case of Mrs Bollinger against  
James Pearson, she charging him with  
taking a lot of Leather, under promise  
of paying her the next day, and refusing  
to do so, gave him until the 21<sup>st</sup>

Examined Papers in regard to Dr Goff

charged with selling Liquor to Soldiers  
Referred the same to the sub Dist Comdr

Forwarded Papers in regard to Washington  
Borders an Insane man

Examined case of Pilot Knut Co. against  
Mrs Steiner. Charged with forcibly taking  
goods out of the store. Goods taken <sup>are</sup> returned  
to the Co. on proof of ownership

July 21<sup>st</sup>

Forwarded notice <sup>and</sup> Order to Lieut Shattuck  
to stop the collection of forfeited Bonds

Turned over Ordnance to the Ordnance  
Officer <sup>and</sup> took receipts therefor

July 22<sup>nd</sup>

Wm H Johnson of Reynolds Co. Proved his  
Loyalty by Dr Davidson <sup>and</sup> Capt Peck <sup>and</sup>  
got Voucher to that effect.

Forwarded return of Ordnance <sup>and</sup> Ordnance  
Stores turned over to Ordnance Officer at  
this post

Served subpoena on Mrs Brister by Order  
of Maj Matlock

Gave permission to Mr Minney to sell 15 lbs of cotton

Sent a scout to Reynolds Co to notify  
Mrs Fanning that her property seized by  
my Order, to be sold for the payment of  
her husbands Bond, is by Order of the  
President, released <sup>and</sup> that the Bond  
will not be collected at present.

Gave Joel Buckner Order to get his  
Arms taken from him by the guards  
on the St Francis Bridge. He gave  
Satisfactory proof of Loyalty  
July 23<sup>rd</sup>

Sent a guard to the house of Mr O'Brien  
for a stone to be placed in the house  
of a sick Family the stone having  
been taken from Gov.

Forwarded Notice to ~~Dr Peterson~~  
C. S. A. that he would be allowed to  
take the Amnesty Oath  
July 24<sup>th</sup>

Sent an Officer in search of stolen Goods  
taken from Dr Spruill. Failed to  
find any of them  
July 25<sup>th</sup>

Forwarded four Recruits for the 50<sup>th</sup>  
Infy - <sup>and</sup> made out Papers for same

Served Notice on Peter Gestermyer

to appear as witness before a Court  
martial at St Louis by Order of Maj  
Matthew Pro. Mar.

July 27<sup>th</sup>

Forwarded to Pro. Mar. Genl the Bond  
of S. N. Farris, also the Bond & Oath  
of Thomas Dickins with directions  
where Dickins Property can be found  
in case that the Bond should hereafter  
be collected

Forwarded three Prisoners charged with  
Robbery de Vie Pro Bellamy, W. S. Banfield  
& Joseph Rank. to Pro Mar Genl for  
Safe Keeping

Investigated case of Lucinda Pettit  
against two Negroes who had money  
of hers. case dismissed by the Negroes  
giving up the money

Forwarded to Col Baker, an answer in  
regard to the Loyalty of Josiah Davidson  
of Wayne Co Mo

Released Calvin Crews & swore him  
into the U. S. Service for 12 months

July 28<sup>th</sup>

Gave Col. Miller Notice that a lot  
of Guerrillas had left this neighbor  
hood for Ash hills below Bloomfield Mo

Examined & reduced to writing Statement  
of Willis Robinson in regard to the  
taking of some Negroes from this  
Post.

Made Statement in regard to the closing  
of J. Stenikes Saloon at this Post

Forwarded Statement of Sgt Shattuck  
Pro-Mar at Fredericktown in regard  
to what he has done toward collecting  
Bands

Forwarded to Capt Ames A. D. M.  
Application of Foater of Fredericktown  
to receive pay for keeping an O. Y.

I certify that the above is a correct copy  
of Records as kept at this Office

P. F. Loringham  
Capt & Asst Pro Mar  
2<sup>nd</sup> Sub Dist of St. Louis

14950

Dear Sirs  
I have the pleasure  
to inform you that  
the purchase of goods  
is forwarded to you  
and the report of  
our agents has in  
reference to have  
both of which are  
with enclosures,  
Respectfully  
Yours  
Wm. A. B. Co.



Office Capt. Provost Marshal  
Pelah Knot Mo July 28th 1865

27 1293 P. 153. B. A.  
L. 35 O. P. M. 2/65

Louisa P. St.

Capt + A. P. M.

Forwards reports and  
returns of his office for  
February 1865-

O. P. M. Mar 3rd 1865

Head Quarters St. Louis Dist  
Office Pro. Marshal  
St. Louis Mo Mar 3rd 1865

Respectfully forwarded to  
Pro. Mar Gen. Dept. of the Pro  
with enclosures, excepting  
oath & bonds which are  
returned to have proper  
stamps put on them  
and the report of permits for  
the purchase of goods which  
is forwarded to Brig Gen Living  
Commanding District

*L. M. Atwater*

Major & Pro. Marshal

14950

H'd Q'rs Pro. Mar. 2d Sub-Dist. of St. Louis

Pilot Knob, Mo., July 28<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Major

I have the honor to transmit you my  
Reports for the month of February 1865  
To wit

- Report of Contraband & Captured Property
- Report of Prisoners on Hand & Sent Off
- Report of Prisoners Released
- Report of Permits Issued to purchase Goods
- Report of General Business
- Report of Catches & Bonds

I have no Report of Deceased  
or ~~the~~ Escaped Prisoners for this month. All of  
which is Respectfully Submitted

Your Obedient Servant  
P. F. Loringham  
Capt & Act Pro Mar  
2<sup>d</sup> Sub Dist of St Louis

To

Major Matlock  
Pro Mar

Transcript of Record Book used by Sicut  
W. C. Shattuck Apt. Pac. Marshal at Frederick  
town Mo. for the month of February 1865.

February 1<sup>st</sup>

Expd. and took Statements and Affidavits of  
John Ellis and Milton Seaggs in the case  
Green Barrett of Bollinger County now a  
prisoner in St. Louis.

Expd. and took Statement of Henry C. Foster  
relative to the Loyalty of Thomas Cooper  
Elzie Spiva required to prove Loyalty before giving  
evidence as to the Loyalty of Thomas Cooper  
Spiva failed to prove Loyalty.

February 2<sup>nd</sup>

Expd. and took Statements and Affidavits of  
John Golden Daniel Golden and James Berry  
W. Green Barrett a prisoner in St. Louis.

Expd. and took Statement and Affidavit of  
Peter Butts W. Green Barrett.

Expd. and took Statement of John N. Miller  
a deserter from the Rebel Army.

February 3<sup>rd</sup>

Expd. and took Statements and Affidavit of  
Mrs. Nancy Price W. James Holt a prisoner in  
St. Louis.

Mrs. Nancy Price preferred charges W. Henry Ray, William  
Raybone Sensiboy for driving off her cattle during Ties Raid

L 25 G 9 214 714  
Shattuck

February 4<sup>th</sup>

Expd. and took Statement and Affidavit of  
Mrs. Martha Sebastian Vs. John W. North.

Expd. and took Statement and Affidavit of  
William Bittles Vs. James A. Holt a prisoner  
in St. Louis.

Martin J. Bennett applied for information  
relative to the case of Carter Myers a prisoner  
in St. Louis.

James Baton James R. Valle and William  
Pope proved Loyalty and received permits to  
carry Arms.

William Hicks attempted to prove Loyalty  
Failed.

February 5<sup>th</sup>

Expd. and took Statements and Affidavits of  
Josiah M. Anthony Mildred E. Anthony and  
Sarah A. Anthony in the case of William  
B. Anthony who went off with the Rebels under  
Genl. Price and is charged with violating his Bond

February 6<sup>th</sup>

Gave Martin J. Bennett permit to carry arms.  
Expd. and took Statement and Affidavit of  
Caleb A. Hoovis Vs. Green Barrett.

Forwarded William Darnell a deserter from  
Co. I 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols. to Pilot Knott.

February 7<sup>th</sup>

Expd. and took Statements and Affidavits

of James B. Berryman, Dene Campbell, and  
Clara Anthony in the case of William B. Anthony  
who went off with the Rebels at the time of the raid.  
Mrs. St. Gemme appeared and entered complaint  
vs. William Cline and a woman who lives with  
him Cline ordered to remove the woman out of  
Mrs. St. Gemmes house.

William Wilson applied for information  
relative to getting pay for transportation furnished  
by him to the 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. Vols.

Caspar Belknap received permit to carry arms.

February 9<sup>th</sup>

Exam. and took Statement and Affidavit of  
S. L. Wood, relative to loss of property during  
the raid.

Gave certificate of Loyalty to S. L. Wood.

Exam. and took Statement of William S. Sumpkin  
a deserter from the Rebel service

William S. Sumpkin and John N. Miller ordered  
to report to the Aft. Pro. near at Pilot Knob. Mo.  
Arrested Jacob Myers a deserter from the Rebel  
service, Paroled Jacob Myers a deserter from the Rebel  
to report in Ten (10) with the Oath of Allegiance  
which he claims to have in his possession.

February 10<sup>th</sup>

Mrs. Johnson applied for certificate of  
Loyalty. Refused.

Subpoenaed James Johnson Joseph Johnson  
John Graham Elijah Graham as witnesses  
in the case of Hugh Johnson.

February 11<sup>th</sup>

Expd. and took Statements of John Baker  
citizen and William M. Davis a private of Co. C.  
2<sup>d</sup> Cav. W.S. M. Lt. Sergt. of the Picket Guard at  
Fort Knott.

Benjamin S. Morrow appeared and received copy  
of the order of the Pas. Mar. Genl. for the enlargement  
of the terms of his parole.

Mrs Gripp applied for information relative to means  
of communicating with her son a prisoner of  
war.

Expd. and took Statement and Affidavits of B. S.  
Morrow Lt. Hugh Johnson.

Subpoenaed John and Edward A. Johnson and  
Mrs Margaret Johnson as witnesses in the case of  
Hugh Johnson charged with violation of the  
conditions of his Bond.

February 12<sup>th</sup>

Expd. and took Statements and Affidavits of James  
Johnson Joseph Johnson John Graham and  
Elijah Graham. Lt. Joseph Johnson charged  
with violating the conditions of his Bond.

Expd. and took Statements and Affidavits of  
Elijah Graham Edward A. Johnson and  
Margaret Johnson Lt. Hugh Johnson.

Expd. and took Statement and Affidavit of James  
Duncan relative to property lost by Jayhawkers  
Gave Richard received permit to carry Arms  
February 13<sup>th</sup>

Expd. and took Statement and Affidavit of Mary  
Jane Cravat vs. William B. Anthony  
Arrested Carter Scagggs charged with being a  
Guerrilla, obtained proof of his innocence of the  
charge. Released him.

February 14<sup>th</sup>

Expd. and took Statement and Affidavit of  
Crawford Hewitt vs. John Stevens and Nathaniel  
Richmond charged with Cattle Stealing  
Gave Henry Bidwell and J. L. Wood permits  
to carry Arms.

February 15

Expd. and took Statement of Caswell Sullivan  
a Deserter from the Rebel Army.

Expd. and took Statement and Affidavit of  
Caswell Sullivan vs. Hugh Johnson.

Gave Ashbery Peterson permit to carry arms.

February 16<sup>th</sup>

Expd. and took Statement and Affidavit of  
Robert L. Sharp vs. Sensiboy charged with Cattle  
Stealing.

Expd. and took Statements and Affidavits  
of Robert L. Sharp and Herbert Gibbs vs. John  
Stevens charged with Cattle Stealing.

Exam. and took Statements and Affidavit of  
William Wernicke vs. William Buford charged  
with having failed to report Guerrillas.  
Gave William Wernicke permit to purchase and  
ship on Bl. Salt from Pilot Knob.

February 17<sup>th</sup>

Exam. and took Statements and Affidavits of Sergeant  
Michael Shelton and Privates James Goss, Amos J. Loney,  
Jackson Wynn, and Charles Bise of Co. C. 2<sup>d</sup> Inf. M.  
Capt. W. D. William Goff charged with selling Whiskey  
to Soldiers without permits.

February 18<sup>th</sup>

Gave permit to Newton Walls to carry arms.  
Exam. and took Statements and Statements of Thomas  
P. Lonergan and Thomas P. Robinson vs. Mrs. Mary  
J. Duncan charged with giving information to  
Guerrillas.

February 19<sup>th</sup>

Went to Needham Johnson's 18 miles S. W. of Frederick  
Town and took inventory of his personal property  
forfeited by the violation of the Bond of Joseph  
Johnson

Permit given to Peter Hellacker to purchase and  
ship two (2) Bls. Whiskey from St. Louis via  
Pilot Knob.

February 20<sup>th</sup>

Went to Wm. Johnson's and took inventory of  
his personal property forfeited by violation of



The Bond of Joseph Johnson.

Took inventory of the personal property of Hugh Johnson forfeited by violation of his Bond.

February 21<sup>st</sup>

Exam. and took Statement of James Duncan relative to property lost by Jayhawkers.

Exam. and took Statement John B. E. Cooke.

vs. Mrs Mary J. Duncan charged with expressing disloyal sentiments. And vs. Mrs Buford.

Exam. and took Statement and Affidavit of Daniel Spackman vs. Ellen Dequire charged with failing to report Guerrillas.

Exam. and took Statements and Affidavit of Peter Butts vs. Daniel Wesley charged with larceny. Arrested Daniel Wesley and recovered Peter Butts property.

Gave Jacob M. Hoovis permit to carry Arms.

February 22<sup>nd</sup>

Exam. and took Statement and Affidavit of Louis C. Secler vs. William B. Anthony.

Exam. and took Statement and Affidavit of John Choleon vs. William B. Anthony case of violation of Bond.

February 23<sup>rd</sup>

Exam. and took Statements and Affidavits of Andrew Bray and William Bray relative to loss of property by Jayhawkers.

Mrs. Winter a Soldiers wife appeared and entered complaint vs. George Sampson.

George Sampson appeared and settled with Mrs. Winters.

Wm. Johnson applied for information relative to sale of forfeited property.

William G. Buttrick applied for permit to carry Arms. Refused.

February 24<sup>th</sup>

Exam and took Statement and Affidavit of Michael Pope relative to property lost by Jayhawkers.

Thomas H. Holliday made application to be released from his obligation as surety on the Bond of Wm. Johnson.

Daniel Razor applied for enlargement of the terms of his parole.

Gave George Riley permit to carry Arms.

February 25<sup>th</sup>

Exam and took Statements and Affidavits of Dr. Louis J. Villars, John Harold, and Mrs. Anna Holliday, in relation to the shooting of a horse in Telegraph Stables.

February 27<sup>th</sup>

Exam and took Statement and Affidavit of Miss Narcissa Shultz relative to a horse taken from her by James Hicks.

James Hicks appeared and was ordered to return Miss Shultz's horse.

Gave permit to James M. Gholson to purchase twenty (20) lbs. Lead for use of Mill.

Certify on honor that the above return is correct.

W. C. Shattuck, St. J. P. Pres.

14951

Respectfully

1867

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

Headquarters Department of the Army

N 43 O P 7/24 1/100

Medical Mo

Feb 23<sup>d</sup> 1860

Kempster W. B.

Capt and U. S. M.

Transmits applications  
for extension of the  
of B. W. Marsh, H. W.  
W. Allen, S. B. Melwhite

H. Morrow, L. Adkins

B. Fawcett, H. B. Gillow

Joseph Morrow R. Fair

Daugherty, W. H. Pease

J. H. Corman, J. B. Brock

W. S. Richardson J. G. Brock

atkins S. Plummer C. M.

File

O P M G. March 7<sup>th</sup> 1860

N 43

OPM 4 7/15

George J. Morris

Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> July  
Dut North M<sup>o</sup>  
Head Quarters  
Mason 7<sup>th</sup> July 23  
61

I fully approve the  
within Application  
W B Risher  
Head Quarters

So No 59, March 6-65  
Approved

W B

Liberals, Clay County, Missouri,  
Friday, Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

To the

Pro: Mar: Genl: Dep: Missouri -

Sir: -

I was placed under bond to the United States, at Richmond, Ray County, Mo, in the year A.D. 1862, and was limited in my parole to the Counties of Ray, Clay and Clinton in the State of Missouri.

I make application to <sup>have</sup> my limits so enlarged as to include the States of Missouri, Iowa, and the Territory of Nebraska.

The grounds of my application are: -

- 1<sup>st</sup> - I have at all times strictly kept the conditions of my bond to the United States.
  - 2<sup>d</sup> - I have a lot of stock on hand which it is difficult for me to feed here, owing to the scarcity of food, and I wish to take them to other parts of Missouri, or to Iowa, or the Territory of Nebraska, where I may find and dispose of them to the best advantage.
  - 3<sup>d</sup> - It is possible that I may wish to remove from my present locality.
  - 4<sup>th</sup> - I am 53 years of age, and, therefore, not seeking to avoid the draft.
- I am my parents the writer of -

part of my securities to such exchange -  
part of my parole. -  
Josiah Morrow

We, the undersigned, securities for Josiah  
Morrow on his bond to the United States  
for loyalty and good behavior, hereby  
consent and agree that the limits  
of said Josiah Morrow may be  
enlarged as to include the States of  
Missouri and Iowa & the Territory  
of Nebraska. -

Spencer Morrow  
George J. Morrow

N 43

Head Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> Sub  
Dist. Wash DC  
Head Quarters  
Boston Mass

Spencer Morrow the  
written Application  
W. B. Rowley  
Head Quarters

So Mo 59, March 6-60  
Printed

File

W. B. Rowley



N 43 0 P 11 0 1/2

Adm. No 71 Subd. 1011

Asst. Dir. Marsh. Office

Walter H. Schubert

I fully appreciate  
within appreciation

W. H. Schubert

Asst. Dir. Marsh.

SO No 59. March 6-65

Brown

W. H. Schubert

Lebanon, Missouri, Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

We, the undersigned, securities for  
Ralph Faucett on his bond to  
the United States of America for  
loyalty and good behavior,  
consent and agree that his  
limits may be so extended  
as to embrace the <sup>and Territories</sup> loyal States,  
of the United States. —

Henry B. Gillen  
Brackin Faucett

Sibley, Clay Co, Missouri,  
Monday January 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

To the Prov. Mar. Genl. Dep. Missouri -

Dear Sir:-

Under General Order No 8, issued out of your Office, Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 1864, I make application to have the limits of my parole extended so as to embrace the loyal States and Territories of the United States.

Was placed under bond in 1862 and limited in my parole to the Counties of Ray & Clay in the State of Missouri.

The grounds of my application are:-

1<sup>st</sup> - I am 40 years of age - not liable to perform military duty - and therefore not seeking to avoid the draft.

2<sup>d</sup> - The condition of affairs here is such that I am desirous of removing to Nebraska, Illinois, or wherever I can find a quiet home.

3<sup>d</sup> - My business requires an extension of my parole to winter the same crop.

I enclose herewith the written consent of my sureties.

Respectfully,  
Ralph Hancock

Ms. A. 9. 2. 1. 1. 1.

Wd Qu 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb sent over to  
Master and Wch 23/65

I fully enclose the  
within application  
W B Neufuss  
West Cambridge

SO No 59. Mar 6-65  
Forward

File

Liberty Clay County Mo  
Feb 17 1865

Col Baker Prov. Mar. Genl. of Mo }  
St Louis Mo }

Dear Sir

On the or about the 7<sup>th</sup> of May A.D. 1862, I was  
required by the Commanding officer of this Station  
to give a Bond in the sum of Twenty five  
hundred dollars (2500<sup>00</sup>) to the Government of  
the United States of America, for my future  
Loyalty, I have faithfully observed said bond  
and now have a substitute in the United States  
Army for three Years,

I hereby most respectfully ask that my said  
Parole be so extended as to give me the  
limits of the Loyal States and Territories  
of the United States, I hereby enclose the  
Consent of my Securities.

Very Respectfully  
J. D. Dougherty


St Louis, July 1, 1865.  
I do hereby consent, and  
agree, as one of the securi-  
ties of Alfred Huntington on  
his Bond to the United  
States that his limits  
may be extended to any  
of the loyal States or  
Territories of the U. S.  
without retreating, or  
in any way impairing  
my liability on said  
Bonds.

Edward, of Farmers, &c.



At Home Feby 17<sup>th</sup> 65

I do hereby consent, and agree, as one of the securities of J. D. Donohue, on his Bond to the United States that his limits may be extended to any of the loyal States or Territories of the U. S. - without detracting, or in any way impairing my liability on said Bond.

Clayton Jilloy, 

St. 430 P. 214 2/165

1791 Quarter 7<sup>th</sup> Feb. Sec. to the  
Master no 1218y 23/65

I fully approve the  
contents of the application

W B Bunker  
Asst Comd March

SO No 59 - March 6-65

Bunker

File

Literary Mo. Feb 18 1865-

Colonel Baker Prov. Mar. Genl. of Mo.  
St Louis Mo

Dear Sir

On the  
Thursday of April 1862 I was required by Col. W. H. Pence  
Commanding this Post to give bond in the sum  
of Twenty five Hundred Dollars to the Government  
of the United States, with two good Sureties.  
Said bond limits me to Clay and Clinton Counties  
Mo. Since giving bond I have observed it faithfully  
and I now ask that my limits may be extended  
to the Loyal States and Territories of the United  
States,

Enclosed please find the Consent of my Sureties

Respectfully  
William H. Pence

Liberty Mo Feb 18 1863

This is to Certify that we are Securities on  
Wm H Pence Bond to the Government of the  
United States in the sum of Twenty five  
Hundred Dollars, and that we have no  
Objections to his parole being extended  
to the Loyal States and Territories of  
the United States

Adam, Pence  
Cabell C Bush

No 43 Copy No 7/10

Ad. Quarters 7<sup>th</sup> Feb. Sat. on 10<sup>th</sup>  
Western no. July 23/61  
of July approve the  
within application  
W. B. Rumber  
Asst. Prov. Mgr.

S O W 59. March 6. 60  
Prans

File.

Security Mo Feb 18 1865-

Col Baker Prov Mar Genl of Mo }  
St Louis Mo }

Dear Sir

On the 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of April A.D. 1865 - I was required by Col. W. R. Smith  
Commanding, to give a bond of one Thousand  
Dollars to the Government of the United States,  
Said Bond limits me to the Counties of Clay  
and Clinton, since giving said bond I have  
Complied with its requirements faithfully, and  
I now ask that my limits may be extended  
to the Loyal States and Territories of the United  
States

Enclosed find the Consent of my Securities  
Very Respectfully  
J. S. Garrison



Liberty Mo Feb 18 1865

This is to state that we are securities on  
the Bond of John H. Corrigan to the Government  
of the United States of America and that  
we have no objection to his parole  
being extended to the Loyal States and  
Secretaries of the United States.

Attest  
Ogwhite

William Corrigan  
William H. Pence

St. H. & C. P. M. 2/10

44 Director & Sub-director  
Weston No 743/65  
I fully enclose the  
within application  
W. B. Cooper  
Act Promerka

S O No 59 March 6-60

Frank

File

Liberty Clay County Mo Feb <sup>The</sup> 1862

Col Baker Dir. Mar. Genl of Mo  
St Louis Mo

Dear Sir,

On or about the first of May 1862, I was required by Col Wm. H. Bennett Commanding this Post to give to the Government of the United States of America a Military Bond in the sum of one Thousand Dollars, with two securities for my future loyalty, I have faithfully observed said bond, and now ask that my limits be so extended as to embrace all the loyal States and Territories of the United States, I am security on no one hand,

Enclosed please find the contents of my securities

Respectfully  
Jno B Bradley

Liberty Mo Feb 18 1865<sup>th</sup>

This is to certify that we the Secretaries of  
J. B. Bradley's Bond to the Government of the  
United States in the sum of one thousand  
Dollars, have no objections to his parole being  
extended to all the Loyal States and Territories  
of the United States J. M. McCreary

J. Guinner  
" "

*No 3 Opms 2/16*

Hill Document Sub Document  
Number no July 20/65

I fully approve the  
within application

W B Simpson  
Asst Prov Marshal

S O No 59. March 6-65  
Approved

W B

Liberty Clay County Mo Feb 18 1865  
Col Baker District Marshal of Mo  
St Louis Mo

Dear Sir

In the month of May 1862 I was required by Col Wm N. Perrieh Commanding Officer of this Post to give bond in the sum of one thousand Dollars for my future loyalty, said Bond confined me to the limits of a few Counties, I have faithfully observed said bond and would now most respectfully ask that my limits be extended so as to embrace all the loyal States and Territories of the United States of America, Enclosed please find the consent of one of my securities, the other having removed to the State of Kentucky

Very Respectfully  
Leonidas Adkins



Liberty Mo Feb 15 1865

This is to certify that I am security on  
Leonidas Atkins Bond to the Government of  
The United States in the sum of One Thousand  
Dollars, for his future loyalty, and that  
I have no objections to his being granted  
the privileges of the Loyal States and  
Territories of the United States

Moses Dickson

Pl 48 at 2nd 2/10

No. 26, 71 Subd. 22  
Asst. P. M. W. H. H. H.  
Madison Wis. Feb 20/65

I fully approve  
the within application  
W. H. H. H.  
Asst. P. M.

50 26 59. March 6-65

Clay County Mo, Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1865  
We The undersigned Securities for  
Henry B. Gilliam on his bond to the  
United States of America for Loyalty and  
good behaviour Consent and agree  
that his limits may be so extended  
as to embrace the Loyal States and  
Territories of the United States

Braethin Faucett

Ralph Faucett

Liberty, Blount Co, Missouri,

Monday January 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

The Pro. Mar. Genl. Dep. Missouri -

Sir:-

Under General Order No 8, issued out of your Office Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 1864, I make application to have the limits of my parole so extended as to embrace the loyal States and Territories of the United States.

I was placed under bond in the year 1862 and was limited to the Counties of Blount and Ray in the State of Missouri.

The grounds of my application are:-

1<sup>st</sup> - I am now 50 years of age - not liable to perform military duty - and therefore not desiring to escape the draft.

2<sup>nd</sup> - My wife is in extremely delicate <sup>health</sup> - can not bear excitement - and wish to be in a condition to remove immediately, if the past troubles of this portion of Country should be renewed.

3<sup>rd</sup> - I have at all times faithfully kept the conditions of my bond.

I enclose the written consent of my securities.

Respectfully,

Henry B. Gillan

No 48 Opinions 2/65

Adm. 7<sup>th</sup> Sub  
Dist. N. W.  
Asst. Comm.  
Office  
Winton St.  
July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1851

I fully approve  
the within applica  
tion

W. B. Kemper  
Asst. Comm.

So No 59. Mich 2-60.  
Bureau

J. E.

Clay County Mo. Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

We the undersigned Securities for  
Brackin Faucett on his Bond to the  
United States of America for Loyalty and  
good behaviour consent and agree that  
his limits may be so extended as to embrace  
the Loyal States and Territories of the United  
States

Henry B. Gillam

Ralph Faucett



Liberty, Clay Co, Missouri,  
Monday January 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

To the Pro. Mar. Genl. Dep. Missouri -

Dear Sir: -

Under General Orders No 8, issued out of your Office Nov 19/1864, I make application to have the limits of my parole extended so as to embrace the loyal States and Territories of the United States. -

I was placed under bond in 1862 and limited to the Counties of Ray and Clay in the State of Missouri.

The grounds of my application are: -

1<sup>st</sup> - I am over 45 years of age - not liable to perform military duty - and therefore not putting to service the draft.

2<sup>d</sup> - The Condition of affairs here is such that I am desirous of removing to some other loyal State or Territory, where I can find a quiet home.

3<sup>d</sup> - In winding up my business here and an extension of my present limits.

I enclose herewith the written consent of my securities. -

Respectfully,  
D Braekin Fawcett

N 43 (a) P 274 2/10

Advs. 7<sup>th</sup> Subd to Wm  
Advs. 7<sup>th</sup> Subd to Wm  
Wm

Subd 3<sup>rd</sup> No

I fully approve the  
within application  
W B Simpson  
Advs. 7<sup>th</sup> Subd

30 No 59. Mar 6-61  
Board

File

(Barnsille, Clinton Co, Mo, July 6<sup>th</sup>/1865

Mr. The undersigned, securities for Vincent  
Morrow and his bond to the United States  
hereby declare that he has own assets to  
the enlargement of his present limits  
as as to embrace the States of Missouri  
& Iowa & the Territory of Nebraska.

Josiah Morrow

Jiles Morrow

Barnesville, Clinton Co., Missouri,  
February 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

To the

Pres: Mas: Genl: Dep: Missouri: -

Dear Sir: -

I was placed under bond to the  
United States about the 15<sup>th</sup> <sup>of April</sup> 1862, at Richmond,  
Ray Co., Missouri, and was limited in my purchase  
to the territories of Ray, Selig & Clinton in said State.

I now make applications to have the limits  
of my parole so extended as to embrace the  
States of Missouri and Iowa & the Territory of Ne-  
braska.

The grounds of my application are: -

- 1<sup>st</sup> - My business is that of farming, & my present  
limits, if I should wish to remain in the State of  
Missouri, are too narrow to permit me to take  
speedy advantage of opportunities which present  
themselves for making money.
- 2<sup>d</sup> - It is possible that I may desire to remove  
from my present locality or even from the State.
- 3<sup>d</sup> - I am fifty-six years old.
- 4<sup>th</sup> - I have at all times faithfully kept my bond.

I enclose the written aspect of my securities.

Respectfully,

Vincent Morrow

SO No 59. March 6-65  
Board

Get.

March 2/65

of the "Sub Committee"  
Meeting on July 28/65  
I fully enclose the  
written application  
W B Raper  
Asst Pr Marshal

Liberty Clay Co. Mo, January 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I, the undersigned, do hereby - for Benjamin W. Marsh on his bond to the United States for loyalty and good behavior, consent and agree that the limits of said Benjamin W. Marsh may be extended as to embrace the loyal States and Territories of the United States.

Geo. T. Marsh



Libby, Clay Co, Missouri,  
Monday, January 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

To the Pro. Mar. Genl. Dep. Missouri:-

Sir:-

In accordance with General Order No 8, issued out of your Office Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 1864, I make application to have the limits of my parole extended so as to embrace the legal States and Territories of the United States:-

The grounds of my application are:-

1<sup>st</sup> - My present <sup>limits</sup> ~~and~~ the Counties of Clay and Clinton in the State of Missouri, are too small to embrace the <sup>my intended</sup> scope of business, namely, trading, buying and selling cattle &c, in the States of Missouri, Iowa, Illinois and the Territory of Nebraska.

2<sup>nd</sup> - My present residence is Libby in said County of Clay in the State of Missouri, but circumstances may be such as to cause me to desire to remove to Nebraska, or elsewhere, and, in such event, I wish to be accommodated and free to do so.

3<sup>rd</sup> - It may be that I shall desire to freight across the plains in the coming Spring:-

enclose the written consent of my securities:-

Respectfully,  
Benjamin W. Mark

N 43 @ P 27 2/65

Received of the  
Said Pr Marshall  
Motion Feb 23/65

I fully approve the  
within application  
W B Einker  
Said Pr Marshall

SO No 59. March 6-65  
Approved

J. C. ...

Liberly, Clay Co, Missouri,

January 31<sup>st</sup> 1865. -

I, the undersigned, hereby for Simons B. Will =  
hile, consent and agree that his limits may be  
so extended as to embrace the States of Missouri  
and Iowa. -

James C. Wood

Sibouh, Clay Co, Missouri,

Tuesday January 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.

To the

Mrs: Mas: Genl: Dep: Missouri:-

Sir:-

I was placed under bond to the U. S.

for loyalty and good behavior in the Fall of 1862, and was limited in my parole to the Counties of Platte, Clay and Jackson in the State of Missouri.

I make application to have the limits of my parole to extended as to embrace the States of Missouri and Iowa:-

The grounds of my application are:-

- 1<sup>st</sup> - I have uniformly kept the conditions of my bond.
- 2<sup>d</sup> - I desire to remove hence to North County in the State of Missouri as soon as I can so dispose of my effects as to enable me to do so.
- 3<sup>d</sup> - I ask for the State of Iowa to be added to my limits as North Co lies contiguous to the same, & my business may require my presence in that State.

I enclose the consent of one of my securities - the other has gone to the Rebel Army. -

Respectfully,

Simmons B. Willhite.

Кнзавини 2/10

No 227 Sub. Ent  
North M.  
Winton 11/2/34

I fully approve  
the within applica-  
tion

W. A. Barker  
Asst. P. M.

SO No 59. Mar 6 - 65  
Approved

File

Capt Wm B. Kempfer



Capt. Wm B Kemper

Dear Sir

As one of  
the securities on bond with Jacob  
G. Brauner, I am willing that his  
bounds may extend to Nebraska  
Territory —

Liberty Mo. Feby 21 1865.

E P Moore

Wagon Plate Co Mo  
Feb 22/65

Wm N Baker  
Post Office Genl  
St Louis Mo

Sir

In the month  
of Oct 1862 I was required by Col  
W. R. Penick 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo S W Co commanding  
the Post of Liberty Mo to give to the  
Government of the United States a mil-  
itary Bond in the sum of \$1,000, one  
Thousand Dollars with three securities  
for my future loyalty. One of the securi-  
ties James R Harris is dead & another  
one William Brockman was conscripted  
by the rebels some time in Sept. Oct  
& I am unable to tell where he is.  
The other one E P Moore is willing  
that my bonds of my <sup>Bond</sup> should be  
extended, which now only embraces Clay  
& Clinton Counties. I have faithfully  
shown said Bond, & now respectfully  
ask that my bonds be extended so as  
to embrace all the loyal States and  
Territories of the ~~United States~~ United States Nebraska  
I am not on any ones Bond as  
a security

Enclosed please find the written con-  
sent of my security.

I am  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
J. G. Brewer

MS.A.9.2.14 v.10 p.10

Ms. A. 9. 2. 14 v. 10 p. 10  
H. W. H. H.  
H. W. H. H.  
Judith M. Spelman  
Ms. A. 9. 2. 14 v. 10 p. 10  
Madison  
W. A. L. L.  
Ms. A. 9. 2. 14 v. 10 p. 10

SO No 59, Mar 6 - 65  
Brewer

MS.

N 43 08 2114 3/5

Wet. Dec 7<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist Court and  
Master in Dec 28-65  
I fully approve  
the within application  
W B Swanwick  
Asst Pro Master

SO No 59. March 6-65  
Approved

File

Liberty Mo. February 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

To The Provost Marshal General of Missouri  
St. Louis Mo.

The undersigned, a citizen of Clinton County State of Missouri was, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of September A.D. 1862, required to execute his bond to the United States of America in the sum of One Thousand dollars, by Col. James H. Moss then commanding the post at this place per Anthony Harsel Acting adjt. of the post, with two good and sufficient securities, which bond was duly executed as required.

The undersigned would respectfully represent that he has fully and faithfully complied with and carried out the provisions of said bond, and having sold his farm, and being desirous of locating in some other state, he respectfully solicits the extension of his parole to all the loyal states and Territories of the Union.

Accompanying this application will be found the written assent of his securities thereto.

Minion S. Riley

We, the undersigned, as securities on the bond  
executed by Minian S. Riley, to the United States  
of America, for One Thousand <sup>up</sup> dollars, on the  
10<sup>th</sup> day of September A.D. 1862, do hereby assent  
to the extension of his parole to all the loyal States  
and Territories of the Union.

Sivi Chownang  
Harden Bates

N 43 CP 2214 2/105



W. L. G. & Co. Dub. Dist. No. 7  
Acting Post Office  
Waterloo <sup>1861</sup>

I fully approve  
the within application  
W. L. G. & Co.  
Acting Post Office

SO No 59. March 6-61

Approved

J. L.

Richmond Ray County Missouri  
January 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

We the undersigned Counties for Seville  
Callen on his bond to the United States,  
given at Richmond Missouri July 24<sup>th</sup>  
1862, satisfied that he has kept the  
same and gives good promise that  
he will continue to do so in the  
future hereby consent and agree  
that his limits may be extended  
so as to embrace the loyal States,  
and Territories  
of the United States.

Christopher Trigg  
John C. Garner

Sibol, Clay County, Missouri,

January 31<sup>st</sup> 1865. -

To the Pros. Mar. Genl. Dep. Missouri -

Sir: -

I was placed under bond to the United States at Richmond, Ray Co, Mo, about July 24<sup>th</sup> 1862, and was limited in my practice to the Counties of Ray and Clay in the State of Missouri. I now make application to have my limits so extended as to embrace the loyal States and Territories of the United States.

The grounds of my application are: -

- 1<sup>st</sup> - My present limits are too small to enable me to practice my profession - the Law - as extensively as I might if they were more extended.
- 2<sup>d</sup> - My business occasionally requires my presence outside my present limits.
- 3<sup>d</sup> - It may be that I shall desire to remove from the State in the Spring.
- 4<sup>th</sup> - I think I have uniformly kept the conditions of my bond.
- 5<sup>th</sup> - During last summer and Fall. the period of Price's invasion and bushwhacking in this section of the State, I was a member a citizen

Company in this City, and performed all duties  
required of me as such to the satisfaction, I  
believe, of the Military authorities here.

And on the witness of my services  
Respectfully,  
D. Witt C. Allen

Attest: Geo. J. B. [unclear] no  
[unclear] [unclear] Office  
[unclear] [unclear]

Walter [unclear]

I fully approve  
the [unclear] application

W. B. [unclear]  
[unclear]

5046 sp. March 6-60

[Signature]

[Signature]

At 43 [unclear] 1860

. . 14952

No 144 of No 9 7/65

St. Louis Mo  
14952 Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1865 -

Mo - Dept. of the  
L. Eaton J. A.

Action of the Comdg  
Genl in case of  
Alexander Carver

file

P.M. Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,  
JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE.

Saint Louis, Feb. 13, 1865.

St. Col. C. W. Davis  
Capt. Pro. Mar. Genl.  
Colonel

In the cases of Wm. C. Jones  
citizen, tried on the charge of "Smuggling" and  
Alexander Carver, <sup>brat</sup> citizen, tried on the charge  
of "violation of Oath of Allegiance" and severally  
acquitted.

The following action has been taken by  
the General Commanding:

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.

St. Louis Mo. Feb. 13, 1865.

Finding and acquittal confirmed. The prisoners  
will be released from custody, under the direction  
of the Provost Marshal General.

(To be signed) G. M. Dodge

Major General

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Lucien Eaton

Major and Judge Advocate.

14955

See:

Baltimore, Md. 8th Army Corps



Head Quarter  
Chicago

Cumpr Douglas

Feb 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Papers including Passes  
belonging to Case of

Easton Casey + M. J. Langford  
Citizens, Lafayette Co. Ill.

Political Prisoners

to report by letter every  
thirty days -

Made this date

L.B. 114955 32657

Indianapolis  
Feb. 1, 1855

14955

Samuel A. Cramer  
Chief of Police

States that the trial of  
Richard Cooper and  
Buffalo Jack takes  
place at ten o'clock

tomorrow. Has a war-  
-rant for the arrest of  
Buffalo Jack but cannot  
get him in Col. Warner  
absence asks to have  
him sent to the mag-  
-istrate court tomorrow  
with all the evidence  
that can be obtained

Indianapolis Feb 1<sup>st</sup> / 1863

Col Warren

Dear Sir the trial of Richard Cooper  
and Buffalo Jack takes place at ten o'clock  
tomorrow I have a warrant for the  
arrest of Buffalo Jack but in your absence  
I cannot get him will you be kind enough  
to send him to the Mayor's Court in the  
morning at 10 o'clock And also all the  
evidence you have heard or heard of in the  
case by your detection

Enclosure you will find  
the transportation you procured for me  
to go to Cummins

Yours with respect

Saml A. Leamer

Chief of Police

Head Quarters Camp Drummond, O.

February 28. 1865.

We the undersigned residents of or about Milford,  
~~Blount~~ <sup>Blount</sup> County, Ohio - do hereby pledge our-  
selves, that we will not sell or allow to be sold  
within or about our premises any liquor what-  
soever to any soldiers, under penalty of having  
our property confiscated and destroyed.

This to be in force until the 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of August 1865.

- |                                 |                                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Geo. Martin                  | 7. Pat Fitzgibbon              |
| 2. Thomas <sup>his</sup> Butler | 8. Jerry Warren                |
| 3.                              | 9. Noble Truf.                 |
| 4. Samuel Williams              | 10. Jas: <sup>his</sup> Hurley |
| 5. Pat Conroy                   | 11. <sup>mark.</sup>           |
| 6. Thomas Kelly                 | 12.                            |

Subscribed before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of February  
1865.

Wm. D. ...

Captain City  
County Post.

14957

Camp Dennison, Ohio  
Feb. 28, 1865

---

Pledge of Citizens not to  
sell liquor to Soldiers.

Head Quarters Camp Sumner, O.

February 28. 1865.

We the undersigned residents of or about Milford,  
~~Blount~~ <sup>Blount</sup> County, Ohio - do hereby pledge our-  
selves, that we will not sell or allow to be sold  
within or about our premises any liquor what-  
soever to any soldiers, under penalty of having  
our property confiscated and destroyed.

This to be in force until the 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of August 1865.

1. Geo. <sup>his</sup> Martin
2. Thomas <sup>his</sup> Puller
- 3.
4. Samuel <sup>his</sup> Williams
5. Pat Conroy
6. Thomas Kelly

7. Pat Fitzsimons
8. Jerry Warren
9. George Fry
10. Jas: <sup>his</sup> Shurley
- 11.
- 12.

Subscribed before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of February  
1865.

W. Tompkins  
Captain City  
County Post.

14958



445-2

Office Prov. One Dist. Court  
Cats. <sup>Finan</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully requesting  
you will place them in  
charge of main guards,  
to be turned over to the  
Post Prov. Major, near  
Muskivie River, to be  
sent north of the Ohio river.

Yours Respectfully  
G. M. Munton  
Capt 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Infy 5<sup>th</sup> Div<sup>ion</sup>  
N.C.

Soldiers Home  
Chattanooga Tenn

February 15th 1865

Provost Marshal District

Sir

I have the honor to report that I have no guard under my control to send to Nashville with the two (2) Women Prisoners sent <sup>here</sup> from your office yesterday. I have transportation for the Prisoners and shall send them at one o'clock P.M.

Very Respectfully  
your obedient Servant  
A. J. Bennett  
Capt 5th Co, 9th Regt in Charge

~~Mr Cook~~ } Died in Hospital Mar 5/65  
and ~~Mr Hayes~~

. 14959

4356

Ad. Gen. Dept. Comd. Office P. M. Gen.  
Nashville Tenn / Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1845

Goodwin R. M.

Capt. and A. M. G. Co.

Sends E. J. Hayes and  
Albert Rutledge. Citizens  
under Charge

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Nashville Feby, 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt. Hunter Brooke }  
Prov. Mar. Post }  
3

Captain

Herewith I

send you C. F. Haynes and Albert  
Rutledge <sup>Citizens</sup> under charges

They will be confined in Jail  
Prison to await trial by  
Mil. Commission

By Command of  
Maj. Genl. Thomas

*[Signature]*  
Capt. & Alms.

14960

Feb 22, 65 -  
Covley + Sutterfield  
Citizens.

---

Military Commission, Dept. of the Cumberland,

Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 22<sup>d</sup> 1865

Capt. Gillson  
In. Mar. Fort Donelson

Enclosed I send you sub-  
d. vengais on behalf of the Govt in the cases  
of Cooley and Gatterfield, ordered by  
Maj. Gen. Thomas to be tried.

Please have them served and report  
with Capt. Reed 83<sup>d</sup> Ill. vols. as soon as possible.

I do not know whether Capt. Reed is  
at your Post or at Clarksville, but at  
what place you can reach him, also  
please bring with you the original Oath of  
allegiance taken by these parties, if you  
have it. If not bring such Record evidence  
from your office, of their taking the Oath,  
as you may have.

If you have not the original Oath  
it will be necessary to bring a copy on the substance  
of the Oath so that Capt. Reed can



Swear that it is a copy of the  
Oath taken by the accused,

I am Cash

Very Respectly

Your Obedient

A. C. Blawie  
G. P. Blawie  
Judge Advocate

14961

443c

Hd Qrs. 2d Lt Cumberland, @ P.M.,  
Nashville, Feb 21 "60

Goodman C. M.,

Capt <sup>Gen</sup> A. M. D. C.

Sends two Citizen Prisoners

Richard Mackey.

John D. McSammere.

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Kashville Tenn Feby 21<sup>st</sup>

1865

Capt Hulin Brooks  
Pro Mar Post

Captain Herewith

and you two (2) Citizens Prisoners Viz-

Richd Mackey

John D. Mc Samore

whom you will hold in Mil. Prison until  
further orders.

By Command of  
Major General Thomas

J. M. Johnson  
Capt. General

14962

Feb 7 1868

at once arrest

Henry Cook & Scott

Jacob traveling at

San Jacob one street

and send them to their

Head Quarters

R. A. Debol May 4  
A. P. M.

U. S. Military Telegraph.

February 7 186

By Telegraph from

Macon 186

To

Capt G. N. Weller

It is to be regretted  
Henry Cook & family  
do not be supposed  
to be in for the  
per day boarding  
with Lab Jacobs  
on 6<sup>th</sup> street and  
send them to ~~the~~  
next Hill St

G. N. Weller  
Macon, Ga  
Jan

U.S.  
14983

By Telegraph

To

You  
Yours  
D.D.

Joseph  
Hunt

Pa.

Capt. G. H. Walker and Mr.

Feb, 14, 65

P. A. DeBolt

Says forward

Prisoners D. P. Patton

under guard to Ft. Du

also Joseph West ....



U. S. Military Telegraph

14963

186

By Telegraph

186

St. Louis  
Macen 14<sup>th</sup>  
Cape Walker  
Pro Merce

You will at once  
forward the prisoners  
J. P. Patten and  
Joseph West to  
here. A. C. Gros under  
proper guard

J. R. DeLoach  
Major & Captain  
U. S. Army

14964

Vance Morgan

Statements

in case of

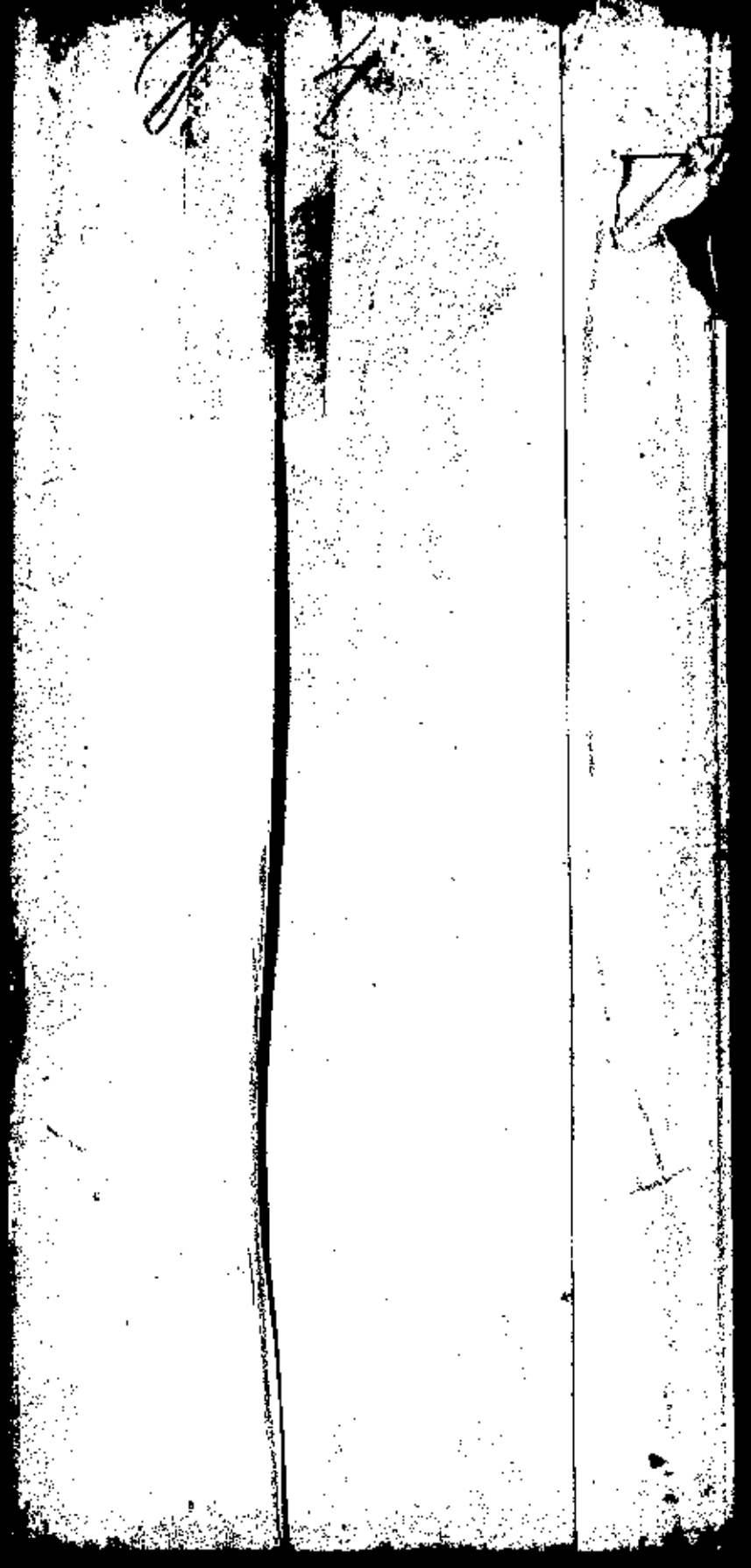
N. D. W. M. D. D. N. Y.  
Office of a  
Sergeant by Feb. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1871

City of New York

Respectfully returned a  
Demand by Paul S. G.  
Cambridge with the  
information that Morgan  
Law is in my judgment  
guilty or at least is a  
murderer, and I  
therefore not bound  
to act on any statements  
by him.

Wm. S. Sawyer  
Cant. 12<sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.  
A. J. N. 11.50

file



Head Quarters - Fort D. A. D. K.  
Tex. Nov 8. '64

Respectfully forwarded  
to Lieut James P. M. G.  
through the post office for  
his information and action  
M. E. McLean  
Quartermaster

8161 - (Sandy) - 1864

Very Respectfully  
Submitted  
James McLean  
Quartermaster

No. 96 - 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>  
Dunlap's Kentucky  
Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> 1844

Stagg! News  
Capt. & ass.

Make report of the  
assassination of Adams  
furnished by Mr. [?]  
Morgan [?] &  
against a number  
of citizens of [?]  
County Kentucky -

Head Quarters First Division, Military District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky. Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

General,

I have the honor to report that in obedience to instructions received from you I have carefully examined the evidence furnished by U. S. Commissioner Morgan Vance Esq. against Citizens of Mercer Co. Ky. and find quite a number (See enclosed List Marked A) evidently guilty of Harbor-  
ing, aiding & abetting persons known by them to be armed enemies of the United States Government, and believed to be connected with the Guerilla Bands now infesting the Country. Against some of them the evidence contained in the accompanying Affidavits, numbered from 1 to 8, inclusive, is positive and complete, in regard to others on the list the evidence, though believed to be not less positive, is contained in a large amount of captured Correspondence and a mass of Affidavits now in possession of Mr Vance, some of which I examined on that point. They leave to refer to the statement made by Mr Vance, filed here with,

I also find that three persons, for-

merly. Belonging to the Rebel Army. but now, believed to be acting with the Guerrillas in Mercer Co. and four Citizens of the County are charged with having fired up a picket of Colored Soldiers. posted for the protection of the town. Then by killing one of the Soldiers. The names of the parties charged with the above offence are given in Sub-  
 Mitted B. The evidence to support the charge is given in Affidavits herewith filed and numbered from 9 to H enclosed, and in the statement of Mr James Turley here referred to. I will also add that Mr James informed me that he had no doubt about getting sufficient evidence to implicate the whole party. Said to be engaged in shooting the picket. but was fearful. the parties interested could get information that the evidence against them was being gathered, and would make their escape.

A number of names, in addition to those contained in the List A, B, were sub-  
 mitted. Concerning whom I think the evidence insufficient to take action upon and have excluded them from this list. Their names will be found in Mr James report of his expedition to Mercer County.



In conclusion I will add that I am personally acquainted with nearly all of the parties named in either list, and though I have no knowledge concerning the specific charges made against them, I know they have the reputation of being Rebel Sympathizers, and believe an example is needed to purify the County of Mercer, which politically speaking (and perhaps morally) has wandered far from the path of rectitude.

I am General

Very Respectfully.

Your Obedt Servt

Geo. S. ~~Wing~~  
Capt. etc

By General  
W. M. Lean  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> D. M. A.

Handwritten text, possibly a list or index, consisting of several lines of cursive script. The text is heavily obscured by dark, irregular ink smudges and blotches, making it largely illegible. The visible fragments appear to be a series of entries, possibly names or numbers, arranged in a vertical column. Some faint characters like 'A', 'B', and 'C' are visible, suggesting a list structure.

A

Names of Citizens of Mercer County  
Kentucky. Charged with Aiding and  
Abetting Rebels in Arms against the  
United States

1. Jefferson Hoppitt & Wife
2. Samuel Vance
3. William Bithen & Wife
4. Thomas Cogar
5. John Cogar
6. Isaac Cogar
7. Benj. Mills
8. Basil Coleman
9. Mrs. Mary C. Jones
10. Amos Smith & Wife
11. W. W. Giddard
12. Robert Alexander
13. James Hughes
14. William Shouldell
15. Robert Ferry the Sr
16. Jack Finnell
17. Benj. Patterson
18. Mrs. Phil Thompson
19. W. J. Lizzie Morgan
20. Miss Nancy Alexander

For Evidence in regard to the persons, see. Statements  
of Morgan Vance Mrs. et. al. & Affidavits  
accompanying the same

Geo. S. Staggs  
Capt. ad. C.

Loving in Ky  
Nov 16/64

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

B

Names of Guerrillas & Citizens of  
Macon Co. Ky. believed to have been engaged  
in the shooting of Colored Soldiers, while  
on picket near Harrodsburg, Ky. on  
Oct. last.

- |   |                    |              |
|---|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 | James Cardwell     | } Guerrillas |
| 2 | Phil B Thompson    |              |
| 3 | John Milbourne     |              |
| 1 | William Alexander  | } Citizens   |
| 2 | James Feroythe Jr  |              |
| 3 | Robert Feroythe Jr |              |
| 4 | Robert Mullins     |              |
| 7 |                    |              |

For Evidence. see Affidavits. mentioned  
and statement of Capt. Comdr.  
Morgan Carr, accompanying this paper

Lexington Ky  
Nov 16/64.

Geo Stagg  
Capt. ad. c.

off - of

W. C. Hoffman

D. S.

Jeff. Hoffman

# 1

#1 Copy

~~Copy~~ William B. Hopper being sworn states that about two (2) months since Phil Thompson came to his father's home in Mercer county on Saturday evening, and staid for supper. That he came again on Sunday Oct. 16<sup>th</sup> in company with James Cardwell and Bob Smith went to church and returned then got supper and horses fed Thompson said when he was there the first time that James Cardwell and Jack Logar were staying at Brooklin & near there that he had seen Thompson & Cardwell only on these two occasions the past summer and fall. That his father has a gun marked J. St. Kirkpatrick Nashville Tenn which his mother told him his father had brought home a day or two before that it had been given to him by a rebel soldier his father received he got from Silas Gibbons about seventy years ago and give for it \$25.

Off - of  
Lucy Stopper  
O.S.

Jeff. Stopper

H L  
"



# 2  
"

~~Lucy~~ Lucy Hopper being duly sworn states that shortly after the fight at Quithiana in June last, Philip Thompson came to her father's house and staid a week. Her father and brother were absent from home when he came but came home some days before he left. After stayin a week he went away and about 3 <sup>three</sup> weeks after returned accompanied by James Cardwell another noble soldier they staid several days. Three or four that she knows of that she was absent from home when they came that Josephine Patterson and Sue Cardwell came from Harrodsburg to see them while at her father's house and staid all night and returned to town the next day. The two girls drove out in a buggy alone, Cardwell and Thompson staid one day after the young ladies left and then went away. That they said while there and that she had also heard from some of the neighbors that they had been staying at and about Brookville and that Jack Logan had been with them there. That she saw Cardwell and Thompson again on Sunday the 16<sup>th</sup> of Oct, when they came by and went with her and her father to church at Oct. town. That she did not return that day, and had not seen them since.

Aff. of

Samuel Sumner

Showing that James  
Cordwell (a gnomello)  
was staying in Short-  
oldsburg - & that it was  
believed he was. Con-  
ceded at Newj  
Rollinsons

A. S.

"

#3 Copy  
James Turner being sworn states that  
a few nights before the negro soldiers were  
killed on picket duty in Harrodsburg about  
the 10th of Oct. last he was standing in his door  
on Lexington street in Harrodsburg about 10 O'clock  
at night when he saw James Cardwell turn the  
corner from Main street into Lexington street  
passing down main and approaching witness  
he passed near to him after Cardwell passed witness  
followed him until he stopped at the bar room door  
at Ben Allins tavern he knocked three several  
times and then went to the door of the family  
part of the house and knocked there and called  
Ben Ben several times Ben got up about  
that time witness thought Cardwell had  
discovered him when he witness returned  
and left Cardwell still at Allins door. Knowing  
his habit of intimacy with the families of  
Ben Patterson and that by common rumour  
he had been heretofore concealed there,  
witness supposed he was passing from Patterson  
to his fathers house which is next door to  
Ben Allins and that he was calling young  
Ben Allin who kept the bar at his fathers  
tavern to get up and give him a drink before  
going to bed

James Turner subscribed and  
swore to before me this 8th day of Nov. 1864

Morgan Parce  
Com. U. S. C. C. & D.

aff of  
Ben. C. Allen Jr

R.S.

John C. Cozart

# 4  
"

West copy

Ben. L. Allen Jr being sworn stated that some time early in October John Boyer came to his room at his fathers house and waked him up and said some boys were down stairs and wanted him to come down an give them some whiskey that he refused to get up and did not get up and dont know who were the other persons below he has understood it was Cahall Maddon and Jim Cardwell that it was Maddon who sent for him that the above is the oly time that any of the Guerrillas have been to the house to his knowledg that he has no knowledg of any Rebel Soldiers or Guerrillas having been in Mercer County during the past Summer or Fall except the five who came and attempted to rob the Bank and no knowledg of those men being in the County except on that occasion

App. of <sup>(Curt)</sup>  
Peter Overton  
C. S.  
Benj. Mills

# 5

Ms. C. 1. 1. 1.

John Oarstrut (colored) report to Ben -  
Mills states that on Tuesday the 25<sup>th</sup> of October  
James Cardwell and Phil Thompson came  
to the tile home office Ben Mills that they hitched  
their horses and came in to the mill that Ben  
Mills was there and entered into conversation  
with them that he asked them where they  
were going they said they were going to Jess. Hopkins  
Mills asked how long they were going to stay  
then they said as long as they could Mills then  
sent witnesses away to get his horse and went  
with them into her house.

Statement of

John Alexander  
Col<sup>d</sup> Smith

U.S.

Mrs Nancy Alexander

H. C.



ms. A  
copy

Sam Alexander (Colored) servant of Mrs Nancy Alexander states that on the evening on which the negro soldier was killed in Harrodsburg. James Forsythe jr, Bob Forsythe jr, Bob Mullips, William Alexander, John Melbourn (returned rebel soldier), James Cardwell & Phil Thompson took supper together at Mrs Nancy Alexander's and after supper rode off together towards Harrodsburg that he heard one of them say to Mr Alexander as they were starting that they were not going into town that they were going only as far as the pond (which is in the edge of town) — He further states that there was guerrillas at Abram Vanandale's about two weeks ago (about the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Dec) that Mrs Magaw and Mrs James Forsythe gave the rebels a large supper in June last when retreating from the Synthiana fight and many of the rebel neighbors were invited to meet them.

aff. of

Mrs. Maria Smith

Showing that Card  
and Thompson  
(Guinellus) were enter-  
tained at her house

# 7

No 7 Copy

~~to~~ Mrs. Fannie Smith being sworn -  
states that she saw James Cardwell at William  
Poham about the 12<sup>th</sup> of Oct. That Philip  
Thompson was with him there that they came  
on the Saturday night following to her home  
about 11 O'clock at night and said that night  
and till after breakfast the next day when they  
accompanied by her son Bob Smith went to Fair  
church by the cliff road she and her husband  
also went to the same church going round  
by the Shawnee run road and through Morgan  
Dance farm to the Lexington pike and by  
that to the church that she had heard that they  
were at Elders at Farnes store - That on  
Saturday Oct 27<sup>th</sup> she passed through Harrodsburg  
and saw Thomas Cardwell who told her  
they had received a letter from Jim Cardwell  
from some place on the Tennessee line that he  
and Phil Thompson were safe and clear  
beyond the Federal lines

Office of  
Mrs Susan Bohan,  
A.S.  
New Bohan & City

H. S.

20/9  
20/9  
Susan Pokan being duly sworn stated that Philip Thompson a noble soldier came to her house Mercer county some time in the summer of the present year July she thinks he came in the morning and left that day in the evening after getting dinner he first gave his name as Barton but soon told his true name Philip B. Thompson. He was dressed in citizens clothes. That she did not communicate to any person the fact that he was there that there were no other at her house that day to see him but the members of her own family that she did not see or hear of him again until about the 15th of October. Three or four days before the meeting at Windsor church when he came again to her house in company with James Cardwell another noble soldier they came about the middle of the day, staid all night and left next day after breakfast. Mr. & Mrs. Ambrose Smith and Mr. & Mrs. Martin came that night and sat until break time with them - That she heard from her sister Mrs. Smith that they had staid one night after that at her house. Witness went to Herndonburg on the following Saturday Oct. 15th and went to John St. Cardwell. For dinner that she told Mr. Cardwell her son James and Philip Thompson had burnt her house a few days before John St. Cardwell came in while she was telling his wife and she told the same to him. She further said she did not believe it wrong to feed and shelter rebel soldiers (men who were fighting for their country) that she thought it her Christian duty to do so and also to conceal the fact that she had done so. That she would -

not have told this if it had not been that  
she was forced to take an oath to answer all  
questions and was obliged to tell what she  
did that the man was a particular friend  
of John W. Cordwell and would never turn  
her son off. That she would take him in  
whenever he came if she knew she would  
lose her life by it. That she had heard  
Cordwell say he had been to town

Office

Miss Susan Bohann

C.S.

Miss Bohann & Co.

# 8 1/4

Statement of  
Gen. Alexander  
Regarding the parties  
Chg<sup>d</sup> with shooting  
the Reser on the  
road by

---

11 9

Copy

No 2

Jim Alexander (colored) servant of Mrs. Nancy Alexander states that on the evening on which the negro soldier was killed in Harrodsburg James Forsythe Jr. Bob Forsythe Jr. Bob Mullin William Alexander John Millbourn (returned rebel soldier) James Cardwell and Phil Thompson took supper together at Mrs. Nancy Alexander's and after supper rode off together towards Harrodsburg that he heard one of them say to Mrs. Alexander as they were starting that they were not going into town that they were going only as far as the ponds (which is in the edge of town) - He further states that there was guerrillas at Abram Vandall's about two weeks ago (about the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Feb) that Mrs. Meigs and Mrs. James Forsythe gave the rebels a large supper in ~~James~~ last when retreating from the Cynthiana fight and many of the rebel neighbors were united to meet them.



off of  
Geo. Lister

No 10

Cuba

John Triller being sworn states that about  
11 o'clock on the day the negro soldiers was killed at  
Harradburg he saw Jim Gardner and Phil  
Thompson at Adams Mills on salt river about  
one  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Elderside going in the direction  
of Con River it was he thinks the 19<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864

off of

Dydney Seaton

W.S.

Concordia doctor

West  
Ct. 1864

Sydney Scanlan being sworn states that on Thursday the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Oct (or about that time) and about eight o'clock at night he saw two men ride up the Louisville pike towards some pickets (Colored) near by they were halted by the pickets who asked who they were they said citizens the pickets asked how many they said two the pickets then said come up they then said they were affraid & asked how many soldiers were there the soldiers answered then come up we wont hurt you they then advanced and rode very near the soldiers and raised their guns that had been concealed up to that time and fired on the soldiers saying almost at the same time you are our prisoners this was said before firing give up your arms the soldiers returned the fire and two of them ~~retained~~ the other soldier fell shot through the body one of the men then said to the other Jim ride up and kill the damned negroes they both then rode round for a few minutes but not finding the negroes they dashed off down the pike they fired several shots each as the negroes ran off -- That he was informed that there were four others, who stopped near Daniel Sandridge and joined the two as they rode off -- Witness was well satisfied that one of the men was James Bardwell with whom he is well acquainted he thought he recognized his voice & Person

J. G. Scanlan  
Subscribed & sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864  
Morgan Vance  
Com. U. S. C. & D.

Richard A. Hightower  
Priv Co. C. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

Stated that on the 10<sup>th</sup> of Oct  
last. left W<sup>h</sup> Sterling, was  
assailed on the coach by  
a band of guerrillas, who  
had Gen Robertson of the  
same Regt. when they were  
coming into Horseburg,  
was met by a lady named  
Lizza Morgan, who told  
them that they had better leave  
as they were guards in town,  
they then dashed back, and thus  
Robertson, as they got <sup>out</sup> of town  
their names are Louis Perry  
G. A. Cantler, Clark, Howie  
& J. S. Siler.

R. P. M. A. No. 26<sup>th</sup> 40

United States of America District of Kentucky  
Richard A. Hightower being sworn states that  
he is a private of Co C 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav that on the  
6<sup>th</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup> last he left Mount Sterling Kentucky  
for his home in Mercer County passing leave of  
absence for one week that next day 7<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>  
when six miles from Harrodsburg the  
stage coach on which he was traveling  
was stopped by five Guerrillas, and he was  
taken prisoner by them, they having John  
Robinson a private of Co D same Regiment  
a prisoner at that time he having been taken  
while passing on horseback with his wife  
after robbing the passengers of the coach and  
all other citizens passing or appearing  
on the road, they went to Harrodsburg ta-  
king the two soldiers, himself, and Robin-  
son with them, there they fired into the  
Savings Bank and went to Mrs Morgans  
tavern to get whiskey and stopped before  
the house on horseback ordering the whis-  
key to be brought to them, that while so  
stationed before the house, Miss Lezzie  
Morgan came running down the street

from the direction of the Savings Bank  
and ran directly to one of the Guerrillas  
Lieut Sales, and said to him, The home  
guards are coming, you had better move  
off, or they will be upon you. Sales imme-  
diately wheeled his horse and moved  
saying move on boys the home guards are coming  
off rapidly up to Main Street near the  
Stone Tavern. ~~There~~ a boy ran out and  
told them the Home Guards were coming  
up Main Street, they then wheeled round  
and dashed back to Chiley Street, and out  
the Perryville Pike keeping the two pris-  
oners between them, three riding before  
and two behind, at the turn of the street  
Witmer instead of making the turn with  
them put a spur to his horse and dashed  
through the Asylum gate, which was  
open, the two Guerrillas who were behind  
fired their carbines at him, and the others  
who were approaching also fired at him.  
The guerrillas having turned the corner  
out of sight of them, about two hundred  
yards, after Witmer left them they shot  
Robinson who had kept on with them  
and left him lying in the street, pierced

several balls. These Guerrillas said while  
Witmer was in their custody that they in-  
tended to kill both him and Robinson be-  
fore daylight of the next day. The  
names of the Guerrillas are Capt Sam Berry  
Capt. Z. Coalter, Capt. Clark, Capt  
Flower (whose real name is Ben McGruder  
from Nelson County) and Sgt. Sales he  
gives the names as he heard them called  
while with them, he was previously ac-  
quainted with Berry and Coalter.

Richard A. High Tower

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup>  
day of Nov<sup>r</sup> 1864

Myman Vance  
Gov<sup>r</sup> U.S.C. & D.



James Morgan

W. S. Com. C. C. K. D.

---

Makes statement  
of evidence in his  
possession against  
a number of persons  
citizens of Mercer Co  
Kentucky.

also reports result of  
late expedition to  
Mercer Co

---

Morgan Vance states that in addition to the affidavits and other testimony furnished with the report of his late investigation in regard to guerrillas in Mercer County 1<sup>st</sup> Mr Hopper was examined and admitted all the facts stated in the affidavit of Lucy Hopper that the two rebel soldiers Cardwell and Thompson had been harbored at his house and had been visited while there by Miss Sue Cardwell and Miss Josephine Patterson, that a partial search of the house was made a Confederate flag found a sharper rifle which he had obtained from one of the rebel soldiers as stated by his wife also about three dozen shirts newly washed and ironed which they made away with during the night and denied next day when questioned about them.

2<sup>d</sup> Sam Vance according to the statements of many neighbors of the vicinity has had the guerrillas at his house almost constantly since the Cinthiana fight in June last, this is in addition to the testimony furnished that Miss Julia Baird and Mr Polk spent the day there with two of them, upon being asked he denied having seen any of them or having heard that there had been one in the neighborhood until the two presented themselves at church on the 16<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> that he saw a rebel soldier concealed at the

house of Thomas Cogar, John Cogar was in company with the notorious Guerrilla Maddon Cardwell and others at Ben Allin as by evidence of Allin and Brannall who slept there that night Jesse Cogar lies at Brooklyn in the same house with his father was there when the rebel soldiers were concealed there and according to the statements of negroes has during the last few weeks visited their camps and fed them. Ben Mills, his wife and daughter had concealed in their house a large amount of goods taken by John Morgan from the Warehouse of James Harper in Lexington which goods were found there packed in boxes plainly marked with the name of the owner and the fact of the goods being in their possession. Basil Coleman harboured four Guerrillas and kept their horses for them while they made a trip to Lexington by Stage. The horses were captured at his house by the town guards of Herndonburg. Mary E. Jones, arrested for harbouring guerrillas in July 65 and paroled to report for trial when notified. Ambrose Smith and wife kept two Guerrillas at their house on the night of the 15<sup>th</sup> Oct and made appointment to meet them at Church next day which fact they concealed from the Military authorities, having ample time and opportunity to convey the intelligence and have them arrested. Mr. W. Goddard a released prisoner from Camp Chase upon oath and bond afterwards by affidavit of Petty

harrasing for Jeff Davis and Southern con-  
federacy, and according to statements of the negro  
of his neighbourhood lately harbouring guerrillas  
Robert Alexander, by affidavit of Rice and by  
common sense a very dangerous rebel by the ev-  
-idence of captured letters a constant harbourer  
of Rebel soldiers and deserters from the U.S. Army  
James Huger a returned Officer of the Confederate  
Army concealing deserters, William Threlkeld  
concealing rebel soldiers and U.S. deserters as by  
letters captured Robert Forsythe Sr result-  
ing for S.C. Army and furnishing assistance to  
rebel recruits as by affidavit of Phillips and by  
evidence of negro and letters harbouring que-  
-rillas Jack Finnell harbouring concealing and  
thence aiding guerrillas as by affidavit and  
negro statements and common sense, Ben  
Patterson ~~was~~ in July 1863 for concealing  
a rebel spy in his house perjured to report upon  
notification and since by evidence of white  
and coloured witnesses constantly committing  
the same offence and by common sense keeping  
a general rendezvous for rebels - Mrs Philip  
Thompson wife of a Confederate Officer conceal-  
-ing two rebel soldiers in her house in July 1863  
they being taken from under the floor of her par-  
-lour carefully hid & hid there by her and by the  
testimony of negro now engaged in doing the  
same thing - giving other aid & general disloyal conduct

Miss Lizzie Morgan when Berry and his  
band were in Harrodsburg looking from  
the upper window of the hotel and seeing the  
armed citizens approaching ran down to the  
street and to where the guerrillas were sitting  
on their horses, and warned them of their danger  
in consequence of which warning they escaped.  
This was seen by Richard Hightower of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Iowa a prisoner in their hands also by many citi-  
zens - Mr Nancy Alexander by the affida-  
vits of Abner Mason and Samuel Strouse and  
the testimony of many coloured witnesses and of  
captured letters very frequently harbouring the  
guerrillas and rebel soldiers

Morgan gave further <sup>testimony</sup>  
that he thinks he can furnish such additional  
testimony that together with that already furnish-  
ed will establish the fact that Mr Alexander  
James Forsyth jr, Robert Forsyth jr  
Robert Mullin (citizens) John Milbourne  
James Cardwell and Phil Thompson (guerrillas)  
formed a conspiracy to fire upon the U.S. coloured  
troops at Harrodsburg on the 13<sup>th</sup> of October last  
and did fire upon and kill one of them  
The affidavits and captured letters <sup>deposited to</sup> now in  
his possession

Morgan Vance states that he went to Mercer County on the 30<sup>th</sup> of ~~Nov~~<sup>Oct</sup> to enquire into the Guerrilla outrages in that County and as to how and where they were subsisted while staying in the County, that he ascertained that they had been staying in the Bend of the Kentucky River in Poor Run, about Oregon and on Salt River in groups of three or four and sometimes more together, since the fight at Cinthiana, that they have during that time stolen many horses and much of other property and committed many robberies, that on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct is a party of five Guerrillas, stopped the Stage Coach on the Lexington and Harrodsburg road, <sup>near the Shaker Mill</sup> robbed the passengers and captured a Federal Soldier Dick Hightown, also they captured another Federal soldier

Robinson passing by with his wife, they then went to Harrodsburg, getting the toll gate papers, and all the persons on the way in Harrodsburg they attempted to rob one of the Banks firing into it, and threatening to burn it, that while there one of their persons made his escape by dashing off from them on horseback the Guerrillas firing at him as he ran, they then deliberately shot the other prisoner Robinson a member of <sup>Co. A</sup> the 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav, and left him dead upon the street. — After the above occurrence, on the 13<sup>th</sup> of Oct, a party of two or three Guerrillas together with five or six Rebel Citizens who had been

harboring the Guerrillas made a party for the purpose, and rode to Harrodsburg where some ~~some~~ Federal (coloured) soldiers were doing picket duty, and fired upon them, killing one of them. That these Guerrillas have been harbored by many of the rebel sympathizing Citizens, of the County <sup>in the County</sup> and with the knowledge of all the rebel sympathizers, that he has examined many witnesses, and taken many affidavits showing the above facts, and the persons ~~are~~ guilty of harboring and concealing the Guerrillas.

The names of some of the peders are as follows  
Jefferson Hopper, Sam Vance, Champion  
Bishop, Tho's Cogar and family, John  
& Jesse Cogar, Richard Walter family  
Pete Burton, Ben Kelly, Newnan Chapline  
Basit Coleman, Thomas Coleman, Billy Bohon  
and family, Nancy Harris, Mary E Jones  
Billy Rouch, Ambrose Smith, Bush Robb  
Archie, Howard, Bob, ~~Thomas~~ Mary Hays and  
James Hays & Bob Coleman, Wm Thriftfield  
Mary Alexander & daughter Nancy Alexander  
& son William, Bob Ferry, James Ferry, the  
James Ferry, Jr, Bob Jr, ~~Abraham~~  
Jack Ferrell, Mager, Kirby, Hurst  
Cov Riker, Abram M Vanessdall & family, A. G.  
McLoddie, John Carter, John E. Hardy, James  
D. Smith, Ben Patterson, Ben Allin & family,  
Henry Smith, Geo W. Cardwell, Wm M. Tomlinson

the s  
and  
20th  
and b  
the s  
publi  
A

CHAB

In  
day of  
know  
sum of  
said p  
did see  
and th  
A

S

In  
1864, p  
Infant  
arty of  
veying  
sum of  
Al

CH

S

In  
day of  
of \$150  
United  
convey  
be, the  
be the p  
All

To

GUILTY

The

And do

Charge

Pro

arrest,

conduct

ing the

B

OFF

MILIT

- 1st.—ROBERT MOOR
- 2d.—DOC GREY, Col
- 3d.—GEORGE McGI

Head-Q

GENERAL ORDER

No. 25.

Before a Military  
pursuant to Special O  
date January 30th, 18  
Infantry, was Preside

CHARGE 1ST.—STE

GOVERN

One Specific

CHARGE 2D.—HA

TED STATE

One Specific

To all of which  
GUILTY."

The Court after m  
Of all the Charge  
And does therefore  
Proceedings and  
arrest.

CHARGE 1st

Specification.

In this that the  
sell to one George  
which was taken fr  
February 1st, 1865.

This at Memphis

To which Charg

To the Charge



*Cuts*

### MILITARY COMMISSION.

- |                                |                                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1st.—ROBERT MOORE, Citizen.    | 4th.—MISS M. J. O'CALLAN, Cit. |
| 2d.—DOC GREY, Colored Citizen. | 5th.—ARMSTRONG WITT, Citizen.  |
| 3d.—GEORGE McGINNIS.           | 6th.—AMOS H. CURLIN, Citizen.  |

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee, }

MEMPHIS, TENN., FEB'Y 28, 1865.

**GENERAL ORDERS, }**  
**No. 25.**

Before a Military Commission, which was convened at Memphis, Tenn., pursuant to Special Order No. 27, Headquarters District West Tennessee, of date January 30th, 1865, and of which Major John M. Baum 120th Illinois Infantry, was President, were arraigned and tried.

1st. *ROBERT MOORE, Citizen.*

**CHARGE 1st.—STEALING MULES BELONGING TO THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.**

One Specification.

**CHARGE 2d.—HAVING UNLAWFUL POSSESSION OF UNITED STATES PROPERTY, WITH EVIL INTENT.**

One Specification.

To all of which Charges and Specifications the accused pleaded "Not Guilty."

The Court after mature deliberation finds the accused as follows:

Of all the Charges and Specifications.....NOT GUILTY.

And does therefore acquit him the said Robert Moore.

Proceedings and findings approved. The prisoner will be released from arrest.

2d. *DOC GREY, Colored Citizen.*

**CHARGE 1st.—SELLING GOVERNMENT MULES.**

Specification.

In this that the said Doc Gray, a Colored Citizen of Memphis, Tenn., did sell to one George McGinnis, a mule, the property of the United States, and which was taken from the corral of the 7th Indiana Cavalry on the night of February 1st, 1865.

This at Memphis, Tennessee, on the morning of February 2d, 1865.

To which Charge and Specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the Charge and Specification.....NOT GUILTY.

After mature deliberation the Court finds the prisoner as follows :

Of the Charge and Specification.....GUILTY.

And does therefore sentence him, the said Doc Gray, to be confined in such Military Prison as the General Commanding may direct, for the period of one (1) year.

Proceedings and findings approved and sentence confirmed, the sentence will be carried into execution at Fort Pickering, Tenn., under the direction of the Provost Marshal, Post and Defenses of Memphis.

3d. *GEORGE MCGINNIS.*

CHARGE.—BUYING GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.

One Specification.

To which Charge and Specification the accused pleaded "NOT GUILTY."

The Court, after mature deliberation, finds the accused as follows :

Of the Charge and Specification.....NOT GUILTY.

And does therefore acquit him the said George McGinnis.

Proceedings and findings approved. The prisoner will be released from arrest.

4th. *MARY J. O'CALLAN, Citizen.*

CHARGE.—ATTEMPT TO SMUGGLE.

Specification 1.

In this that the said Mary J. O'Callan, Citizen, did, together with one Mary Rember, possess herself of, and conceal about her person, certain articles of goods contraband of war, to-wit: Twelve (12) yards grey cloth, two (2) woolen shirts, and one (1) gold cord hat band, and other small articles, for the purpose of secretly and wrongfully conveying the same beyond the lines of the military occupation of the United States forces.

This at Memphis, Tennessee on or about the 19th day of January, 1865.

Specification 2.

In this that the said Mary J. O'Callan, Citizen, did willfully attempt to pass through the Picket Lines of the United States forces with goods contraband of war concealed about her person.

This at Memphis, Tennessee, on or about the 19th day of January, 1865.

To which Charge and Specifications the accused pleaded as follows :

To the 1st Specification.....GUILTY.

To the 2d Specification.....NOT GUILTY.

To the Charge.....GUILTY.

After mature deliberation the Court finds the accused as follows :

Of all the Charges and Specifications.....GUILTY.

And does therefore sentence her, the said Mary J. O'Callan to pay a fine of fifty (50) dollars and to forfeit the right to pass within the Union lines at Memphis, Tennessee, for the period of six (6) months.

Finding and Sentence approved. The prisoner will be held in close confinement until the fine imposed by the Court is paid, and will then, on account of her dangerous character and disloyal practices be sent South, beyond the lines of the United States forces, not to return again during the war.

5th. *ARMSTRONG WITT, Citizen.*

CHARGE 1ST.—BEING A GUERRILLA.

Two Specifications.

CHARGE 2ND.—VIOLATION OF THE OATH OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

Two Specifications.

To all of which Charges and Specifications the accused pleaded "Not GUILTY."

After mature deliberation the Court finds the accused as follows :

Of all the Charges and Specifications.....NOT GUILTY.

And does therefore acquit the accused, Armstrong Witt, Citizen.

Proceedings and Findings approved. The prisoner will be released from arrest.

Before a Military Commission convened at Memphis, Tennessee, pursuant to Special Order No. 232, Headquarters District of West Tennessee, of date December 20th 1864, and of which Thos. M. Brown, Lieut. Col. 7th Indiana Volunteer Cavalry was President, was arraigned and tried—

*AMOS H. CURLIN, Citizen.*

**CHARGE 1ST.—ILLEGAL DEALING IN GOODS CONTRA-BAND OF WAR.**

**Specification 1.**

In this that the said Amos H. Curlin, Citizen, did, on or about the 1st day of June, 1864, purchase of United States soldiers, two Colt's Navy Revolvers, the same being such as are authorized for use in the United States Cavalry service, which said revolvers, he, the said Amos H. Curlin, did have and keep in his possession, well knowing the same to be United States property, and did on or about the 2d day of June, 1864, falsely, fraudulently and designedly, carry, and convey through, and beyond the Union lines, in and around the city of Memphis, and sell them to the public enemies of the United States.

This for the purpose of conveying them to, and disposing of them, for the benefit of the public enemies of the United States.

All this at and near the city of Memphis, Tennessee.

**Specification 2.**

In this, that the said Amos H. Curlin, Citizen, did, on or about the 15th day of July, 1864, purchase of a United States soldier, name unknown, one United States Navy Revolver, the same being United States property, and did, falsely and fraudulently, take and convey the same through and beyond the Union lines, at the city of Memphis, and sell the same to the public enemies of the United States, for the purpose of aiding and abetting the public enemy.

All this at Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee.

**CHARGE 2ND.—SMUGGLING UNITED STATES PROPERTY.**

**Specification 1.**

In this, that the said Amos H. Curlin, Citizen, did, on or about the 20th day of June 1864, have in his possession, one mule, of the value of \$120, the same being the property of the United States, bearing the United States brand, and did falsely and fraudulently take, and convey the same through and beyond the Union lines at the city of Memphis, Tennessee, and did sell the same to the enemies of the United States.

All this for the purpose of aiding and abetting the public enemy, and at the city of Memphis, Shelby county, Tennessee.

**Specification 2.**

In this, that the said Amos H. Curlin, Citizen, did, on or about the 20th day of July, 1864, buy of a party unknown, one bay mare, of the value of \$100, for the sum of \$25, and did then and there take and convey the same through and beyond the United States army lines, around the city of Memphis, and sell the same to one Owens for the sum of \$80, he, the said Amos H. Curlin, at the same time well knowing said mare to be the property of the United States, and bearing the United States brand.

All this at the city of Memphis, Shelby county, Tennessee.

**Specification 3.**

In this, that the said Amos H. Curlin, Citizen, did on or about the 15th day of July, 1864, take and possess himself of one bay mare, of the value of \$150, the same being the property of the United States, and in possession and under control of the 2d Iowa Cavalry Volunteers, United States Army, and bearing the United States brand, and did, falsely, fraudulently and feloniously, take and convey the same, outside and beyond the Union lines, and across and beyond Wolf River, and did sell the same to the public enemy. This for the purpose of aiding and abetting the public enemy.

All this at and near the city of Memphis, Shelby County, Tennessee.

**Specification 4.**

In this, that the said Amos H. Curlin, Citizen, did, on or about the 10th day of June, 1864, buy of a soldier of the 12th Iowa Infantry Vols., United States army, one mule of the value of \$100, the same being then and there the property of the United States, but at the time in the possession of said 12th Regiment of Iowa Infantry Vols, he, said Amos H. Curlin, well knowing

the same to be United States property, and bearing the United States brand; and he, the said Amos H. Curlin, did, afterwards, to-wit: on or about the 20th day of June, 1864, falsely and fraudulently take and convey, through and beyond the National lines, at Memphis, Tenn., and did sell and deliver the same to parties unknown for the purpose of aiding and assisting the public enemy.

All this near Memphis, Shelby county, Tennessee.

**CHARGE 3RD.—BUYING AND SELLING UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.**

**Specification 1.**

In this, that the said Amos H. Curlin, Citizen, did, on or about the 20th day of July 1864, buy, and obtain from a certain person, whose name is unknown, one bay mare, the personal property of the United States, for the sum of \$25, said mare bearing the United States brand at the time, which said property, the said Amos H. Curlin, conveying beyond the Union lines, did sell to one Owens, for the sum of \$80, he, the said Amos H. Curlin, then and there, well knowing said mare to be the property of the United States.

All this at and near Memphis, Shelby county, Tennessee.

**Specification 2.**

In this, that the said Amos H. Curlin, Citizen, did, on or about June 5th, 1864, purchase and obtain, for the sum of \$40, from a soldier of the 12th Iowa Infantry Vols., name unknown, one mule, of the personal goods and property of the United States, which said mule he, the said Amos H. Curlin, conveying the same beyond the Union lines, did sell to parties unknown for the sum of \$100.

All this at and near the city of Memphis, Shelby county, Tennessee.

**CHARGE 4TH.—SELLING UNITED STATES PROPERTY.**

**Specification.**

In this, that the said Amos H. Curlin, Citizen, did, on, or about the 1st day of July 1864, take up, and possess himself of one bay mare, of the value of \$150, the same being the property of the United States, and bearing the United States brand, which said mare the said Amos H. Curlin did take and convey across Wolf River, and sell to parties unknown for the sum of \$150, he, the said Amos H. Curlin, then and there, well knowing the said mare to be the property of the United States.

All this near Memphis, Shelby county, Tennessee:

To all of which Charges and Specifications the accused pleaded "Not GUILTY."

The Court after mature deliberation, finds the accused: Not GUILTY. And does therefore acquit him, the said Amos H. Curlin, citizen, of the Charges and Specifications aforesaid.

Proceedings and findings approved. The prisoner will be released from arrest, upon his giving bonds in the sum of five thousand dollars, for good conduct, otherwise to be sent north of the Ohio River, there to remain during the war.

By order of Brig. Gen'l B. S. ROBERTS.

H. K. ROBERTS,

Capt. and A. A. G.

OFFICIAL:

*H. C. Seymour*

Leut. A. D. C. and A. A. G.

14966

Feb 2-65

Wils

1  
Brig. Gen. J. C. Vestch.  
Lieut. Command of the  
District of West Tennessee  
at Memphis.

Memphis, Feb. 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

Dear Sir

We are under the necessity of appealing to Military authority to aid us (if consistent) in the collection of claims. The Messrs. McKinney & Co. of this City, said Firm were composed of John R. McKinney and his son Jas. W. McKinney, who were doing a large and successful business here before the war and are indebted to Messrs. E. S. Higgins & Co. of New York \$10,397.33 which is in four judgments, two in the Federal Court and two in the Civil Commission. Court Henry S. Smith Esq. Atty. for Messrs. E. S. Higgins & Co. —

They are also indebted to Messrs. Madden & Co. — J. McFerguson Esq. & Messrs. Whittemore Bros. of New York — Messrs. Norris & Cromwell of Baltimore — Messrs. J. Dan. Buggle & Mrs. Felicity. Ohio — John Mitchell Esq. Cincinnati, & Messrs. Long Bros. of Louisville. Reiterating amounting to \$20,350.64 all in judgments in the Federal Court except two notes. Messrs. Probst & Craft, Attorneys, for all of the parties, except Messrs. Higgins & Co. — The total amount of the above claims with costs and interest to Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865, is \$34,895.87, as per Exhibit A. attached — John R. McKinney, is a resident of this City — Jas. W. McKinney, went South with the confederates when they evacuated this City, and has remained there ever since. — I am informed that he took with him forty thousand dollars in money — said Firm had a large amount

of personal property and Real Estate - the personal property  
property has all been sold, but no part of the proceeds appli-  
cated in payment of their debts that I can learn - Jas H Mc  
Kinney, who has resided here all of the time, has convey-  
ed Sixty thousand dollars of Real Estate in this city - in four  
deeds - two dated in Feb, last, and two in August - the  
sales in August, to same parties, who purchased in Feb -  
J. H. McKinney, <sup>(I am informed)</sup> says, he has received the sixty thousand  
dollars for said property conveyed - and paid a little borrowed  
money - and said, "you know my Family must be provided  
for." He refuses to pay us any portion of said sixty thousand  
dollars, or to secure our claims - we can find no property  
to collect our claims out of, and are left without a remedy in  
the collection of our claims - unless we can procure from  
you, the Military Authority, an order to compel the said  
John H. McKinney, to pay us - we make this application  
in good faith, and beg to state that said John H. McKin-  
ney, is, and has been a notorious secessionist, and made  
himself so obnoxious to the Military Authorities here  
that Genl Washburn, selected him as one of the forty, to  
ride on the Train, as a protection against guerrillas, who  
had fied into the Train previously - we are satisfied that  
said John H. McKinney, is connected with his son, Jas W.  
McKinney, in business, in the Confederate States, and has  
been so connected ever since his son went South with  
the Forty thousand dollars in money - and that they have  
made investments there, in Real Estate, and have an abund-  
ance of means to pay all of their debts - but we are fully



satisfied that said John H. Mc. Kinney never intends to pay any portion of his northern debt, and has so expressed himself repeatedly in the streets of this city - we further believe and are credibly informed, that said John H. Mc. Kinney, intends to move to Canada and there remain and live on the large amount of money, which he has, and which justly belongs to his creditors - and we further believe that unless we can procure from you, the Military, order required, in order to compel John H. Mc. Kinney to pay our claims - that we shall never be able to reach him with civil process that will enable us to reach the large amount of money & property he has conveyed & hid away - and therefore pray for the necessary order, (if it is consistent for you to grant it) to compel Mc. Kinney to pay these just & loyal claims. -

For the standing and loyalty of these New York creditors I respectfully refer you to the enclosed letter, Endorsed by Genl. Dix, of New York, and by him, respectfully referred to the Military Authorities at Memphis - and as to my own standing and loyalty - I respectfully refer you to the letter from Judge Goodrich, of Chicago (formerly of your State) which I handed to you last week, and to the enclosed letters - one to Major Paddock, from his old friend at Parisetown, Ill. - and to the one from Cyrus Bentley, Esqr, Corresponding Secretary of the U. S. Sanitary Commission of Chicago, who is one of the most reliable attorneys in that city, and has resided there eighteen years - I am thus particular in this matter

that you may fully understand who these applicants are, and that we desire to ask for nothing but what is right in the case - I am the business Agent of the parties named, with full authority to act in the matter, which authority is in the hands of the Attorneys named - you will pardon me for trespassing so largely upon your time - but I beg to add in further proof of our position - that said John F. McHenry, has disposed of his personal property and Real Estate, for the purpose of defending his northern creditors, and is fully determined so to do - the following important facts will show - William W. Peck Esq. an Atty. from New York, and a partner of John Van Buren (I enclose their card) came here last spring with claims vs McHenry & Co. - and said John F. McHenry, requested said Peck, to get all of the northern claims against them, and he would settle them with him - and at that time assigned to said Peck, a large pretended claim as the Government, for property taken - damages &c - he had of about one hundred thousand dollars - to collect and pay these northern claims, and pay the balance to the said McHenry, if collected - the said Peck, returned to New York, and obtained a large amount of claims vs. McHenry & Co. - and at the request of said John F. McHenry, returned to Memphis some three weeks since, and has been trying to get McHenry to secure the claims, which he promised to do - Mr. Peck, has treated McHenry with great kindness & forbearance, and last week, McHenry, employed an Atty. to take up the

another and help to settle all of the indebtedness that Messrs.  
 Van Buren & Peck represented - all that Henry G. Smith  
 Esqr. and Messrs. Fortsch & Croft represent, as per Exhibit  
 A. before referred to - Mr. Kinnear was to have these years  
 time, by giving ample security - but last Saturday, Mr.  
 Kinnear, told his atty. that he would not do anything  
 and utterly refused to make any offer for settlement - thus  
 confirming our position, that it is his fixed determina-  
 tion to defraud his northern creditors - and in further proof  
 of the duplicity and rascality of the said Mr. Kinnear, I call  
 your attention to his affidavits enclosed, made to defeat our  
 atty. in obtaining judgments against him, by which (in  
 connection with other facts previously referred to) you will see  
 that this man, Mr. Kinnear, whilst he has been negotiating  
 with Mr. Peck, for a settlement of all of their northern  
 debts, and promising to secure them - he has been at  
 work, converting his valuable Real Estate into money, and by  
 false affidavits, trying to defeat our atty. in obtaining  
 judgments - he has shown by his own acts, beyond a doubt,  
 that it has been his deliberate and premeditated purpose  
 to cheat and defraud his northern creditors, out of every dollar  
 Mr. Kinnear & Co. owe them, and has succeeded in getting  
 their assets, beyond any civil remedy under the laws here.

I enclose two affidavits of said Mr. Kinnear, in  
 the one No. 40, you will see that he swears that these  
 claims have been provided for - in the  
 other one No. 7, in the case of Hadden & Co. I have

you affidavit from them showing it to be false  
 the bill of Exceptions in the case of Madden & Co. by  
 Mr. Hinney's. It will show you the position  
 of they occupied. These court papers are submitted  
 to you for reference in this matter, which papers I am  
 to return to the clerk of the court. I submit our  
 aggravated case, to your consideration, and ask in  
 behalf of my worthy clients, that if it is consistent  
 with your good judgment, to grant our request.

Mary Truly Goss  
 Herman Baldwin  
 Agent

Exhibit A.

In The District Court of the U. S. at Memphis.

2. Judgments, in favor of Mess. E. S. Higgins & Co. of New York,  
vs. John H. McKeimney, dated Sept. 28/64, one for \$5802.23  
" " " " " 2552.69

2. Judgments, in the Civil Commission Court.

In favor of Mess. E. S. Higgins & Co. one for \$997.30,  
vs. John H. McKeimney, dated Jan. 21/65, and  
one vs. John H. McKeimney & Ch. Bankel, " " for 1044.98,  
all of the above judgments were obtained \$10,397.28  
by H. G. Smith, Esq. Atty for Mess. Higgins & Co.

In The District Court of the U. S. at Memphis.

6. Judgments, in favor of following parties.

one dated Sept. 28/64. Mess. Hadden & Co. New York for \$1056.68  
" " " " 29/64. J. M. Ferguson " " " 2656.26  
" " " " " Whithmore Bros " " " 3774.09  
" " " " " Morris & Connell, Baltimore " 4908.76  
" " " " " S. Van Briggles & Bro, Felicity, Ohio " 746.97  
" " " " " Long, Bros Louisville, Ky. " 593.54

Also two notes not sued - vs. McKeimney & Co.

one due Jan'y 2/63 in favor of Mess. Hadden & Co. " 1014.31  
" " " " " " " " " Whiston & Co. & endorsed  
to John Mitchell Esq. Cincinnati. 599.93

All of the last named 6 judgments were obtained by \$30747.87  
Mess. Prosser, Hitt & Craft, Atty's } Costs of Court  
and Interest on Judgments & Notes to Feb/65. 1548.00  
Total amount of above claims ————— \$31,895.87

Memphis. Feb. 9. <sup>th</sup> 1865

Brig. Gen. B. S. Roberts.  
In Command of District.  
West Tennessee. Memphis.

Dear Sir,

John F. Mc. Kinney, has

sold property to following persons - (Goods are on record)

one deed dated Feb. 10/64. to Stephen Francioli.	consideration	\$25,000.-
" " " Feb. 13/64. " John F. Frank.	"	20,000.-
" " " Aug. 27/64 " " " " " "	"	10,000.-
" " " Aug. 29/64 " Stephen Francioli.	"	5,000.-

The two deeds dated in Feb. were not acknowledged until <sup>September 11<sup>th</sup></sup>

" " " " Aug. " acknowledged Sept. 10. & 20<sup>th</sup>

one deed dated Nov. 23/63. to Thomas Ford. consideration ~~\$25,000.-~~ <sup>25,750.-</sup>

This deed was acknowledged Feb. 1/65 - Total. \$62,575.00

Mc. Kinney, sold his stock of goods June 15/63 for \$14,329.00  
to Messrs. Dues & Woodbury, who are now \$76,909.00  
doing business at Mc. Kinney & Co's. old store -  
this sale was made on 3. 6. 9. 12. 15 & 18. Months for their  
notes for \$2,389. each - they rented said store of Mc. Kinney  
at \$1,800. per year from that date -

Charles Kortrecht, Esqr. Attorney, can give you any  
further information in relation to this sale to Dues & Wood-  
bury - Henry G. Smith Esqr. Atty - and Chas Kortrec-  
ht. Esqr. you will please call before you at any  
time you desire, as Atty for the creditors & represent.

Very Respectfully Yours  
Herman Baldwin

Hd. Qrs. Dep<sup>t</sup> of the East.  
N. Y. City. Jan<sup>y</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> - 85

Respectfully referred  
to the military au-  
thorities at Memphis  
Tenn... The firm of  
E. S. Higgins & Co. is  
one of the most loyal  
and respectable in  
this part of the coun-  
try. The other  
firms within named  
are loyal and  
respectable -

John A. Cox

Major General.

New York July 21. 1865.

Genl John A. Dix

Sir

The undersigned

in connection with

Messrs Hadden &

Ferguson Bro's and

Wattmore Bro's all merchants

of this city are large creditors of the firm  
of McKimney & Co formerly doing business  
in Memphis Tenn which one of the partners  
(a notorious secessionist) still resides in  
possession of cash assets largely in ex-  
cess of the amounts due us.

Having been advised by our counsel  
that our debts can probably be collected  
by military coercion we have jointly sent  
Herman Baldwin Esq of Chicago there as  
our agent to look after our interests.

In order that he may obtain for his  
clients (he is provided as to himself) a  
proper standing before the officers in com-  
mand there; may we ask you to please  
to certify to the loyalty respectability and  
merit of the firms named as well as  
of

Yours Obt Servt  
Wm H. Higinbotham



87 H  
a. 296 14987  
Head Quarters Dept of Miss  
Memphis Tenn July 15, 1865

Respectfully referred to the General  
Commanding District of West-  
Florida for report.

By order of Maj Genl H. J. S. Dana  
Lt Col  
J. W. [Signature]

5

and adjt Genl.

J. W. [Signature]

C-C-101-D-N.F. 1865-

Memphis Tenn Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 1866

G. L. Lacey  
Citizen

Submits statement in regard to the absence of Mr Miles Owen from the City of Memphis whose property is about being seized by the military authorities for military purposes. Requests a delay of a few days may be granted as he is sure Mr Owen can give satisfactory reasons for his absence.

W. J.

Rec H. 2. DWT. 15 Feby 1865  
Recd. Prof. Off. Dpt. Miss. Febr. 15. 1865

Murphis Feb 15 1865

My Dear Dana

Murphis

Dear

Mr Miles

is an old and well known citizen  
of Memphis and highly respectable has  
been absent from the city for the last  
three months on commercial business  
connected with some of my partners  
he left with the knowledge of the military  
and has been absent on business and  
only <sup>business of</sup> I told that the military com-  
-mander taking his house for military  
purpose - if it is possible for you to delay  
the matter a few days I think you will  
be satisfied that Mr Owens has done no  
wrong intentionally

Yours truly

A. L. Casey

14968

Fort Monroe Va  
February 26. 65

---

Capt. A. Gilechrist  
Provost Marshal

---

Transmits Record of  
Passes going to Hicks  
Quarters for the week en-  
ding February 25. 65

---

(Two Enclosures)



# Office of the Provost Marshal,

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va, Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith reports of all passes to fight and orders and of Permits to travel in this Department issued at this office for the week ending Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

In compliance with General Order No 26<sup>th</sup> from the War Dept of Va. no charge was made for passes to fight & orders for colored men after the receipt of that order.

Brig Gen John H. Turner  
Chief of Staff

Very Respectfully  
Your obt Servt  
A Gilchrist  
Capt 148<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Inf  
Provost Marshal

Office of the Com. Marshal Fort Monroe  
 Report of passes issued to Fishermen  
 and Oystermen Week ending July 25, 1865

Date	Names	Where Permitted	\$/c
July 20	Chas Swan	Hampton Roads	2 00
	Anthony Swan		
	Jas Scott	"	3 00
	Chas Scott		
	Paul Armstrong	"	2 00
	Will Knight	"	2 00
	W <sup>m</sup> Horse		
	Jno Money	"	2 00
	Wilson - (Colon)		
	Henry Lester	"	2 00
	David Gray		
" 21	Jm Hawkins	"	5 00
	Thos Moody		
	A Tibbette	"	2 00
	Jno Larkin		
	Jm Davis	"	5 00
	Isaac Holmes	"	2 00
	Lawson Smith		
	Ed. Bush	"	5 00
	M. D. Bush		
	L. Buckner	"	5 00
	M. Ross		
	Ed. Brayton	"	5 00
	Over found		23 00

Date	Names	Where permitted	\$
July 21	Geo Follower	Port forward Hampton Roads	23 00 1 00
	Geo Jordan		
	Geo Washington	" "	2 00
	Geo H Forrest	Back by Roanoke River	1 00
	Thos Williams		
	J. S. Frying	Hampton Roads	2 00
	Robt Goodwin	" "	1 00
	Elliott Haskett		
	John Tyler		
	Dick Higgins		
	R. S. King		
	Wm King		
	Phil Cook		
	C. Cook		
	A Johnson		
	Chas Hackey		
	Geo Jones	" "	7 00
	E Nelson		
	J M Cullin		
	Geo Sterling		
	James Cullis		
	A Sadler		
	Geo Sadler		
	Saml Thomas		
July 22	W. H. Leachart		3 00
	J M Leachart		2 00
		Over forward	49 01



Date	Names	Where Permitted	\$
		Bnt. forward	49 <sup>00</sup>
July 22	C B Carhart W. C. Vempelt W J Vempelt W H Leonard	Hampton Roads	4 <sup>00</sup>
	Ed Bush Jos Hinesey Mrs Carter Christian Huse	" "	4 <sup>00</sup>
	E D Pearce Curtis Lindsay J W Matto	" "	3 <sup>00</sup>
	W H Latrette Albert Post W Hickman Headman	" "	4 <sup>00</sup>
	Anthony Dixon	Ragnosin River	1 <sup>00</sup>
	Jos Turner Mrs Anderson	Hampton Roads	2 <sup>00</sup>
	Aaron Vanname Hiram Vanname David Vanname	" "	3 <sup>00</sup>
	Albert Diggs Jos Wright Chas Thompson	" "	3 <sup>00</sup>
	J S Lewis Edw <sup>a</sup> Walter	" "	2 <sup>00</sup>
		Carried forward	75 <sup>00</sup>

Date	Names	Where permitted	\$
		Port. forward	75 00
July 22	R. Mulford	Herrington Roads	4 00
	Robt Taylor		
	Joe Cerepether		
	Joe Savage		
	Christopher Ward		
	Wm Carrines		
	John Ireland	" "	1 00
July 23	Ben Saunders	" "	4 00
	James Brown		
	Isaac Johnson		
	E English		
	J. J. Peters	" "	2 00
	Geo Arnold		
	David Og	" "	3 00
	Collin Gross		
	Ross Carroll		
	G Dixon	" "	3 00
	Dick Jones		
	Peter Smith		
	J. H. Sterling	" "	3 00
	E. D. Sterling		
	Geo S Wheaton		
	G Sterling	" "	3 00
	Spencey Sterling		
	Wm Luskford		
	G Pleumer	" "	1 00
		Port. forward	101 00

Date	Names	Where permitted	\$
		Post Forward	101 00
July 23	B Sterling	Hampton Roads	2 00
	N. S. Sterling		
	Geo. Fleming		
	Jeff Jackson	" "	3 00
	Geo. Jack		
	J. W. Fleming	" "	2 00
	W. H. Shagford		
	S. Watson	" "	4 00
	Geo. Tate		
	Geo. Stacy		
	Geo. Ferguson	" "	2 00
	Geo. Watson		
	Geo. Watson	" "	3 00
	Saul Lehard		
	James Merritt	" "	3 00
	Geo. Chapman		
	Geo. Berry	" "	2 00
	Geo. Howard		
	Phil. Shepherd	" "	2 00
	Frank Cook		
July 24	Walter Wilson	" "	2 00
	Elias Briggs		
	James Davis	" "	2 00
	Geo. Davis		
	Barney McKinnon	" "	2 00
	Geo. Doran		
		Post Forward	123 00

Date	Names	Where permitted	\$
July 24	Patt M Gouan	Bot. Forward Hampton Roads	133.00 1.00
	Solomon Northern } Leysus Griffin } <i>C. G. G.</i>	" "	
	Pete Prusky } Thos Bailey } <i>C. G. G.</i>	" "	
	Ross Trillington } Graham Thomas } <i>C. G. G.</i>	" "	2.00
	G. W. Broadshaw	" "	1.00
July 25	Jno Hopson } Marshal Hopson } <i>C. G. G.</i>	Back to Pamunkey River	
	Jno Evans } J Hubbard } <i>C. G. G.</i>	Hampton Roads	2.00
	Jno Hubbard } Jno Wyatt } <i>C. G. G.</i>	" "	2.00
	James Evans	" "	1.00
	Jacob Martin	Pamunkey River	1.00
Total Collected during week			133.00

A. G. Schriest  
 Capt. 148<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf.  
 P. M. March 1862

Office of the Port Marshal Fort Monroe Va  
 Report  
 Vessels cleared during week ending July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Date	Class	Names	Master	Cargo	Where bound	Persons of cargo	Remarks	\$
July 19	Schr	A. W. Thompson	W. Reeves	Acute Mice	Norfolk	G. Whiting & others		
"	"	Emma Madson	W. H. Jersey	Lights	Baltimore		Section	
"	"	Geo. W. Krebs	J. B. Carlisle	Salted Sticks	Bermuda Harbor	Trinity, Jenkins & others	Called to Norfolk to land see other entries for P. S. Smith	
July 20	"	Benj. Vandiver	Jos. Maston	Lumber	City Point	Shurt & Wells		
"	"	Swan	T. G. North	Salted Sticks	" "	H. Rich & others		
"	"	Daniel Webster	W. Adams	" "	Yorktown	Jos. McKeely		
"	"	J. E. Carhart	Benj. Sanders	Ballast	Fort Monroe			3.00
"	Sloop	Maxton Rogers	Samuel Watts	" "	" "			3.00
"	"	E. B. Bush	E. Bush	" "	" "			3.00
"	"	Seaville	H. Rieley	" "	Norfolk			3.00
"	Schr	Ashland	T. Burton	Salted Sticks	City Point	Russell & others		
"	"	Surprise	H. L. Bush	Ballast	Fort Monroe			3.00
"	"	Arcola	J. W. Coleman	Acute Mice	Norfolk	J. R. Baird & Moore		3.00
"	"	J. W. Pearce	J. Gasline	Oysters	Bermuda Harbor	Master		
"	"	Bennett	A. Johnson	Salted Sticks	City Point	W. H. Rice & others		
"	Str	Our Flag	H. Meldan	" "	" "	W. Francis & others		
"	Schr	United	J. M. Wyatt	Lights	Yorktown			3.00
"	"	D. S. Williams	D. S. Williams	" "	Norfolk Va			3.00
"	"	Alice Curtis	A. Patterson	Salted Sticks	City Point	J. H. Butler & others		
"	"	Swan	T. G. North	" "	" "	H. Rich & others		
July 21	"	J. E. Brown	W. B. Sefforge	" "	Fort Fisher	W. C. Cooper	Permit from Genl Terry	
"	"	Ross Williams	A. Coad	" "	City Point	L. H. Lane & others		
"	"	A. H. Tally	R. H. Hazden	Lumber	" "	J. D. Moore		
						W. M. Forward		27.00

Date	Class	Names	Master	Cargo	Where bound	owning Cargo	Remarks	\$
							Not forward	27.00
July 21	Schr	W <sup>m</sup> Maryk	E. J. Daniels	Ballast	Norfolk			3.00
"	"	Maria E. Heason	Jos. Ericson	Lights	"			3.00
"	"	Ashland	Thos. Burton	Salt Sticks	City Point	J. A. Russell & others		
"	"	Mary S. Compton	A. Depew	Oysters	New York	J. S. Dennis		4.00
"	"	Daniel Webster	W. Adams	Salt Sticks	Yorktown	Jos. McNally		
"	"	Trine	Jos. Compton	Coal	Norfolk	Kimberly Bros		3.00
"	"	J. A. Decker	E. P. Duntun	Salt Sticks	"	D. Beardslee & others		3.00
"	"	J. H. Etheridge	J. Caswell	Lights	Baltimore		Sutton	
"	"	Geo. W. Krebs	J. H. Carlisle	Salt Sticks	<del>Yorktown</del>	H. Spind & others		
"	"	Wild Pigeon	J. Leulin	Ballast	<del>Yorktown</del>			3.00
"	Sloop	Rio Grande	W. H. Garhart	"	"			3.00
"	Schr	Binnette	A. Johnson	Salt Sticks	City Point	W. H. Reed & others		
"	"	Rebecca Celyde	J. R. Rostkin	Oysters	Baltimore	H. J. Philpott		4.00
July 22	"	J. H. Gater	J. Baker	Mixing Materials	Potomac River	W. J. Baker & others		
"	Str	Wilson Small	J. Hallinghead	"	"	"		
"	Schr	Hearnest	R. H. Mitchell	Salt Sticks	Norfolk	Kimberly Bros		3.00
"	"	J. L. Curtis	D. Atwood	Oysters	Boston	Master		4.00
"	Sloop	Forest	J. S. Dennis	Ballast	Fort Monroe			3.00
"	"	Eagle	D. Varrance	"	"	"		3.00
"	Schr	Mary	M. Crockett	"	Yorktown			3.00
"	"	Antietam	Geo. Bush	Oysters Royal	Baltimore	Master & B. M. Schum		4.00
"	"	Ross Mearns	A. Leade	Salt Sticks	City Point	King & others		
"	"	Roxana	C. E. Hermit	"	"	W. S. Coleman & others		
"	Sloop	Black Diamond	J. W. Chapman	Ballast	Fort Monroe			3.00
							Not Forward	76.00

Date	Class	Names	Master	Cargo	Where bound	Owner-Cargo	Remarks	\$
July 22	Sloop	Plumie	M. Dennis	Oysters	Ber Hundred	L. Gallagher	Port forward	76.00
	Schr	Thos I. Frazer	W. H. Mitchell	Light	Baltimore		Sutter	
	Sloop	T. Purley	E. Sterling	Ballast	Fort Monroe			3.00
	Schr	Gold Leaf	Edw. Sterling	"	"			3.00
	Sloop	Margaret Maly	W. Lankford	"	"			3.00
	"	Eliza Ann	S. Watson	"	"			3.00
July 23	Schr	Conine	J. B. Lewis	Light	Baltimore		Sutter	
	"	M. J. Kennedy	J. J. Hoover	Acute Mass	Yorktown	L. Gallagher		3.00
	"	Augustus	J. J. Gatchell	Potatoes	City Point	Owner		
	"	Margaret Smith	J. E. Russell	Oysters	Fair Haven	Master		4.00
	Sloop	Three Sisters	J. J. Johnson	"	Balta Md	"	S. G. G.	3.00
	Schr	Jim Gilkin	McInty	"	New York	"	"	3.00
	Sloop	Cucumber	L. Lindsay	Ballast	Fort Monroe			3.00
	"	Assie	B. McHenry	"	"			3.00
	"	Maria Louise	Henry Servant	Oysters	Ber Hundred	R. S. King		
	Schr	Roxanna	L. E. Hunt	Sutlers Store	City Point	W. L. Stur		
	"	M. J. Kennedy	J. J. Hoover	Acute Mass	Yorktown	L. Gallagher		3.00
July 24	Brig	Virginia	C. A. Nichols	Ballast	Norfolk			2.00
	Schr	Frank L. Brumby	W. J. Wiley	Oysters	Boston	Master		4.00
	Sloop	Chart	Jacob Wood	Sutlers Store	Norfolk	A. Diller & Brumby		
	Schr	Anna Edith	Phillip Prener	Ballast	Yorktown			3.00
	Str	Our Flag	H. Meldre	Light	Baltimore		Sutter	
	Schr	J. C. Roker	W. Seavey	"	Yorktown			3.00
	"	Rough & Ready	Thos Moore	Potatoes etc	Fort Monroe	Master		3.00
							Port forward	126.00

Date	Class	Name	Master	Cross	Where band	Amount of cargo	Remarks	\$
							Put forward	126.00
July 25	Sch	Home	R W Bunting	Suttons	City Point	A. Shand & others		
"	"	Maryland	G B Sterling	"	"	L. Palmer		
	Brig	Erasmus	W. Haakey	Sigs	Worfolk			3.00
	Sch	Bloomfield	Jas Rafferty	Wata. Mass	City Point	G. S. Smith		
"	"	Ben Candian	Jas. Maston	Summers	"	Nansen & Skutt		
							Total collected during week	129.00

A. Gilechrist  
 Capt. 148<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.  
 Provost Marshal



V. C. M. No. 14969  
a. 464. Memphis Tenn, Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Graciously referred to the Ordnance & Ammunition  
General District of West Tennessee for reports.  
Goods which are seized must not be sold  
by the Military Authority, but if properly  
seized they must be turned over to the  
Superior Special Agent of the Treasury  
Department.

By order of Major General Dyer.

Wm. H. B. Commons

Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

H<sup>on</sup> Mr. Dist. Court  
Memphis 2<sup>nd</sup> March 6<sup>th</sup>

I was satisfied that the goods  
in this case were purchased  
in fraud of Treasury, Revenue,  
and ordered them to be  
seized by the Provost &  
sold. They did not pass  
within the operation of the law  
regarding abandoned & confiscated  
property belonging to Rebel Treas-  
urers & I therefore directed  
the proceeds of their sale to go  
to the Military fund,

(over)

I am clearly of opinion  
that ~~the~~ it is right to  
sell the goods, & to  
turn the proceeds over  
to the military funds,  
Military Receipts &  
policy protecting the  
Act.

B. J. Roberts  
E. Smith  
Feb 3/2. Perry County  
County

H<sup>on</sup>ble Secy & Chief  
Memphis Mar 4, 1865

Respectfully transmitted  
to Mr. Smith in C. C. Wash.  
- in the County, Dec 2, 1865  
I am, Dear Sir,  
C. C. Wash.

A. J. Allen  
my son

C-C-128-D.W.S. 1865  
C-A# 151-Dept. Miss-1865

Wm. Humphreys Tenn. 27 1865

Warrick, Knott, & Sheppard

Chiles

Intrants at present in regard to goods owned  
by others which were seized by the Revenue Men  
shall and ordered to be sold by the Sheriff  
of Capt. Lee Judge Advocate. Requests that  
this case be investigated and relief granted

Chiles  
Referred 3<sup>rd</sup>

Recd. Bk. Hd. On Dep. Miss. March 4. 1865  
Rec. Hd. On D.W.S. 2 March 1865  
Recd. Hd. On Dep. Miss. Feb. 27. 1865

Memphis, Feb 27 1865

Major Genl Dana

Com<sup>d</sup> Dept Miss So

About 10 days  
since a Guard was placed around  
the different lots of supplies kept at  
the Picket lines, after about 24 hours  
all the goods were released ~~except~~  
a lot belonging to us in the name of  
G W Chambers, these were brought  
to the city and deposited with the  
Pro vs Marshall, and ordered sold  
by Genl Roberts - for the benefit of the  
Military fund. Mr Genl Dana  
the Picket Officer who had taken  
charge of the goods, and had them  
removed, and satisfied how he was  
mistaken, he advised on the papers  
he was satisfied he was misinformed  
and the reports against Chambers were  
malicious. Coming from parties interested  
in the trade, or something about to that  
amount, and recommended a release

of the goods, Genl Roberts - referred the  
matter to Col Lackland Poore Marshall  
for investigation, he reported he found Mr  
Chambers had been doing nothing but what  
all the other parties had done, that men  
engaged in the trade, and as all others  
had been released, recommended the re-  
-lease of our also, Genl Roberts again  
referred the matter to Capt In ~~charge~~  
and by him as we learn evidenced them  
to be sold, we pray you for relief  
from this unjust decision as we think  
- we claim to be Loyal and Law abiding  
Citizens, and claim all the privileges  
of such Citizens, and hope you will  
see the injustice of selling our goods  
and letting all others go free, we  
ask you respectfully to stop this sale  
and investigate.

We have given you the  
facts as we learn them through others  
not having been notified in any  
way to appear and answer for we  
have had to gather the goods as best  
we could

Very Respy  
Capt Wm Norman Shepherd

14970

See:

Ft. McHenry

14971

431 #

Adm. Dist. Northern Alabama  
Office Proved Marshal  
Huntsville Ala. Feb 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Korner John W.

St. Col. 18<sup>th</sup> Mich. and Pr. Mar.

Forwards the following names  
Prisoners

M. Cabiness Co. Reg. 1<sup>st</sup> Ala Cav

Wm Walker — Citizen

Frank Howard — Do

W Avery — Do

To be forwarded to Gen

Johnson. Pulaski Prison

Red + Cts



Head-Quarters District Northern Alabama,

OFFICE PROVOST MARCHAL,

Kentville, Ala.

1865.

Capt Hunter Brooke,  
Pro-Mag  
Post Nashville, Tenn,

Captain, I have the honor

to forward you herewith the following named  
prisoners viz:

Madison Cabrials	1st Co. 1st Ala Cavalry
Wm Walker	Citizen
Frank Howard,	do
Newton Avery	do

To be forwarded with accompanying papers  
to Brig Genl Johnson, Pulaski, Tenn, They  
are desperate characters and require a strong  
guard,

Very Respectfully  
Your obt Servt.

John Wanner  
H. B. Mch Duffie S. M.

Office Pro Mar

Pulaski-Tenn

Feb 12, 1865

Recd. of Sgt. Fittings from Pris

Viz

Madison Cabinas Pri Co H, Ala Cav

William Walker Citizen

Frank Howard "

Newton Avery "

John Hester

Capt Pro Mar

14972

Morning Report  
of Deaths from  
the enemy received  
Febry 28 1862

---

Chas

\*  
Chas

List of Deserters from the enemy received at Wood Quarter Army of the James July 20th 1862

No.	Name	Rank	Regiment	Remarks
1	J. B. Quigley	Private	2d Va Light	
2	Thomas Ryan	"	"	
3	William A. Hodges	"	"	
4	W. Adams	"	"	
5	J. B. Thomas	"	40th	
6	O. B. Connelly	"	"	
7	R. H. Hall	"	18th	
8	J. W. Edwards	"	"	
9	Wm. B. Proffitt	"	14th	
10	Thomas Johnson	"	"	
11	J. B. Miller	"	"	
12	A. B. Rowell	"	11th	
13	Wm. H. Brock	"	1st	
14	Andrew Kecker	"	"	
15	P. F. Reading	"	"	
16	John W. Dowland	"	2d S.C.	
17	J. S. Green	"	5th	
18	Wm. J. Jones	"	1st	
19	Bailey Wicks	"	"	
20	A. Perry	"	4th Ala	
21	William Avery	"	"	
22	S. C. Bailey	"	59th Ia	
23	Arion Davis	"	"	
24	Wm. Jenkins	"	"	
25	A. J. Bridgman	"	1st S.C.	
26	R. Fitzgerald	"	"	
27	A. Vickers	"	6th	
28	J. Banks	"	"	
29	J. W. Hawley	"	"	
30	Wm. A. Mather	"	"	
31	J. Jackson	"	"	
32	Samuel Brown	"	Deputy Col	
33	Samuel Taylor	"	"	

Chief of Ordnance  
 Lieut. Col. and  
 Provost Marshal Genl  
 Army of the James

.14973

*P. M. 5-1865*

**OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,  
DISTRICT OF EASTERN VIRGINIA,**

NORFOLK, VA, *February 28<sup>th</sup>* 1865.

*Letter No. 6  
Capt & apt.*

Provost Marshal, Dist. Eastern Virginia.

*Forwarded  
Disposition of Deputies  
and Refugees Exa No  
27<sup>th</sup> inst*

*One Enclosure*

*W. H. S.*

*W. H. S.*

Received, Dist. E. Va. - *Feb 28 - 65*

Provost Marshal's Office,

Head Quarters District of Eastern Virginia,

Norfolk, Va., Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Chas P. Brown.

Lieut and Actg A.D. C.

Lieut

I have the honor to forward herewith the following list of the Disposition of Rebel Deserters & Refugees examined by you yesterday

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

W. A. Tator  
Capt and Asst Provost Marshal  
Dist. of Va



Disposition of Rebel Deserters  
&  
"Refugees"

- 1 Lieut M<sup>c</sup> Clannan Deserter from 68<sup>th</sup> N.C. Inftry  
allowed to go to his home 15 Miles Batts Road near  
Blackwater Stream.
- 2 James H. Herring Deserter from 68<sup>th</sup> N.C. Inftry  
sent North. to be made out
- 3 James N. Hodgins and Jessie Hodgins. unassigned  
conscripts. sent North.
- 4 John J. Herbert. Deserter from U.S. Navy.  
sent North.
- 5 Isaac Curry. Deserter from Shoemakers Batty  
sent North.
- 6 William A. Poole. Deserter from 9<sup>th</sup> Alabama  
sent North.
- 7 Timothy Vaughan. 15<sup>th</sup> N.C. Inftry "Deserter"  
sent North.
- 8 George M<sup>c</sup> Duade 3<sup>d</sup> Louisiana Kept until  
further orders.
- 9 James Johnson "Refugee" from Surry County Va  
sent North.
- 10 R. D. Glover 15<sup>th</sup> N.C. Inftry "Deserter"  
sent North.
- 11 Albert Vann. Deserter from 4<sup>th</sup> N.C. Cav  
allowed to remain in Norfolk Va
- 12 R. V. Glover. unassigned conscript sent North.

(over)

- 14 E. H. Parker. Shoemakers Batty "Deserter" allowed to remain in Portsmouth Va
- 15 Geo W. Griffith. Deserter from Shoemakers Batty allowed to remain in Portsmouth Va
- 16 H. L. Whitehead Deserter from Shoemakers Batty allowed to remain in Portsmouth Va
- 17 Sgt Thomas Myers "Deserter" from Shoemakers Batty allowed to remain in Portsmouth Va.
- 18 Sgt William Culpepper Deserter from Shoemakers Batty allowed to remain in Portsmouth Va
- 19 Hardy Culpepper Deserter from 68 N.C. Inftry allowed to remain in Norfolk Va
- 20 James P. Lassiter Deserter from 2<sup>d</sup> N.C. Inftry sent North.
- 21 Jessie Lane Deserter from 5<sup>th</sup> Va Cav allowed to go to his home 25 miles Princess Anne Road
- 22 Jessie B. J. Parker, Deserter from 1<sup>st</sup> N.C. Cav. allowed to go north
- 23 Caleb B. Mathias. 'Refugee' allowed to go to Currituck Co N.C.
- 24 Wm Perkins 'Refugee' no disposition made wishes to go to his home in Currituck Co N.C.
- 25 David Copeland unassigned conscript sent North.

. 14974

Warning Report of  
Destruction from  
the Enemy received  
Feb'y 25 1862

*[Faint handwritten signature]*

*[Faint handwritten signature]*

List of Deserters from the enemy received at Head Quarters Army of the James Feb 25-1862

No	Name	Rank	Regiment	Remarks
1	Wm Connell	Private	7 <sup>th</sup> Va	Lefty
2	Wm B Ballouell	-	1 <sup>st</sup>	-
3	Wm McClonick	-	5 <sup>th</sup>	-
4	Abner R. Reese	-	-	-
5	Samuel Wm Chellin	-	-	-
6	James Duck	-	25 <sup>th</sup>	-
7	Wm Powers	-	-	-
8	Thomas Bryan	-	-	-
9	Wm Reuliff	-	24 <sup>th</sup> Miss	-
10	Wm Amfield	-	-	-
11	Wm S. Hawthorne	-	-	-
12	A. C. Gathrie	-	-	-
13	A. S. Jones	-	Unassigned	Conscript
14	Wm Bowler	-	40 <sup>th</sup> Va	Lefty
15	Wm Harris	-	-	-
16	Wm Lyons	-	-	-
17	Wm Stilton	-	-	-
18	Mrs. Long	-	Refugee from Richmond	-
19	Mrs. Margaret Child	-	-	-

Wm. S. Ballouell  
Lieut Col and  
Provost Marshal Genl  
Army of the James

14975

Manning Report of  
Dentures from the Evening  
Received February 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

---

*R. Manning*

Received, Hd. Quar. Dept. Va.  
26 Feb  
1865  
ARMY DEPT. VA.

List of Deserters from the enemy received at Board Quarters Army of the James Feb'y 17-1865

No	Name	Rank	Regiment	Remarks
1	John A Bernard	Private	24 <sup>th</sup> Va Infy	
2	James W Gregory	"	"	
3	James S Finney	"	"	
4	John W Adeworth	"	"	
5	Edw Hodges	"	"	
6	Isaac Hodges	"	"	
7	George W Prater	"	"	
8	Daniel H Trail	"	"	
9	B Dow	"	"	
10	Wm Rudd	"	5 <sup>th</sup>	
11	S Lewis	"	"	
12	John W Bunt	"	38 <sup>th</sup>	
13	D Ball	"	"	
14	W C Stokes	"	"	
15	Robert Bogg	"	"	
16	Wm W Suckin	"	"	
17	James S Cooper	"	"	
18	Wm W Bullock	"	"	
19	James Vandenberg	"	"	
20	C Welch	"	2 <sup>nd</sup> Va	
21	Wm R Rickard	"	"	
22	Ed Chamber	"	8 <sup>th</sup> Va	
23	W J Self	"	"	
24	W J Foster	"	"	
25	Sgt Floyd	"	"	
26	Charles W Casey	"	4 <sup>th</sup> Ala	
27	Newton Kendrick	"	"	
28	C Waffron	"	21 <sup>st</sup> Miss	



24	W J Foster	-	-	-
25	Ed Lloyd	-	-	-
26	Charles Waley	-	4 <sup>th</sup>	Ala
27	Newton Kendrick	-	-	-
28	C Heffron	-	21 <sup>st</sup>	Miss
29	Samuel Davis	-	55 <sup>th</sup>	Va
30	William Liddens	-	-	-
31	R W Jones	-	-	-
32	George Taylor	-	19 <sup>th</sup>	Pa
33	Samuel Uhlman	-	-	-
34	J A Beart	-	25 <sup>th</sup>	-
35	Richard Eliza	-	47 <sup>th</sup>	Pa
36	J S Owens	-	40 <sup>th</sup>	-
37	J R Harrison	-	-	-
38	R W Sain	-	-	-
39	William Loring	-	19 <sup>th</sup>	-
40	George Abbott	-	17 <sup>th</sup>	-
41	Benny Kiss	-	-	-
42	Benny Mc Dinley	-	18 <sup>th</sup>	-
43	W W Sanill	-	55 <sup>th</sup>	-
44	William Donaway	-	-	-
45	J P Rixton	-	17 <sup>th</sup>	Miss
46	John W Smith	-	Local	Defense
47	Thomas A Gathright	-	1 <sup>st</sup>	Va
48	J W Rice	-	18 <sup>th</sup>	Ga
49	J Leachman	-	-	-
50	W B Robinson	-	24 <sup>th</sup>	-
52	Mathew Truman wife & Child	-	Refugee	-

Mrs. W. W. Manning  
 Local Secy  
 R. R. Man. Genl  
 Assoc. of the Genl

149754  
Office of the  
Hilton Head S. Co.  
February 18/65

Orison J. H.

Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. Vols -

Receipt for Refugees  
sent on the U.S. Vols  
charge Feb. 18/65 - per  
Seaman Fuller

Warrent

W. A. [Signature]

Feb 3 1865

Office P. M. Genl. I. S.

Keilton Road S. C. Feb. 10/65

Received this date of Lt. Col. S. J. Woodford Pro.  
 Mar. Genl. I. S. the within named Refuges to be delivered  
 at the Pro. Mar. Genl. in N. Y. City per steamer Empire

James H. Owsen  
 Capt. 7th U.S. Regt. Inf.

25	Blue Rock Jam	4.5			25	Ref. " "	85	Wanamough
21	Red Jam	4.8			21	Ref. Jam	80	Wanamough
19	Blue Jam	5.1			19	Ref. Jam	81	Wanamough
14	Blue Jam	5.4			14	Ref. Jam	82	Wanamough
11	Blue Jam	5.6			11	Ref. Jam	83	Wanamough
8	Blue Jam	5.7			8	Ref. Jam	84	Wanamough
5	Blue Jam	5.5			5	Ref. Jam	85	Wanamough

Office Provost Marshal  
 Delmon Steele S.C.  
 Feb 1865

List of Refugees from the Confederate lines, turned over to Prov Marshal S.C. to be furnished  
 transportation to New York for St. Fulton Feb 1865.

No.	Name	Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height	Occupation	Born	Last Residence	Cause of leaving		Received this Post
										When	Where	
1	Amos C. Mills	51	Dark	Dark	Dark	6 3/4	Mill Wright	Penn	Kanawha Co. Ga	Nov 25	Washington Co	Feb 4, 1865
2	James Boothe	48	Black	"	"	5 6	Brick Layer	Ireland	Savannah	Dec 21	Savannah	Feb 2 " from land service
3	Jamie Head	24	Blue	lt	lt	6	Fanner	Georgia	Fulton Co Ga.	Sept 6	Atlanta	Feb 5 " " "
4	Thomas McRimney	20	Grey	lt	Fair	5 6	Labour	Scotland	Savannah	Jan 2	Beaufort	Feb 2 " " "
5	L. W. V. Andie	19	Brown	"	"	4 11	Fanner	bedimbro Ohio	Atlanta	Dec 4	Beaufort	Jan 2 " " "
6	Julia Lane	29	Blue	Brown	"	5 8	—	Ireland	Savannah	Dec 21	Savannah	Feb 16 " land service
7	Mrs Mary M. Casley	30	Hazel	Black	"	5 2	—	"	"	" 21	"	" " " " "
8	Miss Mary Fitzpatrick	25	Black	Dark	"	4 5	—	"	"	" 21	"	" " " " "
9	Mrs Ellen M. Lowan	22	Blue	Black	"	4 4	—	New York	"	" 21	"	" " " " "
10	Eathan Miller	30	Grey Black	"	"	5 1	—	Ireland	"	" 21	"	" " " " "
11	Mary Jennings	23	Hazel	"	"	5 8	—	"	"	" 21	"	" " " " "
12	Catherine M. Arby	15	Grey	Brown	"	4 8	—	Masson Pa	"	" 21	"	" " " " "
13	Patrick Montgomery	28	Blue	"	"	5 6	Labour	Ireland	"	" 21	"	" " " " "
14	Mary Ann Shea	23	Dark	"	"	5	—	Ireland	"	" 21	"	" " " " "
15	Bridgett Sweeney	26	"	Black	"	5 5	—	"	"	" 21	"	" " " " "
16	Ann Sweeney	26	Blue	Brown	"	5 2	—	"	"	" 21	"	" " " " "
17	Mary Powell	40	Brown	"	"	5 2	—	"	"	" 21	"	" " " " "
18	Annie Gabron	35	Grey	"	"	5 2	—	"	"	" 21	"	" " " " "
19	Michael Quirk	25	Hazel	"	"	5 1/2	Shoemaker	"	"	" 21	"	" " " " "
20	Bridget Montgomery	28	Brown	"	"	4 5	—	"	"	" 21	"	" " " " "
21	George Bell	45	Blue	Grey	flax	5 8	Steamboring	"	"	" 21	"	" " " " "
22	John Whelan	47	"	Dark	Dark	5 7	Labourer	"	"	" 21	"	" 14 " order, Prov. Mar.
23	Lizzie Bennett	22	Grey	Black	fair	5	—	"	"	" 21	"	" 16 " land service
24	Elizabeth Smith	37	Blue	"	"	6 3	—	Orange S.C.	"	" 21	"	" 17 " " "
25	Sarah Laughlin	28	Hazel	"	"	5	—	Ireland	"	" 20	"	" " " " "
26	Pheresa Hartley	20	Blue	Brown	"	5 2	—	"	"	" 21	"	" " " " "
27	Francis Blair	21	grey	Dark	Dark	5 7	—	W. Va	"	" 21	"	" " " " "

29	Eliza Kawanaugh	19	Blue	Black	fan	4.8
29	Bridgett Kawanaugh	21	"	Red	fan	4.8
30	Bridgett Hazlwood	21	Grey	lt	fan	5.22
31	Mary Campbell	20	Blue	Black	"	5.1
32	Ann Woods	40	"	"	"	5.2
33	Sarah Padgett	42	"	"	"	5.44
34	John W. Hoop	21	Green	Dark	fan	5.6
35	Pat. Wallace	25	"	"	"	5.5

George	Savannah	Dec 21, 1864	Savannah	Order from West Georgia
"	"	"	"	
Selma	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	

James W. Madison  
Capt. 7th Regt. Cal. Inf.

Office of M. Gen. S. S.  
Western Branch of the Dist. of Ga.  
Received the balance of Dr. Cash of Dr. J. D. [unclear]  
Mar. Gen. S. S. of the military account referred to be drawn  
at the [unclear] funds on 2nd of July for [unclear]

Office of M. Gen. S. S.  
Western Branch of the Dist. of Ga.  
February 1865

Charles J. G. G.  
Capt. 7th Regt. S. I. 1865

Receipt for Refuges  
sent on the 1st inst -  
charge of \$18 40 per  
Stephen [unclear]

2000000

Madison

July 1865

14976

See:

Baltimore, Md. 8th Army Corps

.14977

Receivido de...

14977

Roberto Gomez  
of the Countess of  
Dona Maria de...

and Doña Genoveva  
with living...

14977



...

...

1864

(...)

...

H. H. ...

...

...



1864



Copy of Report to Louis Dist Feb 9, 1865

14977

Tr. also D. Nov 1/65

485

2<sup>d</sup> Gen. Inv. S. H. L. C. C. C.

Enclosed is a copy of a  
report of a copy of the  
of the Missouri State  
of the Missouri State  
of the Missouri State

(No Encl. return)



Rec'd back Report to Louis Dist Feb 9, 1865

Rec'd back Report to Louis Dist Feb 9, 1865

Wm. L. ...  
...  
...  
...

My Dear ...

W. L. ...

...

...

...

Report of Committee  
of Safety of  
Mississippi County  
Mo.

14977

FILE  
Cupid H. R. H.

27

Head Quarter 2<sup>d</sup> Sub. Dist  
St Louis District  
C. G. G. G. No.  
February 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Maj: I have the honor to enclose herewith  
Reports of Committee of Safety, of the counties of  
Mississippi, New Madrid, Pemiscot, Dunklin  
Stoddard and Bollinger

Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant,

H. Thomas  
Lieut 2<sup>d</sup> Cav M. G.  
A. A. A. General.

To Maj A. S. Hamrah  
A. A. A. General  
St Louis District  
St. Louis Mo

Report of Committee  
of Safety of  
Mississippi County  
Mo.

121977

FILE  
Cyrus Wash.

No.	Name of Person or Family	Residence		Head of Family Husband Father or Brother	Occupation	General History & Remarks
1	Alexander A. Edgus	Spartanburg	Mississippi	Single	Rebel Soldier	Noting the reliable means of support, always fault finding with the Administration, known to be a thug-glar, should be sent out of the State or through the lines.
2	Galvin Humphries	Sandy Ridge	✓	Husband Father	Rebel Farmer	1000 Has one son in a Guerrilla Band, one son-in-law a notorious Guerrilla & murderer, and other members of his family, out with the Guerrillas, & considered a dangerous man, and should be sent out of the Country.
3	L. W. Catcher	Hoff Island	✓	"	Guerrilla	2000 Was in the Rebel Service under Thompson, took the oath of allegiance and remained at home near three years, took to smuggling & harboring Guerrillas. Was arrested and placed under bond; forfeited his bond and joined the Guerrillas, his family should be sent out of the Country.
4	Charles Colton	Sandy Ridge	✓	"	Rebel Sympathizer	1200 Lives on the edge of the great South East Wisconsin Group, his place is a general rendezvous for Rebels & Guerrillas. There will be no quiet in his neighborhood while he remains in it, should leave the Country.
5	Jack Farmer	Sandy Ridge	✓	"	Rebel Sympathizer	Farmer 2000 Place of transient residence, friendly to Rebels and Guerrillas. A bad man should be sent out of the Country.
6	Mr. Cooper	Sandy Ridge	✓	Widower Craft	Rebel Sympathizer	Small Farmer 400 A friend to Guerrillas, lives in a neighborhood infested by them, should be sent out of the Country.
7	Mrs. Mr. Cooper	Mid. Prairie	✓	Craft Widow	Rebel Sympathizer	Small Farmer 300 Has two sons with the Guerrillas that infect this County, should be sent out of the Country.
8	James Phillips	Long Prairie	✓	Husband	all	1000 None in the Rebel army under Thompson -
9	Olson Phillips	✓	✓	and Father	Guerrillas	1000 Have all taken the oath of allegiance to the U.S. Their families should be sent out of the Country.
10	Mr. Phillips	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Martha Chick	East Prairie	✓	Craft Widow	Rebel Sympathizer	Farmer 500 Woman of bad repute, Place of resort for Rebel Soldiers & Guerrillas should be sent out of the Country.
12	Stellie Gillafra	Sandy Ridge	✓	Older Father	Rebel Sympathizer	1000 Is a renegade to good society, Declains that she will entertain her southern boys.

No.	Name	Locality	Status	Occupation	Remarks
				Farmers	U.S. Govt. Their families should be sent out of the Country.
11	Martha Child	East Prairie	✓	Widow Rebel Farmer 500	Women of bad repute. Place of resort for Rebel Soldiers & Guerrillas should be sent out of the Country.
12	Stella Yellafo	Sandy Ridge	✓	Old Rebel Farmer 500	Is a nuisance to good society. Declains that she will entertain her southern boys as long as she lives should be sent out of the Country.
13	Wm. Myrick	Charleston	✓	Single Returned Rebel Soldier Smuggling Poor	Has no visible means of support. Was in the Rebel Army under Thompson. Confines himself to no honest calling. Should be sent away.
14	Joseph Taylor	East Prairie	✓	Husband Rebel Father Farmer 500	Army active Rebel in the beginning of the war. Acted as a Recruiting Officer for Jeff Thompson by forcing men into the service. Was too faithful with the Guerrillas, should be sent out of the Country.
15	Wm. Gorman	Sandy Ridge	✓	Husband Rebel Farmer 1500	Has been imprisoned at St. Louis Mo. & Alton Mo. Considered a dangerous man. Should be sent out of the Country.
16	Wm. Riddon	Charleston	✓	Husband Rebel Father 500	Man of little sense and strong prejudices, runs a farm with the Guerrillas. Is in constant communication with them. Should be sent away as soon as he can dispose of his crop.
17	Andal Fugate	Sandy Ridge	✓	Husband Rebel Father 2000	The Father of the noted Guerrillas Jim and Harry Fugate. Should be sent away at once. His farms products can be taken care of by the Post Commanders.
18	John H. Lee	Charleston	✓	Single Rebel Farmer 1500	General informant to Guerrillas has one brother in their service. Considered a dangerous man. Should be sent away at once.
19	Bob Watts	"	✓	Husband Rebel Father 500	Whining, Sneaking, Croaking old Rebel, Complies with the orders concerning Preachers and their Conferences, under protest, yet takes the oath with a mental reservation, has done more to keep his Rebel Parishioners steadfast in their rebel faith than he has to build up Zion. Is an injury to his Country and a promoter of true religion. Could be well spared as a man and as a Minister of the Gospel. His expatriation from the Country would have a happy effect.
20	Silas Smauk	Big Lake	✓	Husband Rebel Father Farmer 10,000	He is the main pillar to the Church of the above.

a promoter of the Religion, ~~and~~  
 subject as a man and as a Minister of  
 the Gospel. His reputation from the Country  
 would have a happy effect.

20	Silas Smart	Big Lake	✓	Husband Rebel and Father Sympathizer	Farmer	10,000	<p>           He is the main Pillar to the Church of the above            named Preacher, Receives full protection from            the Government, and is continually making about            despotism, Under. Orinoline government, and            his wife is the most Rebel, Has one son in            the Rebel Army, Should be made to appreciate            his privileges or leave the Country.         </p>
21	W. H. Harper	Jandy Ridge	✓	Husband Rebel and Father Sympathizer	Farmer	800	<p>           Has by order of Capt. Dick been notified            that he will be held responsible, for any in-            terference with the Telegraph Line, The            Committee thinks, that will do for the present.         </p>
22	Thomas Parr	Charleston	✓	Husband Rebel and Father Sympathizer	Physician	1200	<p>           Finwood and Cummins, Takes no part in restor-            ing law and order, By his actions encourages            bad men in bad deeds, Travels over the            Country unmolested, Declines that he            will never report rebels or Guerrillas,            Considered a dangerous man and his expulsion            would be a good example.         </p>
23	J. M. Conyers	Shelly Ridge	✓	Husband Guerrilla and Father	Warrior Farmer	500	<p>           In the Guerrilla service, His family should            be sent out of the Country.         </p>
24	Stephen Collins	Big Lake	✓	Husband Rebel and Father Sympathizer	Farmer	500	<p>           Friend of Guerrillas, Has two sons in their service            Army bad man, Should be sent out of the Country.         </p>
25	John Smith	Rushy Ridge	✓	Husband Rebel and Father Sympathizer	Farmer	5000	<p>           Has one son in the Rebel Army, Is a            quiet man, and no disturber of the peace.         </p>
26	Warris Derrington	Rushy Ridge	✓	Husband Bushwhacker and Father, or	Warrior Farmer	500	<p>           A well behaved family, and might            be allowed to remain.         </p>
27	Jonathan Wells	Lucas Bend	✓	Husband Rebel and Father	Farmer	1500	<p>           Was a mild Rebel at the beginning of the war.            One son in the Rebel Army, makes a good            Citizen.         </p>
28	Abner Walker	Lucas Bend	✓	Husband Rebel and Father Sympathizer	Farmer	1000	<p>           Has been in the Rebel Army, Has three            (3) sons in the Rebel Army, A man of no            influence, does no harm, and no good.         </p>
29	James Smith	Charleston	✓	Husband Rebel and Father Sympathizer	Farmer	10,000	<p>           Son in Rebel Army, Well behaved Citizen            obeys all military orders.         </p>
30	Uriah Martin	Big Lake	✓	Husband Rebel and Father	Farmer	500	<p>           Son among the Guerrillas, Is         </p>



29	James Smith	Charleston	✓	Husband Rebel and Father Sympathizer	Farmer 10,000	influence does no harm and no good. Son in Rebel Army, Well behaved Citizen obeys all Military orders.
30	Urich Martin	Big Lake	✓	Husband Rebel and Father Sympathizer	Farmer 500	Son among the Guerrillas, Ignorant man of no influence, does no harm
31	John Shelby	East Prairie	✓	Husband Rebel and Father Sympathizer	Farmer 5000	One son in the Guerrilla service, held responsible for the actions of his son in this County, by order of Capt Diehl
32	Briggs Parker	East Prairie	✓	Husband Rebel and Father Sympathizer	Farmer 3000	One son in the Guerrilla service, has been severely scourged by government troops, Very old and should be let alone.
33	Mrs Dorothy Lee	Charleston	✓	Mother Rebel Sympathizer	Farmer 2000	One son in the Guerrilla service, has been se- verely scourged by government troops, should be allowed to remain,
34	John Kelly	Jandy Ridge	✓	Husband Rebel and Father Sympathizer	Farmer 1000	Son in the Guerrilla service, Man of no influence does no harm,
35	Isaac Miller	"	✓	Husband Rebel and Father Sympathizer	Farmer 3000	Son in the Rebel Army, Quiet man and a well behaved Citizen,
36	Joshua S Davis	Charleston	✓	Husband Rebel and Father Sympathizer	Farmer 2000	Son, Brother, and a young man that has served in the Guerrilla service, a quiet man, and has been looked upon as a good Citizen
37	W Kirkpatrick	Long Scott Co. Prairie	✓	Husband Rebel and Father Sympathizer	Farmer 1500	Son in the Guerrilla service, Man of no influence
38	Elias S. Randal	Charleston	✓	Single	Widow 12,000	Widow's Estate in the hands of their guardian James S. Moore.
39	Jesse Martin	"	✓	Rebels	"	Have a small estate in the hands of John Shigby as administrator of Andrew S Martin deceased.

E. P. Diehl Chairman  
Capt. Emergency Post

Commission Report compiled  
from names and reports of Committee

Wm. W. Hesser  
Secretary Committee

Page 15. [Illegible]

Top of [Illegible] 1/6 5

General Office [Illegible]

Agency for [Illegible]

of [Illegible]

1864

Page 26

- A -

Copied  
H. P. H.

1864

No.	Name	County	Township	Valuation of Real Estate	Valuation of Personal Property	Age	Married	No. of Children	Remarks
86	Armstrong, B. J.	Franklin	Bone	Farm		30	Family		Prisoner at Rock Island Ill. was in Rebel Army in 1865. <sup>Some families</sup> <sub>former in</sub>
87	Allen Adams	"	"	Small			"		
88	Breckinridge, Wm. B.	"	Central	Farm		26			Farm near St. Louis
89	Brady, Patrick, P.	"	"	"		25	Wife	1	Farm with stock, always considered as loyal
90	Brown, Lillman	"	Boniff	"		22			Not present at Rock Island
91	Barnes, James, Jr.	"	Central	"		22			Under Bond
92	Bailey, Daniel	"	Boniff	Land		42	Wife & children		
93	Bonage, John	"	"	"		32			Not present at Rock Island Ill. claims to have been conscripted <sup>some good boys were</sup> <sub>Loyalist</sub> <sup>by</sup>
94	Bonage, Robert	"	Boniff	"		26			No Property
95	Bonage	"	Bolis	"		18			
96	Boys	"	Central	"		18			
97	Barnes	"	Bolis	"		25			
98	Blankenship, Wm. R.	"	Bone	Farm		28	Wife	2	Prisoner at Rock Island Ill. was in Rebel Army in 1865. <sup>Some families</sup> <sub>former in</sub>
99	Blankenship, Wm. R.	"	"	"		31	Family		has been conscripted
100	Billaps, William	"	St. Johns	"		50			
101	Blair, Seth, A.	"	"	"		27	Wife	1	
102	Blair, Samuel, W.	"	Bolis	"		55			
103	Blair, Chas. D.	"	Unquata	"		50			
104	Boop, William	"	New Bond	"		22			
105	Colman, W. J.	"	Central	"		45	Family		
106	Colman, Wm. A. J.	"	"	"		16	"		
107	Chatham, Wm. R.	"	"	"		43			Chatham claims to have been conscripted by Rebel
108	Chatham, John, C. Jr.	"	"	"		58			Insurance forwarded to Gen. Grant's office to prove that they were voluntarily always considered disloyal.
109	Chatham, Robert	"	"	"		20			
110	Carman, Isaac	"	Prairie	"					
111	Clark, Samuel, W.	"	Central	"		43			
112	Crowder, John, W.	"	"	"		49	Family		Carman claims to have been conscripted. Evidence sent to Gen. Grant shows that they were voluntarily had always been considered disloyal.
113	Crowder, Isaac, N.	"	"	"		24	"		
114	Crowder, August	"	"	"		16			has been disloyal.
115	Coffey, Jesse	"	Bone	"		21			has been considered loyal. Suspensions for release.
116	Candy, Albert	"	Central	"		20			
117	Dougherty, James	"	St. Johns	"		35	Wife & children		
118	Davis, John	"	Bolis	"		35	"		
119	Daniel, Richard, Jr.	"	Prairie	"		28	"		
120	Dawson, Robert, W.	"	Bolis	"		20			
121	Ellis, Peter	"	Boniff	"		22			
122	Good, Longton, T.	"	Central	"		35			
123	Grove	"	Bolis	"		35			
124	Hauger, John	"	"	"		57			
125	Hoyatt, Daniel	"	Boniff	"		24			
126	Hendley, Benjamin	"	Bolis	"		28			
127	Jones, Leonard, T.	"	Prairie	"		35	Family		

No	Name	County	Township	Valuation of Real Estate	Valuation of Personal Property	Age	Married	No of Children	Remarks
128	Jones James G. S.	Franklin				32	Family		
129	Johnson Martin G.	"	Bonus			28	Wife	1	Prisoner at Rock Island. Recommended for release. Considering.
130	Johnson John P.	"	"			29			Loyal John P. Jones was
131	Kay John	"	Prairie			30			
132	Kay John	"	"			32			
133	Lovell Archibald	"	Bonus			25			Further details of this gangster has been loyal. Shows to belong.
134	Lovell William D.	"	"			20			both prisoners at Rock Island.
135	Lewis Robert W.	"	Prairie			35	Family		
136	Lougans Samuel	"	Land	Land		35	Wife	4	
137	Moff David	"	Bonuff			25			
138	Moff Peter	"	"			26			
139	Meador James	"	"			22			
140	Meador Willie	"	Bonus			29			
141	Malony	"	"		Shop	35			
142	McKee A. J.	"	Bonuff			24			
143	McKee Thomas	"	Bonus			37			Loyal boy. Prisoner at Rock Island.
144	Maple John D.	"	Prairie			26	Family		
145	North Thomas J.	"	"			32			
146	North James	"	Bonus			30			
147	Parsons Charles	"	"			15			
148	Phillips Frank	"	Bonuff			28			
149	Parsons John	"	Bonus			35			
150	Rhodes John	"	Bonus			31			Escaped from Federal army. but prisoner at Rock Island.
151	Richard Henry	"	St Johns			30	Wife & children		
152	Robinson Frank	"	Prairie						
153	Rucker Thomas	"	Land			19			
154	Rud	"	Bonuff						
155	Stubblefield Abram	"	"				Family		
156	Shelton George	"	"			20			
157	Slack Benjamin	"	Bonus			20			
158	Slater Isaac	"	"			23			In prison because he has been convicted.
159	Schwarz August	"	Bonuff			25			
160	Smith John D.	"	Bonus			34	Wife		
161	Safington Bruner	"	Bonus			22			
162	Skinner W. L.	"	Bonus			21			
163	Smith John	"	Miscellaneous				Wife		
164	Thurman James L.	"	Bonuff						
165	Todd William	"	"			23			
166	Thomas	"	Bonus			21			
167	Webb William	"	Bonuff				Wife		
168	Willsam Charles	"	St Johns			17			
169	Wray John	"	"			21			

No.	Name	County	Township	Valuation of		Age	Married to of
				Real Estate	Personal Property		
170	Wong James	"	173 dist			24	
171	Wong Leely	"	"			19	
172	Wong Charles	"	Waukegan			21	Wife, children
173	Whinscott Joseph	"	"			37	"
<del>174</del>	<del>Whinscott</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>28</del>	<del>"</del>
175	White Peter	"	St. Johns			22	

See also 9/11/65  
Report of Committee  
of Safety of  
Collinger County

- B -

Copied

~~AKR~~

1867  
Fort Dallas Mo November 10<sup>th</sup>  
Report of Committee Greenlerson Sample  
John H. Dolle & David R. Connell

No 1

Fort Dallas Mo November 14<sup>th</sup> 1867  
Report of Henry Killian  
by John R. Chapman  
Capt Comd'g Fort Dallas Mo

~~Post Dallas Nov November 14<sup>th</sup> 1863~~  
Report of Committee  
Philip Sutherland  
David Lutz  
Lumpson Shell

Sept 21. also D.M. 1/63  
Report of Committee  
of Safety of  
Collinger County

-B-

W. S. H.  
Cochran

10  
10  
10

Post Dallas Nov November 14<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Report of Henry Follen  
by John R. Cochran  
Capt Comd'g Post Dallas

110  
110  
110  
110  
110



Copied

Fort Dallas Tex November 14<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Report of Frederick A. Hunt  
By John R. Cochran  
Capt Comdg Fort Dallas Tex

1864  
Post Dallas Nov November 14th  
Report of Committee  
Frederick J. Young  
Philip Sutherland  
David Lutes  
Samson Shell

Names of Persons or Family	Residence		Head of Family Husband Father Brother Son	Garrilla Rebel Soldier Sympathizer	Occupation	Estimate of worth in Dollars	General History and Remarks
	Post office	County					
Joseph Massey Family	Patton	Bollinger	Joseph Massey	Garrilla Harbener	farmer	—	had Miss Hope & Family all had some in the rebel army and one field gunners Garrilla kept it for it to be held. Family all to be moved from the state
Wife of Henry Long	Patton	Bollinger	Henry Long	Garrilla Harbener	Blacksmith	100	in the rebel army with Price Family all rebels and Harbinger gun & help them by negotiation family to be removed
Conrad Stotter and Wife	Patton	Bollinger	Conrad Stotter	Rebel Harbener	farmer & millen	1000	Rebel at Hart and says that the Rebels only lost one man at the fight at Hart. He says the same with Price says you can never whip the South Family all Rebels and Harbinger there soon and they where away at home. better be sent off
Joseph Stotter and family	Patton	Bollinger	Joseph Stotter	Rebel Harbener	farmer	1000	Joseph Stotter Rebel at home two sons with family one of them took a horse from a union man when price was in this neighborhood Family to be kept
Wife of Charles Michalop	Patton	Bollinger	Charles Michalop	Rebel Soldier	farmer	—	Garrilla and Harbinger took goods from the wife Family Harbinger Garrilla and Harbinger their Harbinger wife to be moved away
Jefferson Hartle and Wife	Patton	Bollinger	Jefferson Hartle	Garrilla	farmer	1000	Jefferson Hartle made threats against John Stinson before Stinson was killed by the Garrillas his wife told some union men that paid themselves to his for Garrillas where they could get horses from any place in the Horses have all been taken since by Garrillas to be kept
Harro Bollinger Wife	Patton	Bollinger	Harro Bollinger	Rebel Soldier	Farmer	400	in the Rebel army wife at home Harbinger
West Wash & Wife	Patton	Bollinger	West Wash	Rebel Soldier	Shoemaker	—	Rebels recommended they to be moved West Wash went with Price. His wife is now at home great voluntary had Rebels Harbinger wife death took shift Shiloh Bollinger was three sons Garrillas and Harbinger Garrillas recommended that she be removed & family trapped Stotter best union man and took gun from them recommended that the family be removed
Shiloh Bollinger	Patton	Bollinger	Shiloh Bollinger	Garrilla Harbener	Farmer	—	Shiloh Bollinger had three sons Garrillas and Harbinger Garrillas recommended that she be removed & family trapped Stotter best union man and took gun from them recommended that the family be removed
Alfred Stotter and family	Patton	Bollinger	Alfred Stotter	Rebel	Farmer	1500	Alfred Stotter had three sons Garrillas and Harbinger Garrillas recommended that she be removed & family trapped Stotter best union man and took gun from them recommended that the family be removed
Allen Seabaugh and Family	Patton	Bollinger	Allen Seabaugh	Rebel	Farmer	1500	Allen Seabaugh had three sons Garrillas and Harbinger Garrillas recommended that she be removed & family trapped Stotter best union man and took gun from them recommended that the family be removed
John Pear Family	Patton	Bollinger	John Pear	Rebel Soldier	Farmer	500	John Pear had three sons Garrillas and Harbinger Garrillas recommended that she be removed & family trapped Stotter best union man and took gun from them recommended that the family be removed

Names of Persons or Family	Residence		Head of Family Husband Father Brother Son etc	Garrilla Rebel Soldier Sympathizer etc	Occupation	Estimate of worth in Dollars	General History and Remarks State whether they should be moved to leave or permitted to remain
	Post office	County					
Jacob Kouk and family	Green Mt	Bollinger	Jacob Kouk	Rebel Soldier	farmer	100	Jacob Kouk has been in the rebel army eighteen months family all rebels and Rebel Harbinger should be kept
Lillian Kouk	Green Mt	Bollinger	Lillian Kouk	Sympathizer	farmer	400	Lillian Kouk has one son in the Rebel army and Harbinger him and the Rebels and Garrillas recommended to be moved
John Kouk	Green Mt	Bollinger	John Kouk	Sympathizer	farmer	400	John Kouk has a nephew in the Rebel army and Harbinger him and other Rebel soldiers recommended to be moved
John Newkirk	Green	Bollinger	John Newkirk	Sympathizer	farmer	400	John Newkirk is uncle to Harbinger soldier and is a rebel him wife and Harbinger Rebels and Garrillas recommended to be moved
James Baker	Green	Bollinger	James Baker	Sympathizer	farmer	100	James Baker had son in the Rebel army and is a Rebel Harbinger and Harbinger when was the same recommended him & family to be moved
Henry Kouk	Green	Bollinger	Henry Kouk	Rebel	farmer	200	Henry Kouk has a cousin in the Rebel army and James Kouk Harbinger him and all other Rebel soldiers and Garrillas that are now farmer Rebel Harbinger and family recommended him to be moved
William C Grimsley	Green	Bollinger	William C Grimsley	Garrilla Harbinger Family	Horse Thief	500	William C Grimsley & son has been out from the commencement of the war rebel and have taken horses and clothing and family
Henry Grimsley	Green	Bollinger	Henry Grimsley	Garrilla			

Anna Cook	Green	Bollinger	Anna Cook	Sympathizer	Farmer	200	Anna Cook is a Rebel soldier's family should be removed
James Baker	Green	Bollinger	James Baker	Sympathizer	Farmer	100	James Baker has sons in the Rebel army and is a Rebel sympathizer with his family should be removed
Henry Cook	Green	Bollinger	Henry Cook	Rebel	Farmer	200	Henry Cook has a cousin in the Rebel army and Henry Cook himself was in the Rebel army
William C. Grimsley	Green	Bollinger	William C. Grimsley	Gerrilla	Horse Thief	300	William C. Grimsley has been out from the Government of the Rebel army and have taken horses and clothing and property of all kinds from loyal men and his wife's family has been in the Rebel army
Henry Grimsley	Green	Bollinger	Henry Grimsley	Gerrilla	None	100	Henry Grimsley has always been a thief and his wife's family had been in the Rebel army
Robert Cook and family	Green	Bollinger	Robert Cook	Gerrilla	Farmer	200	Robert Cook is a Gerrilla and his family has been in the Rebel army

Name of Person or Family	Residence		Head of Family	Gerrilla Rebel Soldier Sympathizer	Occupation	Estimate of worth in Dollars	General History and Remarks
	Post Office	County					
Mr. Levi Beff	Beffville	Bollinger	Levi Beff	Sympathizer	Farmer	300	Beff with Price & son Rebel soldier family should leave
Emmanuel Beff	Beffville	Bollinger	Emmanuel Beff	Sympathizer	Farmer	500	Emmanuel Beff with Price his son Rebel wife Rebel family to leave
John Henderson	Dallas	Bollinger	Mrs. Kinder	Sympathizer	Farmer	8000	Husband & two sons have been killed for being Gerrillas and his wife's family are without money and his wife's family should leave
Jesse Bottom	Dallas	"	Jesse Bottom	Sympathizer	Farmer	100	son in the Rebel army family has been should leave
Mrs. Brown	"	"	Mrs. Brown	Sympathizer	School Teacher	---	Husband a Gerrilla should leave
G. W. Coker	Dallas	Bollinger	G. W. Coker	Rebel Spy	Farmer and Miller	600	G. W. Coker Rebel spy son came home from Price left some property and went on his way with his wife and children in the Rebel army
Wm. Thomsen	Dallas	Bollinger	Wm. Thomsen	Sympathizer	Farmer	---	Wm. Thomsen in Illinois and Rebel family should leave
Mrs. Thomsen	Dallas	Bollinger	Mrs. Thomsen	Rebel	Farmer	2500	Thomsen in Illinois and Rebel family should leave
Jacob Thomsen	Dallas	Bollinger	Jacob Thomsen	Sympathizer	Farmer	1200	Jacob Thomsen in Illinois and Rebel family should leave
Mrs. Sanders	Dallas	Bollinger	Mrs. Sanders	Sympathizer	Farmer	600	two sons with the Gerrillas had family must leave
John Solace	Dallas	Bollinger	John Solace	Gerrilla	Farmer	300	John Solace had one son killed and his wife and family all had been in the Rebel army
Jacob Lutes	Dallas	Bollinger	Jacob Lutes	Sympathizer	Farmer	300	Jacob Lutes Rebel wife had Rebel & Gerrilla family should leave
James Caldwell	Dallas	Bollinger	James Caldwell	Rebel Lieutenant	Farmer	---	James Caldwell Rebel wife had Rebel & Gerrilla family should leave
Robert Caldwell	Dallas	Bollinger	Robert Caldwell	Rebel Soldier	Farmer	800	Robert Caldwell Rebel wife had Rebel & Gerrilla family should leave
John Caldwell	Dallas	Bollinger	John Caldwell	Rebel Soldier	Farmer	200	John Caldwell Rebel wife had Rebel & Gerrilla family should leave
Aquilla Suggs	Dallas	Bollinger	Aquilla Suggs	Sympathizer	Farmer	200	Aquilla Suggs Rebel wife had Rebel & Gerrilla family should leave
Benz Stevenson	Dallas	Bollinger	Benz Stevenson	Gerrilla	Farmer	2000	Benz Stevenson Rebel wife had Rebel & Gerrilla family should leave
Garnet Stevens	Dallas	Bollinger	Garnet Stevens	Sympathizer	Farmer	1200	Garnet Stevens Rebel wife had Rebel & Gerrilla family should leave
Ed. H. Wilson	Dallas	Bollinger	Ed. H. Wilson	Rebel Captain	Merchant	nothing	Ed. H. Wilson Rebel wife had Rebel & Gerrilla family should leave
Mrs. Zimmermann	Dallas	Bollinger	Mrs. Zimmermann	Sympathizer	Farmer	3000	Mrs. Zimmermann Rebel wife had Rebel & Gerrilla family should leave
James Hagan	Dallas	Bollinger	James Hagan	Sympathizer	Farmer	1500	James Hagan Rebel wife had Rebel & Gerrilla family should leave
Mrs. Dicket	Dallas	Bollinger	Mrs. Dicket	Gerrilla	Black House	nothing	Mrs. Dicket Rebel wife had Rebel & Gerrilla family should leave

Name of Person or Family	Residence		Head of Family	Gerrilla Rebel Soldier Sympathizer	Occupation	Estimate of worth in Dollars	General History and Remarks
	Post Office	County					
David Moore	Green	Bollinger	David Moore	Sympathizer	Farmer	300	David Moore Rebel wife had Rebel & Gerrilla family should leave
Henry Weather	Green	Bollinger	Henry Weather	Rebel	Farmer	150	Henry Weather Rebel wife had Rebel & Gerrilla family should leave

Mrs Zimmerman Dallas Bollinger Mrs Zimmerman & sympathizer Farmer 3000  
 James Hager Dallas Bollinger Jeff Hager Sympathizer Farmer 1500  
 Mrs Dicket Dallas Bollinger Mrs Dicket Guerrilla Harbinger Bad Wood Nothing  
 (These persons are a strong hold and must be removed from union soldiers family and property in rebel army Strong rebel family head of family in theory not to be removed)  
 Make efforts against union families these

Names of Persons or Family	Residence		Head of Family Husband Father Son etc	Guerrilla Rebel Soldier Sympathizer etc	Occupation	Estimate in Dollars	General History and Remarks
	Post Office	County					
David Moore	Green	Bollinger	David Moore and Family	Sympathizer Harbinger	Farmer	300	David Moore says that the David Moore is a rebel and always was a rebel and got love who made it for you did a rebel soldier I am for Rebels & rebel Harbinger recognized that Moore family to be removed
Albany Weathers	Green	Bollinger	Albany Weathers Wife and Family	Rebel Harbinger	Farmer	150	Albany Weathers was lived among the guerrillas through all the troubles and pretended to be loyal but never reported for duty when could see by the military authority but left out of the army when they were away here he says Weathers said that he always was a rebel and the time was come when more can say what they please and he says would be glad to have removed Weathers and family to be removed
John Revel	Green	Bollinger	John Revel Son Family	Rebel Soldier Harbinger	Farmer	1100	John Revel & son went off with Price are now bushwhacking and family all rebel and Harbinger recommend them to be moved
Jackson Revel	Green	Bollinger	Jackson Revel	Rebel Soldier	Farmer	250	Jackson Revel joined Price and is with him now wife Harbinger Rebel rebel family family recommend them to be moved
Diadison Revel	Green	Bollinger	Diadison Revel Son Family	Guerrilla Harbinger	Farmer	1000	Diadison Revel is from home with his son moved well and the family members them and other bushwhackers recommend them to be moved
Riley Revel	Green	Bollinger	Riley Revel and Family	Rebel	Farmer	400	Riley Revel Harbinger in rebel service and is a rebel spy and a spy Harbinger recommend the family all to be moved
Calvin Revel	Green	Bollinger	Calvin Revel and Family	Rebel Harbinger Sympathizer	Farmer	400	Calvin Revel is a rebel and Harbinger service for the rebel Harbinger Harbinger recommend family all to be moved
William Ramsey	Green	Bollinger	William Ramsey	Rebel Soldier	Farmer	400	William Ramsey is in the rebel army and his wife at home Harbinger Rebel Harbinger the family all to be moved
Thomas Revel	Green	Bollinger	Thomas Revel and Family	Guerrilla Harbinger	Farmer	3000	Thomas Revel gave the Guerrillas a soldier & Harbinger than family all rebel Rebel recommend to be shifted

Names of Persons or Family	Residence		Head of Family Husband Father Son etc	Guerrilla Rebel Soldier Sympathizer etc	Occupation	Estimate in Dollars	General History and Remarks
	Post Office	County					
John Long and Family	Patton	Bollinger	John Long	Rebel Harbinger and Sympathizer	Farmer	1000	John Long three sons in the rebel army and Harbinger them and never reports them but talk of them recommend them to be shifted
William Grindstaff	Patton	Bollinger	William Grindstaff	Rebel Soldier	Farmer	1500	William Grindstaff is in the rebel army and was at home during Price's battle family are all rebel and rebel Harbinger recommend them to be shifted
Isaac Long and Family	Patton	Bollinger	Isaac Long and Family	Rebel Soldier	Farmer	200	Isaac Long is in the rebel army and wife is a rebel recommend them to be removed or shifted
Lewis Green and Family	Patton	Bollinger	Lewis Green	Sympathizer	Farmer	800	Lewis Green and family are all rebels and was Harbinger and report say that they tried to get some of the worst die recommend them to be shifted
James Henderson	Patton	Bollinger	James Henderson	Rebel Soldier	Farmer	200	James Henderson is in the rebel army and was at home and made Harbinger and family all rebels of the worst die recommend them to be shifted
David Thomas and Family	Patton	Bollinger	David Thomas	Rebel Harbinger	Farmer	200	David Thomas is a rebel and his family say they are all rebels and the wife it and got out for the Harbinger and his children and a bad of all family a recommend them to be shifted
Elen Maden and Family	Patton	Bollinger	Elen Maden	Rebel Harbinger Sympathizer	Farmer	500	Elen Maden and family are all Rebel but one that was that one is in the month service but could be dutiful one of them did not stay Prison reputation of family generally bad recommend them to be shifted
Mary Long and Family	Patton	Bollinger	Mary Long	Rebel Soldier	Farmer	—	Mary Long is in the rebel army and wife is a rebel at home and Harbinger them recommend family to be moved or shifted
Larry Spunt and Family	Patton	Bollinger	Larry Spunt	Sympathizer and Rebel Harbinger	Farmer	1100	Larry Spunt is a Rebel Harbinger for the Rebel and got to Lyons and got what he want for the Rebel good stopping place in Lyons family all Rebel and Harbinger of Guerrillas recommend them all to be shifted

Elen Vaden and Family	Patton	Bollinger	Elen Vaden	Rebel Soldier	Farmer	500	Elen Vaden and family are all Rebels but one that one that one is in the month service but look to shut all one of them died in state Prison reputation of family generally bad recommend them to be shifted out
Mary Long and Family	Patton	Bollinger	Mary Long	Rebel Soldier	Farmer		Mary Long is in the Rebel army and wife is a Rebel at home and harbors them recommend family to be moved out on ship
Larney T Grant	Patton	Bollinger	Larney T Grant	Sympathizer and Rebel Harbors	Farmer	400	Larney T Grant is a Rebel Tackles News for the Rebel and goes to Illinois and gets about the news for the Rebel good stopping place for Rebel family all Rebels and harbors up Illinois recommend them all to be shifted
Jesse Farmer and Family	Patton	Bollinger	Jesse Farmer	Sympathizer	Farmer	100	Jesse Farmer joined the Confederate army and deserted and left for his own family says the wife to go with where she can live away from the Rebel recommend them to be shifted
Thomas Miles and Family	Patton	Bollinger	Thomas Miles	Sympathizer	Farmer	100	Thomas Miles deserted from Confederate States Army and is now a Harbors of Rebel and family recommend that they be shifted

Name of Person or Family	Residence		Occupation	Political	Estimated Value	General History and Remarks	
	County	State					
Washington Ramsey	Greene	Bollinger	Washington Ramsey	Rebel Soldier	Farmer	1000	Washington Ramsey is a Rebel soldier & his wife harbors him and other Rebels recommend the family to be moved
William Scott	Greene	Bollinger	William Scott	Rebel	Farmer	800	William Scott is a brother-in-law to Washington Ramsey and he has been a Rebel soldier and is a Rebel yet Harbors Rebels recommend the family all to be moved
John Rank	Greene	Bollinger	John Rank & family	Sympathizer	Farmer	300	John Rank is a rebel and Harbors Garrison's family all bad Rebels recommend them to be moved
Widow Basket	Patton	Bollinger	Widow Basket	Sympathizer	Farmer		Widow Basket lost her husband in Rebel army was killed and she harbors Rebels & Redoubt Union soldiers think she could be shifted
Eli Seabaugh and family	Patton	Bollinger	Eli Seabaugh	Rebel Soldier	Farmer	1000	Eli Seabaugh a Rebel & Rebel soldier now with Price Family Rebel Harbors recommend that they be shifted
H. H. Timmin and Family	Patton	Bollinger	H. H. Timmin	Rebel	Farmer	2000	H. H. Timmin and Family Harbors Garrison's family from the commencement of the war and a son in Rebel army Bad family recommend that they be shifted
Jacob Bess	Beysville	Bollinger	Jacob Bess	Rebel Soldier	Farmer	800	Jacob Bess is in Price's army family all all Rebel & Rebel Harbors to be removed
Matilda Bess	Beysville	Bollinger	Matilda Bess	Sympathizer	Farmer	400	Matilda Bess Rebel Harbors Rebel & Price
Edward Bess	Beysville	Bollinger	Edward Bess	Rebel Soldier	Farmer	600	Edward Bess had Rebel soldier & wife bad Rebel Harbors to be moved
Allen Sitz	Beysville	Bollinger	Allen Sitz	Rebel Soldier	Farmer	400	Sitz in the Rebel army family bad Rebels and Harbors very important must be moved
Mrs Dunning	Dallas	Bollinger	Mrs Dunning	Garrison Harbors	Farmer		Bad Rebel family at to be moved
Isaac Rhady	Beysville	Bollinger	Isaac Rhady	Garrison Harbors	Farmer	400	one son in the Rebel army family all Rebels all to leave

Report of  
Committee of Safety  
of New Madrid  
County.

- C -

copied

Robert H. A.

F. 21. also S. Morf 165



Name of Person or Families	Residence		Head of Family Nephew, Father Brother, Son Etc	Quill Soldier Sympathizer Etc	Occupation	Estimated Worth in Dollars	General History and Remarks State whether the subject be ordered to leave or permitted to remain.
	Post Office	County					
D. C. Case	New Madrid	New Madrid	Head of Family	Sympathizer	Physician	10,000.00	getting out rebel soldiers, concussing generally, very Dishonest, corresponding, should be removed
J. L. Underwood	"	"	"	"	None	6,000.00	Extremely troublesome, discountenancing, militia getting out rebels & very bad, should be removed
Pleasant Bishop	"	"	"	"	"	1,500.00	" " " " should be removed
H. G. Bishop	"	"	"	"	"	1,500.00	" " " " should be removed
Shappan	"	"	"	"	Smith	1,000.00	removed connecting roads from disunion at St. Louis only in the area should be removed
Newton Stephenson	"	"	families in St Louis	"	Merchant	"	accused of smuggling, selling contraband articles without permit, and employing Disloyal men for their influence, should not be permitted to do business
F. W. Stephenson	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " let him stay
Jacob Amel	"	"	Head of Family	"	"	6,000.00	" " " " " let him stay
George Kaiser	"	"	"	"	Merchant	"	Guilty of smuggling generally, not to be trusted in business
Henry Bercher	"	"	Family in St Louis	"	Merchant	10,000.00	Guilty of smuggling generally, not to be trusted in business
Spencer & Son	"	"	Head of Family	"	Speculator	"	active and corresponding with Quills considered dangerous, good family
Wm Riggs	"	"	"	"	wood chopper	"	considered dangerous to the interests of good citizens.
John Jones	"	"	"	"	gambler	"	refused to take the oath to vote, has a son a Quill.
Basil Brown Sen	"	"	"	"	Farmer	"	Corresponding with Quills, ought to leave suddenly returned from the South, corresponding with rebels, very bad, ought to leave.
Daniel Case	"	"	"	"	Logger	"	Husband & son in the South, Husband member of Rebel Congress, Corresponding with Rebs, ought all to leave very dangerous to community, supposed mail agent ought to leave
Richard Hatcher & family	"	"	"	"	none	"	rebel agent, agent, had nephew employed to carry letters in St. Louis, very bad, ought to leave, Quills encourage them, very bad, ought to leave.
Family of R. B. Hatcher	"	"	"	"	Farmer	20,000.00	Selling goods to Quills, smuggling, guilty of carrying for make money, would sell the Government for 5.00 not to be trusted in business very bad generally, sons in rebel army ought all to leave
E. L. Newsom & family	"	"	"	"	Merchant	"	very bad, ought to be removed from where he now lives, to the Post
J. H. Bancroft, Wife & Daughter	"	"	families in New York	Quill Protection	"	"	accused of carrying with Quills, ought to leave
W. Schneider & two sons	"	"	"	"	Farmer	25,000.00	"
Richard Phillips & Family	"	"	"	Sympathizer	"	6,000.00	"
Robert Franklin	"	"	Head of Family	"	"	"	"
Joel Hoover	New Madrid	New Madrid	Head of family	Sympathizer	Farmer	"	"
Stephen Hoover	"	"	"	"	"	1,000.00	Allowed Quills to take his car without reporting.
Randolph Tomlin	"	"	"	"	"	1,000.00	has a son in the rebel army, strong sympathizer no account at all.
Andrew Bridgwell	"	"	"	"	"	5,000.00	"
Frank Toney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Carson Sen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
James Rogers	"	"	"	"	"	"	worthless, dangerous, ought to leave, has been on the ought to be removed.
Kippers Family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Imboden's Family	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband in the rebel army, ought to leave
John Shultz & Family	"	"	"	Quill Sympathizer	"	"	Dangerous, ought to be removed
Horace Chadwick	"	"	"	"	Painter	"	Drunken, but harmless, ought to stay
Francis Biggins	"	"	"	"	Boarding House	7,000.00	talking, but harmless
James Lumban	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
Geleb Pinnel	"	"	"	"	Tailor	"	Drunken but harmless
Frank Nelson	"	"	"	"	Carpenter	2,500.00	talking, but harmless
Charles Comary	"	"	"	"	Farmer	20,000.00	Harmless, dangerous will talk, ought to stay
Geed Boyant	"	"	"	"	"	4,000.00	Good man, will not do wrong, ought to stay
William Hunter	"	"	None	"	"	"	has been in rebel army, behaves himself, ought to stay
Alphonse Chapin	"	"	Head of Family	"	"	15,000.00	Good man, will not do wrong, ought to stay
Amos Rife	"	"	"	"	"	8,000.00	son in rebel army, Good man, Good citizen, ought to stay
Amos Phillips	"	"	None	"	"	5,000.00	"
Robert Hill	"	"	Head of Family	"	"	5,000.00	son in Rebel army against his will, good man, ought to stay
Merhan Sykes	"	"	"	"	"	1,500.00	"
William Morris Sen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

William Hunter	None		4000	Good man, will not do wrong ought to stay
Alphonso Chapin	Head of Family		15000	Good man will not do wrong, ought to stay
Amos Rife	"		8000	Son in rebel army, Good man, Good Citizen ought to stay
Amos Phillips	None		5000	
Robert Hill	Head of Family		5000	son in rebel army against his will ought to stay
Matham Sykes	"		1500	
William Moore Sen	"		5000	Good man ✓
William Moore Jun	"		2000	
John Moore	"		2000	
John Summers	"		5000	has been in Rebel Army
George Summers	None			
Don Russell	Head of Family		5000	
Wells Knox	"		500	
Silas Knox	"		500	
William Mauldy	"			
Wab Mauldy	"			
James Phillips	"		10000	Went take the bath
Ethan Jackson	"	Syn pathizer		
Jerry Snyder	Head of family	Farmer	5000	
Hesha Davis	"	"	6000	feeds guerrillas with <del>ammunition</del>
John Edmondson	"	"	5000	
Carman Freeman	"	"	5000	Encourage Bushwhackers
Godard	"	"	2000	
Ruch Shields	"	"		
John Blime	"	"		
Richard Barkley	"	"		
Lenas Lewis	"	"	1500	
Pierre Bellaw	"	"		feeds guerrillas without reporting
D <sup>r</sup> Martin	"	"		has taken the bath once (at his house) would not take the bath to vote, very contrary
Abner Harrington	"	"		
Leathur Martin	"	"	1000	
George Dunklin	nonfamily	"	1000	good man & citizen loves whiskey ought to stay ✓
Jefferson Dunklin	Head of family	"		Bad man ought to be removed
Biggs	"	"		good man very quiet will do no harm ✓
John Toney	"	"	1000	
John Jackson	"	"	1000	
John Woodward Sen	"	"		
John Martin	"	"		
D <sup>r</sup> Brownell	"	"		
Leornig Brownell	None	"		
Napoleon Lesieur	"	"		
Adolph Lesieur	Head of family	"		
Ellie Lesieur	"	"		
Lawrence Lesieur	"	"		
Godfrey Lesieur	"	"	4000	
Philip Lesieur	"	"		
Joseph Laselle	"	"	5000	good man
John Givin	"	"	2000	
James Givin	"	"		
Joe Sumner	"	"		
Wick Sumner	"	"		

Names	Post Office	County	Head of family	Sympathizer	Occupation	Value
Asa Ruddle	New Madrid	New Madrid	"	"	Farmer	6000.00
Mordecai Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	2500.00
Judge Shore	"	"	None	"	None	"
Ed Meatt	"	"	Head of Family	"	Farmer	2000.00
Albert Rittenhouse	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mr R. Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	"
John Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"
William Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"
Thos Gray	"	"	"	"	"	1500.00
Robert Hays	"	"	"	"	"	1000.00
John Woodard Junr	"	"	"	"	"	1500.00
Charles Graham	"	"	"	"	"	2500.00
William Myers	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pray Myers	"	"	"	"	"	"
Capt Trainor	"	"	"	"	"	"
Madison J Tichell	"	"	"	"	Boarding House	2000.00
Louis Kline	"	"	"	"	Wharf Boat	2000.00
William Edmondson	"	"	"	"	Farmer	1500.00
Buck McLeod	"	"	"	"	"	1500.00 has been in rebel army
Mark Sherwood	"	"	"	"	"	6000
Thos J Fontaine	"	"	"	"	"	1000.00
Benton Atkins	"	"	"	"	"	5000.00
Isaac Hunter	"	"	"	"	"	1500.00
Bob Boyce	"	"	"	"	"	1000.00
Charles Freeman	"	"	"	"	"	500.00
Mason Magee	"	"	"	"	"	1500.00
Mriah Ellis	"	"	"	"	"	2000.00
John Edmondson Junr	"	"	"	"	"	"
Matt Cousan	"	"	"	"	Lawyer	"
Henry Roy	"	"	"	"	Merchant	1500.00
John Bell Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Carpenter	"
Thos Savalhis Family	"	"	"	"	"	bought to leave

There are no charges whatever against persons in this name appears in the foregoing list, that are not marked opposite their names, are generally quiet men whom I suspect this or believe to be with the South.

Abel D Cook  
 John Raulbrey  
 George Cook  
 J. H. Howard  
 Chas Cook  
 Mr. Levy

1853  
Report of Committee  
of Safety of  
Dublin County

D

Copied  
H. P. H.

Report B  
Franklin County

List of Rebel Sympathizers and Guerrillas in Buchanan County, Missouri, reported by the Committee of Safety, appointed by H. H. Miller, U.S. Marshal, District of Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Names of Person or Family	Residence		Head of Family Husband, Father, Brother or Son	Guerrilla Rebel Soldier Sympathizer etc.	Occupation	Estimated worth in Dollars	General History and Remarks State whether they should be ordered to leave or permitted to remain
	Post Office	County					
L. J. Lott	Bloomfield Mo	Buchanan	Husband & Father	Sympathizer	Farmer	2000	Bad Rebel. Should be ordered to leave
L. B. Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	3000	"
John Highsmith	"	"	"	"	"	3000	"
Thomas Gaudello family	"	"	"	"	"	1000	"
Mr. Lewis family	"	"	"	"	"	5000	"
H. Wheeler family	"	"	"	"	"	500	"
Blair family	"	"	"	"	"	500	"
Charles Michael	"	"	"	"	"	500	"
William family	"	"	"	"	"	500	"
White family	"	"	"	"	"	100	"
John Fletcher family	"	"	"	"	"	500	"
John McWhorter family	"	"	"	"	"	500	"
John McWhorter family	"	"	"	"	"	500	"
Mrs. McWhorter	"	"	Widow	"	"	500	"
James G. Corder family	"	"	Husband & Father	"	"	1000	"
John Knight family	"	"	"	"	"	500	"
John Reed family	"	"	"	"	"	500	"
Wm. Green	"	"	"	"	"	500	"
W. L. Allen	"	"	"	"	"	2000	"
Joseph Allen	"	"	"	"	"	500	"
Victor Conig	"	"	"	"	"	1500	"
Jack Smith	"	"	"	"	"	2500	"
Arthur Cowan family	"	"	"	"	"	100	"
William Ephland	"	"	"	"	"	500	"
Allen Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"	2000	"
Ed. Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"	500	"
James Shala	"	"	"	"	"	1000	"
Geo. Pankley	"	"	"	"	"	500	"
George Caldwell family	"	"	"	"	"	1000	"
Charles Wells family	"	"	"	"	"	500	"
Madame Josephine Page	"	"	"	"	"	500	"
Lizzie Shagg	"	"	"	"	"	500	"
Wesley Adams family	"	"	"	"	"	2500	"
Ben Jennings	"	"	"	"	"	3000	"
Wm. Black	"	"	"	"	"	100	"
William Whitaker	"	"	"	"	"	1000	"
Lewis Carey	"	"	"	"	"	1500	"
Lafina	"	"	"	"	"	500	"
Lucy James	"	"	"	"	"	500	"
Wm. S. Shagg	"	"	"	"	"	1000	"
Temperance Brown	"	"	"	"	"	500	"
James Roberts	"	"	"	"	"	1000	"
Wm. L. Richards	"	"	"	"	"	2000	"
Henry Clark family	"	"	"	"	"	2500	"
Alexander Butts	"	"	"	"	"	100	"
Wm. Moore	"	"	"	"	"	1000	"
Henry Roberts family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Doctor Shagg	"	"	"	"	"	5000	"
Doctor Robinson	"	"	"	"	"	500	"
John Hague & Son	"	"	"	"	"	10000	"
Robert C. Stone	"	"	"	"	"	1000	"
James Beard	"	"	"	"	"	1000	"

Caprina						500			
Henry James						500			
Wm Inks Skaggs						1000			
Temperance Brown						500			
James Roberts						1000			
Wm Taylor Richard						2000			
Henry Clarke Family						2500			
Holland-Bates						1000			
Hutch Moore						1000			
Henry Clarke Family									
Doctor Skaggs						500			
Doctor Harrison						500			
John Rogue & Son						1000			
<del>Robert Chatham</del>						1000			
James Beard						1000			
Wm Beard						500			
Walter Beard						1000			
John Stinson						2500			
William Madocks						1000			
Bennett						1000			
Jones						1000			
Wm Weather Family						500			
Scott						500			
Wm Thompson						1000			
J. J. Lee						1000			
Wm Langford Family						1000			
Thomas Chandler Family						500			
Lucas Chandler						500			
John Chandler						1000			
James Logg	Kenneth					1500			
Robert Shultz						1000			
Frank Shultz									
Mark Shultz									
Calvert Shultz									
Doctor Lucas Family									
George Mott Family						500			
Wm Mott Family						2000			
Owen & Sons						1000			
Missus Pardo Family						100			
J. Haskey Family						1000			
<del>Edmund Haskey Family</del>						5000			
Wm Brewett						1000			
Eli Brewett						1000			
Mc Falls Family						500			
Marion Strained Family						100			
Wm Joshua Family						100			
Wm Jones						1000			
Rosberry						100			
Thomas Neal						100			
James Mays						100			
David Mays					Quanta	100			
Barret Williams						100			
Wm Davis & Mottos						1000			
Wm Jones Family						2000			
Wm Symonds Family						1000			
Wm Johnston						500			
Robert Davis					Quanta	1000			
Wm Johnson					Quanta	1000			
Wm Rice						1000			
Wm Williams						100			
John Lucas					Quanta	100			





Wm. Rice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Joseph [unclear] family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
James Lydon	"	"	"	"	"	500	"	"	"
Thomas Heron	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"
John Heron	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"
Benjamin Spalden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Remains. Should remain
Leah Stephens	"	"	"	"	"	1000	"	"	But [unclear], should be ordered to leave
Infant [unclear] family	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"
Henry King family	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"
A. B. Kather	Kenneth	"	"	"	"	1000	"	"	"
Mr. S. Wright	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"
Smith	"	"	"	"	"	500	"	"	"
Roydolph Davis family	"	"	"	"	"	5000	"	"	"
Thomas Davis family	"	"	"	"	"	1000	"	"	"
John W. Moorhead family	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"
James W. [unclear] family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
James W. [unclear] family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christina
Wm. [unclear] family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Per [unclear]
Jandalls family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenneth
Widow Potter family	"	"	"	"	"	500	"	"	Per [unclear]
Joseph J. Locke	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"
Wm. [unclear] widow	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"
John Riddle family	"	"	"	"	"	500	"	"	"

James & Orrell Secy

Chairman  
William Dawson

Report of  
Committee of  
Safety of  
Stoddard County,  
Mo.

- 3 -

Copied  
H.P.H.

Report A  
Standard County

List of Rebel sympathizers and families residing in the County of Stoddard, and reported by the Committee of Safety appointed by Lt. Gov. H. H. Miller, District of St. Louis, Mo.

Name of Person or Family	Residence		Head of family Husband, Father Brother or Son	Political Party	Occupation	Estimated worth in Dollars	General History and Remarks State whether they should be ordered to leave or permitted to remain
	Post office	County					
1 Family of George Miller	Blossfield	Stoddard	All the family	Dem	farmer	1500	Bad man should be ordered to leave
2 Family of Mr. Hart	"	"	do	Dem	Blacksmith	3000	Bad man
3 A. C. Carter family	"	"	father & husband	Dem	farmer	2500	Bad man, husband & father should leave
4 John C. Miller family	"	"	husband	Dem	farmer	4000	"
5 Carter family	"	"	husband & father	Dem	Merchant	3000	Peaceable, should be allowed to remain
6 Ruben P. Owen	"	"	"	Dem	Lawyer	"	" good citizen, be allowed to remain
7 Mr. McLaughlin family	"	"	"	Dem	farmer	500	Bad, should be ordered to leave
8 David McLaughlin	"	"	"	Dem	"	1000	Peaceable, should remain
9 Henry McLaughlin	"	"	"	Dem	"	500	"
10 Alfred Blount family	"	"	husband of father	Dem	"	500	"
11 Miss Blount	"	"	son of above	Dem	"	400	Bad man, ought to be ordered to leave
12 Robert Neal family	"	"	father & husband	Dem	"	600	"
13 Hanson Ladd	"	"	"	Dem	"	1500	Peaceable, should be allowed to remain
14 Mrs. L. Ladd	"	"	"	Dem	"	1500	"
15 Joseph Guis family	"	"	husband	Dem	"	1000	"
16 Henry Saddle family	"	"	husband of father	Dem	"	100	Bad man should be ordered to leave
17 Wesley S. Saddle	"	"	husband	Dem	"	1000	"
18 W. S. Saddle family	"	"	"	Dem	"	800	Peaceable, should remain
19 James Neal	"	"	husband of father	Dem	"	800	Out in Rebel Service, should leave
20 Parson's family	"	"	all of the family	Dem	"	200	Peaceable, should remain
21 J. L. Drenn family	"	"	"	Dem	"	1000	Wife, Parson in Arkansas, should go
22 James Woods family	"	"	husband of father	Dem	"	500	do do do do do
23 James Lewis	"	"	"	Dem	"	500	do do do do do
24 James Cowdy (old) family	"	"	"	Dem	"	200	Peaceable, should remain
25 Allen Cowdy family	"	"	"	Dem	"	3000	Bad Rebel, Refactor, should be ordered to leave
26 Amittad Cowdy family	"	"	"	Dem	"	3000	"
27 John R. Cowdy family	"	"	"	Dem	"	5000	"
28 Miss Rice	"	"	"	Dem	"	1500	"
29 Anderson Bushfield family	"	"	"	Dem	"	3500	Peaceable man, should remain
30 Eli Norman	"	"	"	Dem	"	500	Out in the bush, should be ordered to leave
31 William Hill	"	"	"	Dem	"	500	Peaceable, should remain
32 Wm. Hill	"	"	"	Dem	"	1000	"
33 Wm. Hill	"	"	"	Dem	"	1000	"
34 Wm. Hill	"	"	"	Dem	"	500	Committed to nothing only he is rebel
35 Wm. Hill	"	"	"	Dem	"	2000	In Rebel Army, should be ordered to leave
36 Wm. Hill	"	"	"	Dem	"	500	no decision
37 Wm. Hill	"	"	"	Dem	"	1000	Bad Rebel, friend to Guerrilla should be sent off
38 James Wood	"	"	"	Dem	"	300	Peaceable, should remain
39 J. L. Hill family	"	"	"	Dem	"	200	Bad Rebel Correspondent, should be sent off
40 Wm. Hill family	"	"	"	Dem	"	2000	"
41 Wm. Hill	"	"	"	Dem	"	1000	Peaceable should stay
42 Wm. Hill	"	"	"	Dem	"	1000	do do do
43 Wm. Hill	"	"	"	Dem	"	500	Guerrilla however, should be ordered to leave
44 Jonathan Lawrence family	"	"	"	Dem	Blacksmith	1000	Worst sort of Rebel, should be ordered to leave
45 J. H. Sibley family	"	"	"	Dem	farmer	2000	do do do do
46 Wm. Hill	"	"	"	Dem	"	1000	"
47 Wm. Hill	"	"	"	Dem	"	1000	"
48 Wm. Hill	"	"	"	Dem	"	1000	Peaceable
49 Wm. Hill	"	"	"	Dem	"	1500	In the bush, should be ordered to leave
50 Wm. Hill	"	"	"	Dem	"	2000	Bad Rebel, should be ordered to leave
51 Wm. Hill	"	"	"	Dem	"	1000	Worst sort Guerrilla should be ordered to leave

37	James Hodges	✓	"	"	3000	Peaceable, should remain
38	Jed. Collins Family	✓	"	"	2000	Bad Rebel Correspondent, should be sent off
39	Mr. M. Johnson Family	✓	"	"	2000	" " " " " " " "
40	Isaac Good	✓	"	"	1000	Peaceable should stay
41	John W. Haskins	✓	"	"	1000	do do do
42	Thomas Stafford Family	✓	"	"	500	Quetta Harbor, should be ordered to leave
43	Jonathan Lammert Family	✓	"	"	Blockaded 1000	Worst part of Rebel, should be ordered to leave
44	W. H. Sibley Family	✓	"	"	farmer 2000	do do do do " " " "
45	Mr. W. D. Williams Family	✓	"	"	1000	" " " " " " " "
46	Isaac Hays	✓	"	"	1000	Peaceable
47	Lucas Sibley	✓	"	"	1500	In the brush, should be ordered to leave
48	John W. Haskins Family	✓	+	Single man father & husband	2000	Bad Rebel, should be ordered to leave
49	John W. Haskins Family	✓	"	"	1000	Worst set Quetta should be ordered to leave
50	Henry Sibley Family	✓	"	"	400	" " " " " " " "
51	John Sibley Family	✓	"	"	400	" " " " " " " "
52	John Sibley Family	✓	"	"	500	Bad Rebel should be ordered to leave
53	John Sibley Family	✓	"	"	5000	Peaceable, should remain
54	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
55	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	Bad family, should be ordered to leave
56	John Sibley	✓	"	"	3000	Peaceable, should remain
57	John Sibley	✓	"	"	2000	" " " " " " " "
58	John Sibley	✓	"	"	2000	Bad Rebel, should be <del>ordered</del> to leave
59	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	This family should be ordered to leave
60	John Sibley	✓	"	"	500	Peaceable, should stay
61	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	Helpful Rebel, should be ordered to leave
62	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
63	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
64	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
65	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
66	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
67	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
68	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
69	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
70	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
71	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
72	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
73	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
74	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
75	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
76	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
77	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
78	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
79	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
80	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
81	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
82	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
83	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
84	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
85	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
86	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
87	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
88	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
89	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
90	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
91	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
92	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
93	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
94	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
95	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
96	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
97	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
98	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
99	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "
100	John Sibley	✓	"	"	000	" " " " " " " "

Walter Milling Family	✓	"	"	"	1000	"
Kiler Hoagins Family	✓	"	"	"	2500	"
David Hinkle Family	✓	"	"	"	500	"
Joseph Johnson Family	✓	"	"	"	1000	No Remarks
George Macomber Family	✓	"	"	"	500	Bad man. Should be ordered to leave
Benjamin (French)	✓	"	"	"	500	No Remarks
Wm. Richardson	✓	"	"	"	500	do
		"	"	"		
		"	"	"		
		"	"	"		
		"	"	"		
		"	"	"		
Jonathan Hewitts family	✓	"	"	"	200	Bad Man. Should be ordered to leave
Jennies Lewis	✓	"	"	"	500	Peaceable. Should stay
David Green Family	✓	"	"	"	2000	Rebel at heart. Should be ordered to leave
Jordan Russell	✓	"	"	"	500	Very old. but bad Rebel (stay)
Joseph Hooper Family	✓	"	"	"	1000	Quetta harborer. Should be made leave
Mr. & Mrs. Hooper Family	✓	"	"	"	500	"
Mrs. Bailey Family	✓	"	"	"	500	"
William Stearns Family	✓	"	"	"	500	"
Willis Family	✓	"	"	"	500	"
Logan Family	✓	"	"	"	300	"
One Eye Rogers Family	✓	"	"	"	500	"
Isaac Walker Family	✓	"	"	"	500	"
George Baker	✓	"	"	"	500	No account to King or Country
John Sifford	✓	"	"	"	200	Peaceable. Should remain
Walter Kiddle	✓	"	"	"	2500	"
David McQuinn Family	✓	"	"	"	200	Quetta Correspondent should leave
W. J. Anderson Family	✓	"	"	"	500	"
Oliver Hanson Family	✓	"	"	"	500	"
Mr. Harp's Family	✓	"	"	"	1000	"
Thos. Sullivan Family	✓	"	"	"	500	"
John van der Putte Family	✓	"	"	"	100	"
John C. Smith Family	✓	"	"	"	500	"
Abner W. Beard Family	✓	"	"	"	500	"

1865

Chillicothe

\_\_\_\_\_

Dept. Mo.

Citizens

ROLL OF PRISONERS received and confined at

*Wilkesboro, N.C.*

by *H. J. Hume* Capt. Asst. Provost Marshal

during the Month of *February*

NO.	NAMES—(In Alphabetical order.)	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	WHEN COMMITTED.	ON WHAT CHARGE COMMITTED.	REMARKS.
1	Brice Maggie	Citizen	Ray County	no	Ray County no	Feb 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865	Feb 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1865	Disloyalty	
2	Duwall James	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aiding Rebels	
3	Duncan George W	"	Carroll	"	Carroll " "	" 12 <sup>th</sup> "	" 13 <sup>th</sup> "	Being with the rebels	Claims to be a rebel conscript
4	Garichan Richards	"	"	"	"	" 12 <sup>th</sup> "	" 13 <sup>th</sup> "	"	"
5	Gery Niles	"	Ray	"	Ray " "	" 8 <sup>th</sup> "	" 28 <sup>th</sup> "	"	"
6	Gowler Bettie	"	"	"	"	" 1 <sup>st</sup> "	" 2 <sup>nd</sup> "	Disloyalty	
7	Gowler Cassie	"	"	"	"	" 1 <sup>st</sup> "	" 2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	
8	Graves John	"	"	"	"	" 4 <sup>th</sup> "	" 23 <sup>rd</sup> "	Being with the rebels	Claims to be a rebel conscript
9	Howard Napoleon C	"	Carroll	"	Carroll " "	" 12 <sup>th</sup> "	" 13 <sup>th</sup> "	"	"
10	Holman Jeremiah	"	"	"	"	" 12 <sup>th</sup> "	" 18 <sup>th</sup> "	"	"
11	James W		not assigned		Springfield Ill	" 4 <sup>th</sup> "	" 4 <sup>th</sup> "	Substitute for a conscript dropped & deserted	
12	Marlow Peyton W	Citizen	Ray County	no	Ray Co no	" 2 <sup>nd</sup> "	" 23 <sup>rd</sup> "	Being with the rebels	Claims to be a Rebel Conscript
13	Rader Joe H.	"	"	"	"	" 6 <sup>th</sup> "	" 23 <sup>rd</sup> "	"	"
14	Rufus	"	"	"	"	"	" 23 <sup>rd</sup> "	"	"
15	Sagebir James	"	Carroll	"	Carroll " "	" 12 <sup>th</sup> "	" 13 <sup>th</sup> "	"	"
16	Stephenson John J	"	Ray	"	Ray " "	" 2 <sup>nd</sup> "	" 23 <sup>rd</sup> "	"	"
17	Unger John J		not assigned		Chillicothe no	" 2 <sup>nd</sup> "	" 2 <sup>nd</sup> "	dropped & deserted	
18	Wallace Wm. G.	Citizen	Carroll County	no	Carroll Co no	" 12 <sup>th</sup> "	" 13 <sup>th</sup> "	Being with the rebels	Claims to be a rebel Conscript

I certify that the above is a true roll of all the prisoners received & confined by me during the month of February A.D. 1865  
*H. J. Hume*  
 Capt.



Affidavit of James H. Morrison in  
the case of Bickel, Cook and Butcher

Feb 11 1880

14979

C. H. Jones

Head Quarters 17<sup>th</sup> W Va Vol Infantry

Bulltown W. Va. July 11<sup>th</sup> 65.

I, James W. Morrison do swear (or affirm), that the evidence herein given against the following named men is correct.

That at the time I was robbed by a band of marauders headed by Alexander Coff, Bickel was present according to Coff's own statement to me since. That at another time I was visited by a band headed by this same Gen Bickel as acknowledged by some who are well acquainted with him.

That it was stated that Wm Cutlip, and Isaac Cook were present with Bickel at the time of his last visit on me but they did not show themselves to me. That the general character of the men above named men is truly bad.

I certify that the above was sworn to by James W. Morrison before me

Signed, B. Y. Latham.  
Lieut and A. R. P. M.

P<sup>m</sup> 28 18724980

Parkusburg Va July 27<sup>th</sup> 65

Pool John N. S.

Desires that if there  
is a lady in the Soldiers  
Rest, by the name of  
Leamer Pool,  
that she will write  
to him.

W. J. Miller  
Miller

Recd. War Dept March 30 1865.

par. pers. by reg. west. Va  
for Bureau the 27. 1865  
to the Com. in command at  
Baltimore. Sir. you  
will please if there is any  
supply in the stores just  
Baltimore, name of. I am very glad  
as I have heard that she was  
there. please tell her to write  
to me as soon as you get  
this and I will come up to  
her and see. By so doing you  
will oblige your friend  
John H. Pool

at's Office ~~Pro Marshal~~  
S. R. B. J. W. Vol 2,  
Report of Civilian  
Prisoners in Custody  
Pro Marshal D. J. W.  
at date July 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

*[Handwritten signature]*



Office For Marshal Dist of Va July 13<sup>th</sup> / 65

Report of Civilian Prisoners in Custody of J. M. Johnson Capt For Marshal Dist Va at this date.

No	Name	When Confined	By whom	Charges	Remarks
	James M. Jones	Sept 26 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Lt Col Hall	Disloyalty	This case to be referred to Dept of Quarters with recommendation that he be released on giving Bonds (signed) E.P.J.
	Simon Brown	Sept 26 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Sgt Conroy	Murder	Partially investigated. His Petty and Daughter are witnesses in this case - they live in Volusia County and have not been obtained
	James Turner	Sept 26 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Sgt Hatch	Disloyalty	Suspected of laying torpedoes in the Ft. John River. To be released only by Order from Dept of Quarters.
	Joseph Fitzpatrick	Sept 26 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Sgt Hatch	Disloyalty	To be released only by Order from Dept of Quarters
	John Brown	Sept 26 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Sgt Hatch	Murder	This man is thought to be a Rebel Soldier
	D. W. Sanders	Oct 17 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Capt French	Disloyalty	Charges and specifications made out
	Andrew Webb		Engl. Garrison	Spy	Waiting to be sent through the lines
	Leonard O'Leary	Jan 21 <sup>st</sup> 1865		Murder	Returns from William News to be tried - supposed to be a Rebel Soldier
	Walter Barber	Feb 10 <sup>th</sup> 1865	Engl Garrison	Deserter	Deserter from Rebel Army - Dangerous character.
	Oron Wingate	Feb 11 <sup>th</sup> 1865	"	Disloyalty	
	Samuel Jones	Feb 10 <sup>th</sup> 1865	"		(Cold man) To be released & enlisted
	Wm Bradley	Jan 18 <sup>th</sup> 1865	"	Disloyalty	Captured in Company with Rebels - No reason that he should be longer confined - Only a boy of (14) years.

J. M. Johnson  
Capt & P.M.  
Dist of Va

St Augustines, <sup>14982</sup> Fla.  
cit. February 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Herbelle, W. S.,  
Capt. & Pro. Marshal,  
S. R. B. Head, (D.F.) was  
Acknowledges receipt  
of letter of the 27<sup>th</sup> inst  
States that Mr. Leib  
is not in confinement  
at that Port, at last  
account he was at  
Hilton Head awaiting  
transportation north,  
also, that Mr. Delk  
was released some  
time since, and is  
at present in St.  
Augustine,

Head, S. R. B., Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Provost Marshals Office,  
St. Augustine, Fla. Feby 28. 1865.

Lieut. Tho<sup>s</sup>. S. Robins<sup>n</sup>, Major,  
Dist. of Florida,  
Lieutenant.

In reply  
to your communications of the 27<sup>th</sup> inst. I have  
the honor to state that Mr. Leib, formerly Clerk  
for Capt. Swetland is not in confinement at  
this Post. He was in Jacksonville for some weeks,  
and I learn, was, at last accounts, at Hilton  
Head awaiting transportation for the North-  
and that Mr. Leib was released from confine-  
ment some time since and is at present in  
St. Augustine.

I have the honor to be,  
Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
Wm. L. Hubbell  
Capt. &c. &c. U. S. Prov. Marshal.

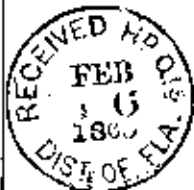


Jacksonville Fla.  
July 15<sup>th</sup> 1883  
14983

Moody, Parson  
Sambis John, S.  
Robinson C. S. and  
Day, S. T. (Civilians)  
L. R. R. 21, M. (D. F.) 8, W. 20

Make statement  
relative to holding a  
Union Convention at  
this place, &c,

per



Jacksonville, Feb. 15th 1865.

Brig. Gen. E. P. Scammone  
HQ. Dist. Fla.  
Dear Sir,

The undersigned having taken into further consideration the matter of calling a convention of the Union citizens of Florida - are of the opinion that it would be decidedly beneficial, at this stage of the military operations, for the Union citizens to hold a convention having the furtherance of the Union interests as its object. And we deem it it proper that this meeting should be conducted under the approval of the military authority, & we pledge our selves to see that all the measures brought before that meeting shall be submitted to your approval, & that the Committee on Resolutions shall be instructed to confer with you in relation to what shall be submitted to the Convention.

Respectfully your Obedt. servts.  
T. M. Moody      J. M. Flammis  
G. L. Robinson.      Saml Day

14984  
Jacksonville Fla.  
Feby. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Morrill + Stickney  
Sy. R. B. 36, M. P. 4) Vol. 2.  
Present bill for printing  
to the amount of  
Fifty eight dollars.  
(one enclosure)

3rd United States

Dr \$58.00

So. Merrill & Stephens  
L. R. B. 36. m. 1841 vol. 2,

The United States

To Merrill & Stickney,

PUBLISHERS AND PROPRIETORS FLORIDA UNION,

Dr.

1865

Jan 7

To Printing General Order #1 - 1/4 for 2000 ems - 100		
Composition 2000 ems @ 1/2	2 00	
Presswork 100 imp. .. 3 00 per 1 1/2	3 00	5 00

..

To Printing General Order #2 - 1/4 for 2000 ems - 100		
Composition 2000 ems @ 1/2	2 00	
Presswork 100 imp. .. 3 00 per 1 1/2	3 00	5 00

..

To Printing General Order #3 - 2/4 for 2000 ems - 100		
Composition 400 ems @ 1/2	4 00	
Presswork 100 imp .. 3 00 per 1 1/2	3 00	7 00

..

To Printing General Order #4 - 1/4 for 2000 ems - 150		
Composition 2000 ems @ 1/2	2 00	
Presswork 150 imp .. 3 00 per 1 1/2	3 00	5 00

.. 21

To Printing General Order #8 - 1/4 for 2000 ems - 120		
Composition 2000 ems @ 1/2	2 00	
Presswork 120 imp .. 3 00 per 1 1/2	3 00	5 00

.. 13

To Printing Gen Order #5 - 2/4 for 2000 ems - 100		
Composition 4000 ems @ 1/2	4 00	
Presswork 130 imp .. 3 00 per 1 1/2	3 00	7 00
and car fund		34 00

1965

Amt. carried forward

34.00

Jan 23

To Printing General Order # 6 - 2 for 2000 lines @ 60

Composition 4000 lines @ 1.12 4.50

Presswork 120 imp. .. 3.00 per 100 = 3.00 3.00

7.00

26

To Printing General Order # 7 - 2 for 2000 lines @ 1.50

Composition 4000 lines @ 1.00 4.00

Presswork 300 imp. .. 5.00 per 100 = 3.00 5.00

9.00

28

To Printing General Order # 9 - 2 for 2000 lines @ 1.25

Composition 4000 lines @ 1.00 4.00

Presswork 250 imp. .. 4.00 per 100 = 2.00 4.00

8.00

\$ 58.00

U.S. United States  
Dr \$ 58.00

Dr. Merrill & Stevenson  
L. R. B. 36. W. 10th St. N. D.

Office Provost Marshall  
Dist. Fla. Jacksonville Fla.  
1865  
Feb. 7, 1865

Bardwell - F. W.

Major 3. U.S.C. & Act.

P. O. P. Marshall Dist. Fla.  
P. O. B. 235 - B. 7. Vol 2.

Respectfully calls attention to the case of two brothers, John and Amos A. Adams - civilians imprisoned in Guard House for one month and recommends that they be released.  
MB 73.



HEAD QUARTERS, DIST. OF FLORIDA,

2nd Separate Brigade, D. S.

JACKSONVILLE, Fla. Feb 11 1865

Approved these men  
will be released and  
the papers returned  
for file in this office

By Order of  
Brig Genl E. P. Cannon  
Thomas Johnson  
Lieut & adj

Office P. M.

District of Fla

Feb 13/65  
Respectfully returned  
The Adams brothers  
are released

J. M. Cannon  
Capt - & P. M.  
Dist of Fla



Office Provost Marshall Dist Fla.  
Jacksonville Fla. Feb. 7, 1865-

Captain T. J. Robinson  
A. A. A. General

Sir,

I would respectfully call your attention to the case of Amos A. Adams and James Adams, brothers, civilians who have been in the guard house a little more than a month, for drunkenness and disorderly conduct - also charged with conspiring to murder -

I have examined the evidence with a great deal of care and I find that this last named charge rests entirely on the statements of one M. S. Roberts - against whom there still rests the indictment of murder, the trial for which he avoided by going into the rebel service - though it is generally believed that he was guilty - and those who know him, place no confidence in his statements.

Believing that one months imprisonment is sufficient punishment for all that is actually proved against them, and believing they are by no means dangerous persons - I would respectfully recommend that they be released -

I am

Very respectfully -

Your obedient servant -

F. W. Bardwell

Maj. 3. U. S. C. S. & Act. Prov. Marshall  
Dist. Fla.

14986  
Jan 18<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Feb 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Vandergrift, Samuel  
S. P. Hatch  
S. P. Hatch, P. O. W. D.  
Respectfully ask permission  
to Fish and get oysters  
near St-Johns Bay for  
one month Lenting.

Office P. M.  
Dist of Fla  
Feb 19. 1865

Respectfully forwards  
Approved & recommended

J. M. Johnson  
Capt & P. M.  
Dist of Fla



HEAD QUARTERS, DIST. OF FLORIDA,

*Wm. H. Hunt*  
4th Cavalry Brigade, D. S.

JACKSONVILLE, Fla. *Feb 19* 1865

Approved subject  
to the usual restrictions  
of the Prov. Mar. kept  
By Order of  
Brigadier E. S. Sumner  
Thomas J. Johnson  
Lieut. Colonel

Jacksonville Fla  
February 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt J. J. Robinson  
A. S. Lane

Captain

We would  
respectfully request permission to fish and get  
Oysters near the St Johns Bar for one month  
We are willing to give bonds

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
David Van dergrift  
Hatch box

Office of the ~~14587~~ <sup>Age of</sup> ~~the~~  
Jacksonville July 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Johnson J. M. Captain &  
Provost Marshal, D. F.  
S. R. B. 21. J. D. H. vol. 2

Ac Current of  
Pat Fund for the  
Month February 1865

Citizens, (3)

File

Office For March 2<sup>d</sup> Mo

1865		Office For March 2 <sup>d</sup> Mo	
July 1 <sup>st</sup>	1865	Mr Curran's Post Fund for Month February 1865	
"	"	Advt Post forward from January (on hand)	\$ 22.50
"	"	Rec'd from L. Robinson (on store)	25
"	"	Chas. Stager	20
"	"	John Gammis	25
"	"	Geo. W. Briggs	20
"	"	Wm. N. Thompson	20
"	"	Jesse Mauldin	5
"	"	Barthol. Lucas	8
"	"	P. W. Lewis	10
"	"	Henry Woodman	10
"	"	Geo. A. Dick	10
"	"	Dean Howitt	10
"	"	Sam R. Gatten	10
"	"	Joseph Hernandez	5
"	"	Felix Jones	5
"	"	Chas. Johnson	5
"	"	Chas. Hartshorn	10
"	"	W. Hawkins	20
"	"	John Moore	15
"	"	Ed. Mitchell	8
"	"	Crustus Crowell	15
"	"	Taylor + Newson (Army)	10
"	"	A. Jennings (Int for Dec)	20
"	"	Nathan Gitman (on store)	10
"	"	John Jones	20
"	"	W. Lee	20
"	"	Frank Howard	20
"	"	Sam. Sargent	20
"	"	Advt for March	799.52

1865

Amt Sent Forward	\$ 799.52
Recd from Mr Loring (for Dut on Glass)	20
" " A. Cummings (Dut for Drby)	20
" " J. P. Savage ( " March)	20
" " Dut on Horses	18
" Do Amt charged W. J. Roberts on Books	82
	\$ 904.52
Amt Paid out	506.51
Bal On hand	\$ 398.01

R. W. Johnson  
 Capt & Co. M.  
 2nd Regt of Ill  
 A. J. C. Johnson  
 Capt & Co. M.  
 1st Regt of Ill  
 P. G. [unclear]

1865

Contra

Feb 1	Ed. Bill for 1/2 of Candlesticks	2	11
"	Company (Candles for A. B. Ders.)	11	9
"	Mrs. McLean (Teacher)	13	
"	Recd Bill for Envelopes	3	
10	Johnson (Grooms & Matches)	3	85
13	Stov & Elbow	15	
"	Lamp Burnings (for Office)		60
11	Howard (Grooms)	3	
"	Wm. Tyler (Teacher)	50	
"	" Brooks ( " )	30	
"	" Goode ( " )	40	
"	Printing H. (for Printing)	101	25
"	J. S. McLean (Private Office)	50	
11	Chamberlain for Petty Print H.	8	
"	Ed. Garrison's bill	3	50
"	Mrs. McLean (Teacher)	40	
"	W. J. Roberts (Former Teacher)	100	
29	For Oil	2	
"	Lamp Burnings (Grooms)		30
"	Post Commissary (Candles for Office)	7	11
"	Howard for Candles	1	20
"	Chamberlain for Lamp Burnings	3	50
"	Oil	1	20
"	J. S. McLean (Private Office)	16	
			506 51



Office of the Marshal  
St. New Deby 15<sup>th</sup> 65

---

Lattu  
23  
Morrill Sherman

---

Evidence of J. J. Garrison  
S. R. B. 12, J. 1841 vol. 2.

---

Office of Marshal D. J. [unclear]  
Jacksonville Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

J. J. Gammis being only from [unclear] and says  
that in March 1865 he bought a lot of Rosin  
of E. M. Gower - Paid seven dollars per  
cwt what he supposed to be half the  
New York price - Consented that J. L. [unclear]  
should become a partner in the purchase  
He both examined it and then shipped it  
from Jacksonville to Turmandina Fla on the  
'Great Meggs' E. M. Gower afterwards made  
money for the Rosin I paid at that time  
half what it was worth in the New York market

I informed Mr Latta that if he  
would take the Rosin off my hands I  
would have nothing more to do with it.

I told Mr J. M. Latta to pay him half  
the New York price - He (Latta) then took  
the Rosin and paid E. M. Gower two hundred  
dollars more or eleven dollars and  
forty four cents per cwt. Mr J. L. [unclear]  
paid S. A. Bennett father in law of said  
Gower something out of the store.

I informed Mr J. L. [unclear] that he & Mr Latta  
could come in provided each would  
pay his share of the purchase money.  
I was present when E. M. Gower  
gave Latta a bill of sale of the Rosin

It was understood that the Claim of  
said Stickney was to be paid by said  
Latter, at the time I relinquished my  
Claim to the same which would leave  
the said Latter the sole Owner of the  
Resin. Stickney refused to advance  
anything more - Stickney refused to carry  
out the Contract which was to pay Gower  
one half of the New York Market value of  
the said Resin when it arrived at Bermuda

The New York price at that time was  
near twenty four dollars per barrel  
and as he was to receive his pay then  
he was entitled to half that amount  
per barrel. When Stickney refused to  
carry out the Contract it was no longer  
considered him a party concerned only  
that he should have back anything he  
had advanced in goods

Witness does not think that Monmouth  
have any claim whatever upon the Resin  
any further than the amt advanced in  
goods

(Signed) J. J. Sumner

A True Copy

J. J. Sumner

Sept 10 P.M.

Secy of B

Office of Probate Marshal  
City Fla. Jacksonville  
Fla August 30, 1864

I hereby certify that  
the within is a true  
copy of the original.

J. Young Esq. 117 1/2  
Probate Marshal City Fla  
S. K. B. 12, J. W. H. 10th St.

State of New York  
County of New York

E. N. M. Gower, being

duly sworn on oath says, he did, about  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863, sell to John  
S. Sammis, at Fernandina Fla. about  
Forty-five Barrels of "A" Rice. then  
at Jacksonville Fla. that no pay  
for said Rice, he received an order  
from J. M. Latta, on the store of Robinson  
Morrell & Co of Fernandina, for a  
part in goods, and the balance of 545<sup>ts</sup>  
being 225<sup>ts</sup> he received from the said  
Latta in Cash. that at the request of  
the said Sammis, he executed to the  
said Latta a bill of sale for the same.

The deponent further says, he never  
made any bargain or sale of the same  
to any <sup>other</sup> person or persons, than the  
said Sammis & Latta.

Done at Jacksonville Fla. the 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864. E. N. M. Gower.  
before me, James K. Aymar  
Notary Public.

L. K. B. 12. J. D. H. vol. 2.

"This is to certify, that on or about  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863. I sold  
to James M. Latta a lot of Rice  
of about 45 Bbls. for the sum  
of Five Hundred and fifteen dollars  
and that I have received my pay  
in full for the same."

"Fernandina Fla."

"No. 5 May. 1863."

"E. N. Grover."

Office of Provost Marshal U. S.  
Jacksonville Fla August 30. 1864.

I hereby certify upon honor that the above is  
a true copy of the original.

W. Young Capt 107<sup>th</sup> Ohio Inf  
Provost Marshal Dist Fla.

First - The statement is not true, as only  
one witness was claimed by him  
as absent, which was G. D. Stickney.  
Mr Robinson who was the head  
of the firm, and knew <sup>as much</sup> ~~more~~  
about the goods matter <sup>as</sup> ~~than~~ any  
body else could, as the claim  
is against Robinson, Morrill  
Hes. was here. Mr Stickney  
is, or was a member of the firm,  
and could only be made a  
witness by Mr Latta. Consequently  
it was useless to wait for him to  
come, and ~~that case was set~~  
for Mr Morrill had over two  
weeks notice, and only come  
when he was ordered to appear  
at once, and this case without  
a book or paper, and time was  
given him to go to Ferdinand.



and prepare for the trial, and as  
he only asked for a day and a  
half his request was granted,  
and besides that Morrill admitted  
everything Mr Latta claimed with a few  
slight exceptions:

In the case of the Rosier which is an  
entirely separate affair, Mr Latta has  
evidence which is enough to satisfy  
any sane man that it belonged to him.  
Morrill claimed Stickney said to  
him he had bought it, and that that  
Stickney simply transferred his  
interest in it to him. but confessed  
he had no bill of sale, receipt  
or anything else to show any shadow  
of title. He also acknowledged  
he had shipped it to Hiltout Head  
& sold it & prokited the money.  
Mr Latta asked that he be made to  
secure it to claim, and offered  
proposed giving him two months

in which to produce his testimony.  
Mr Morrill said he could not  
secure it. I then told him his  
stocks of goods would be seized  
for an security. Morrill said  
they did not belong to him, he  
was only the agent for other parties.  
and when he found that Dodge would  
not help him, he proposed depos-  
iting the money. Afterward he  
proposed giving personal  
security, which was then refused,  
as he had shown a disposition to get  
+ disclaim ownership of any property,  
when he found it convenient so to do.

The U.S. Dist. Court. I am advised  
by authority which I credit, has no  
jurisdiction over any cases that  
do not affect the Govt of the U.S. and  
over no other cases whatever.

I know of no reason why these  
cases of Mr Salter's should be

made an exception to the universal  
rule of taking jurisdiction over  
all cases arising out of transac-  
tions made ~~for~~ since the war in  
this Dept. I have discovered  
no intricate questions about these  
cases, on the contrary they are  
~~extremely simple, and your study~~  
need ~~only~~ to papers and hear  
the confessions Morrill made.  
I ~~have~~ come to the same conclusion.  
And besides that, Jordatta has  
filed an affidavit, setting forth  
that he has reason to believe Judge  
Fraser has been counselled  
by Mr. Morrill about these cases,  
and ~~consequently~~ <sup>therefore</sup>, he would be  
rendered incompetent to try them.

St. Augustine, Fla.

Feb 15. 1865.

Linder, Albert  
Citizen.

Makes statement concerning  
claim held against him  
by Monroe Robinson.

Post Marshal's Office  
St. Augustine, Fla.

Feb 15. 1865.

Respectfully referred to  
Capt. G. W. Johnson, Pro. M. G.  
Dist. of Fla.

Wm. L. Hubbell  
Capt. 7th Conn. Vol.  
Post Marshal

Officer P. M.  
Dist of Fla  
Jacksonville Fla  
Feb 17. 1865.

Respectfully returned

I have no confidence in  
the honesty of Mr Linder

he has shown a disposition  
to evade the authorities. I  
would advise no further  
action in this case, but  
hereafter he will be made  
to comply strictly with ex-  
isting laws

J. M. Johnson  
Capt. 3., U. S. A.  
P. M. Dist of Ky

City of St. Augustine Fla. Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt. Hubbell

Provost Marshal

St. Augustine

I have the honor

~~To make the following statements with reference~~  
To the claim held against me by Homer  
Roberson. I know that Capt Johnson Provost  
Marshal of Jacksonville has been wrongfully  
informed in relation to this matter.

The facts are as follows. Said complainant  
Previous to the time here in jeopardy. Said he was  
coming to Jacksonville on the next Monday.  
I told him, if a Steamer did not come that  
I would go with him to St. Augustine, he did  
not come on Monday according to promise.  
But came on Friday at 9 or 10 o'clock A.M.  
Asked me if I was still in the notion of going  
to St. Augustine. I told him I was and for him  
to go to A. Secoster's and get a bed wench  
and I would go to see Capt Johnson if I  
might go. But from Mr. Balsam I learned  
His team was too poor and weak to carry  
us. Myself wife & children and Mr. Turner  
Tomlinson's Col. who will inform you

Who will inform you of our immediate  
Conclusion. I told Monroe of it. Soon as  
He decided which was a bout half hour,  
This all occurred on Friday. Saturday morning I  
Rented Mrs Ward's house as she will testify  
And moved into it the same day. Tried  
To employ Monroe to assist me but he  
Said his team was on the other side of  
The River. By way of conclusion there is  
Several gentlemen of Varasity who says &  
Will testify to his being an infamous, ~~and~~  
unconfidential man, Mr Rogers & Turner  
and Mrs Ward know that I moved on  
Saturday. I did not employ him with  
any certainty as I did not know myself  
Whether I could go or not, when the matter  
Was introduced to Capt Johnson I asked  
Him if he Required any Evidence he  
Said no, how would you be kind enough  
To defer this matter untill I go to Jackson  
ville, which I hope will be soon. If I had  
Employed him without Reservation I would  
have paid him, but I was never under  
any obligations to him.

Very Respectfully  
your obedient Servt  
Albert. Linden

Jacksonville Fla  
Feb 12 1865

Robinson Monroe

Claims of our Linder  
20 or dollars

Office P. M.  
West of Fla  
Jacksonville Fla  
Feb 12 1865

Respectfully request  
to P. M. St-Augustin  
who will cause Mr Linder  
to pay a part of this  
claim

J. M. Johnson  
Capt - P. M.  
West of Fla



Mr Albert Linden  
To Monroe Robinson

To amount of Passes for  
self & family and Gunston from  
Jacksonville Fla to St Auguste  
as per contract

\$ 20.00

Office Pro Marshal  
of Argentine  
City

July 15<sup>th</sup> / 63

Hubbell Capt  
Pro Marshal

In relation to the  
Linder & Robinson  
Case

Provost Marshal's Office,  
St. Augustine Fla.

Feb 15. 1865.

Capt. J. W. Johnson,  
Provost Marshal, Dist. of Fla.

Captain:

I have suspended action on the claim of Merroc Robinson against Albert Linder of this place (bill amounting to \$20.) until your judgment is ascertained on the appeal of Mr Linder, which I enclose herewith. Should you decide the claim to be valid, please state the amount to which Mr. Robinson is entitled, and it shall be collected and forwarded at the earliest possible moment in obedience to instructions from your office dated the 12<sup>th</sup> inst.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully, &c.

W. L. Hubbell

Capt. J. W. Johnson, Provost Marshal.

Office of the Marshal of the Court  
July 18, 1815

Johnson Esq Captain  
In Mar of the Ill  
S. R. B. (W. V.) Vol. 2.  
Forward Opinion and  
decision in the  
Latta vs Morris & Co  
(Plus 131 enclosures)

Citizens;

HEAD QUARTERS, DIST. OF FLORIDA,

W. B. 126, Vol. 2,  
4th Separate Brigade, D. S.

JACKSONVILLE, Fla. Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned  
for further evidence  
of Jos. S. Sammis  
and C. S. Robinson,  
also the evidence of  
W. G. Morrill.

By order of  
Brig. Gen. E. P. Beaumont

Thomas J. Johnson  
Lieut. & A. A. S.

Office For Marshal Dist Fla  
Jacksonville Fla July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

~~Captain J. P. Young~~  
admitted

Sir:

In July 1864 W. Merrill  
of Savannah was made to deposit in  
the hands of Captain Young For Marshal Dist Fla  
the sum of (\$2500) twenty five hundred dollars.  
The deposit was made as a security for  
a lot of Resin supposed to have been  
sold by W. Merrill which was the property  
of J. W. Latta. I received to Capt Young  
for the (\$2500) and have taken the first  
opportunity of investigating the same.

I now herewith submit the evidence  
of L. Robinson and John J. Jamieson with my  
report and decision in the case.

It appears that the Resin was first  
purchased by John J. Jamieson of E. M. Gower  
at half its New York Market value.  
Mr Jamieson offered to take L. D. Flattery into  
partnership with him in the purchase, which  
said Flattery readily agreed to but afterwards  
as the evidence shows refused to carry  
out the contract entered into between Jamieson  
and Gower. Mr Robinson testifies that Mr  
(Robinson) was the Principal of the firm  
known as Robinson Flattery & Co. (Over)

and that he always made the purchases of the firm but in this instance (the Resin purchase) was not consulted & knew nothing of it. He was informed by L. D. Hickney that Mr (Hickney) had bought with J. G. Sumner a quantity of Resin but said that he had doubts of the legality of his claim after the Resin was sold to J. M. Latta.

I have carefully compared the accounts of Morrill & Latta and find that J. M. Latta is entitled to credit in the aggregate to (\$3088.21) three thousand and eighty eight dollars twenty 8/100 cents. I find Morrill's books have J. M. Latta charged with \$1837.35 eighteen hundred and thirty seven dollars and thirty five cents. That the said Latta is entitled to a credit from this amount of (\$190.11) for various articles incorrectly charged and that he is entitled to a credit of \$123.45 amount found due by a Board of survey on a bill of goods returned. It also appears that Morrill is entitled to a further credit of \$76.19 for goods returned to Latta - also to a credit of \$90.00 that is due him for which he has no charge on his books. Leaving a balance due Latta of \$544.78 on the books.

At the time of the purchase Resin was made

in New York. (\$22.88) Twenty two Dollars and  
Eighty Eight Cents per cbb. The amt paid  
by J. M. Latta was (\$515.00) which in addition  
to the indebtedness on Book of amounts to  
the sum of (\$1029.78) The rule in  
Estimating Damages being to be that the jury  
are in all cases the judges.

Secondly - that when the Market value of the  
articles taken fluctuates, the highest market  
price - between the time of the Conversion and the trial  
should be awarded. In support of these  
rules reference is made to *Jedgwick on  
Damages* where it will be seen that such  
was the Doctrine of Lord Chief Justice Abbott.

In this case the highest market  
price between the time of Conversion of the  
Resin in question and the date of trial  
was in New York Market (\$58.00) per cbb,

I am of the Opinion that J. M.  
Latta is Entitled to ~~Damages to the amount~~ <sup>the mean value of the resin</sup>  
~~not including transportation~~ (\$574.00) Making a Total Due  
J. M. Latta (\$1529.78).

J. M. J. Simon  
Capt & P. M.  
Lieut of the



Jackson, Miss. 1898

July 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

L. R. B. & S. Vol 210 1/2

Loach William &

Eilbeck William

ask permission  
to continue the business  
of wood getting on  
the East Side of St  
Johns River

Office of Marshal

Det Ala July 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Thos. A. Wilson

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. R. C. C. P. M. D. H.



HEAD QUARTERS, DIST. OF FLORIDA.

*Report*  
Genl Separate Brigade: D. S.

JACKSONVILLE, Fla.

*Dec 11* 1865

*approved*

By Order of  
Brig Genl E. P. Sumner  
Thomas J. Johnson  
Lieut. Col.

Petersville Va July 7<sup>th</sup> 1868

Captain J. Robinson  
at Camp

Sir:-

We would respectfully state  
that we have been engaged for some time in  
bringing wood to Petersville from the East  
Side of the St. Johns River

We respectfully ask permission to continue  
said business, and also permission to move  
our families from this place to the neighborhood  
of Petersburg Creek where we get wood  
that we may be more convenient to our  
work.

Wm. Loach  
William Felbeck

Off. Ch. 44990 St. Fla.  
Jacksonville Feb 16<sup>th</sup> 1845;  
M-18-(Dist Fla) Vol. 2

---

Moore junr H. Capt & A. 2. M.  
Chief 2. M. Dist Fla.

---

Reports upon the claims  
of Ora Carpenter & James  
H. Chandler for horses  
now in 2. M. Dept.

Respectfully suggests that  
their claims be disallowed  
and the horses in question  
retained by the 2 M. Dept.

---

L.B. 776 - Feb 16 1845.

---

W. T. Jones.

(Copy)

Office Chief I. M. Dist. Fla.,  
Jacksonville Feb 16<sup>th</sup> 1865,

Capt T. J. Robinson,  
A. A. A. Genl.

Captain:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 15<sup>th</sup> inst, enclosing papers and requesting a decision upon the merits of the claims of James H. Chandler and Ora Carpenter, persons said to be loyal and claiming horses now in the I. M. Dept. In reply permit me to say that from all the evidence in the case I do not believe the applicants to be loyal citizens and had they not been captured, would in all probability be now aiding and abetting the rebellion. If their claims are allowed upon the meagre and unsatisfactory evidence adduced, we shall have no difficulty in finding "loyal owners" for all the captured property in the District, and will thus deprive the I. M. Dept. of material much needed by it.

Our Laws provide a remedy for all whose loyalty can be established, for any damage they may have suffered at the hands of U. S. authorities, and I respectfully

suggest the propriety of compelling them to seek redress  
at the hands of the "Court of Claims".

It is <sup>now</sup> impossible for me to procure evidence from Volusia  
County, or other insurrectionary district, and the practice  
of establishing claims by ex. parte affidavits ought not to be  
countenanced - especially when so manifest a disposition  
is evinced <sup>on</sup> the part of the claimants to be of mutual  
aid to each other in the way of making affidavits.

If this matter is left to my decision, I shall most  
certainly report adversely to the claims and respectfully  
suggest that they be disallowed.

Very respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.,  
(Signed) Jno. H. Moore.  
Capt & U.S.M.  
Chf. Dr. M. Dist. Fla.

**HEAD QUARTERS, DIST. OF FLORIDA,**

4th Separate Brigade, D. S.

JACKSONVILLE, Fla. Feb 16<sup>th</sup> 1865,

A true Copy  
Thomas J. Robinson  
Lieut & A.A.S.

Proceedings of a <sup>14901</sup> Examination  
into the Condition of Destitute persons  
within the limits of this Post, drawing  
ratios from Govt; Convened in Audience  
to Special Orders No. 46, Post, Barrancas,  
quarters Barrancas, Florida, dated  
February 2. 1865. } Barrancas, Fla  
February 18. 1865.

" Post Headquarters  
Cts Barrancas Fla  
Feb 18. 1865  
Respectfully forwarded to the  
Commanding Officer Post  
West Fla

"Approved"

C. W. M. M. M.  
Col 2<sup>d</sup> Maine Cavalry  
Orndy

Recd Hd Qrs West Feb 18. 1865

275 E. B. 95 1877 1865

Head Qrs Dist West Florida  
Panama July 20, 1865  
Cts                     

Respectfully referred to Capt  
G. H. Hayward Dist Provost  
Marshal,

all persons on the list who  
cannot support themselves  
will be sent to New Orleans  
as soon as the Qr Master  
can furnish transportation,  
in accordance with the  
accompanying order from  
Major G. H. Granger,

By order of Brig Genl Asst  
J. M. Faughel  
Lieut Col Asst



Proceedings of a Board to examine and report upon the  
condition of Destitute families within the limits of this Post, drawing  
Rations from Govt, convened in obedience to the following Order, viz:  
Post Headquarters,  
Barrancas, Florida

Special Orders }  
No. 46.

In compliance with Special Orders No. 346, Dept.  
of the Gulf, the following named officers are hereby appointed to  
constitute a Board to examine and report upon the condition of  
destitute families within the limits of this Post, drawing Rations  
from Govt. The Board will report on each case separately, stating  
in the cases of families, the number of Rations necessary, whether  
the applicant is a loyal and worthy citizen, and whether proper endeav-  
ors have been made for his or her support. The Proceedings of the  
Board will be forwarded to these Headquarters. The Board will con-  
vene at these Headquarters at two o'clock P.M. to-day.

Detail for the Board.

Capt. Frank W. Greenwood. 86<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Infantry.  
Capt. Saml. W. Knowles 2<sup>d</sup> Maine Cavalry.  
Lieut. Warren Mansur. 2<sup>d</sup> Maine Cavalry.

(signed)

J. R. Allen,  
Lieut Post Adjt.

By Order of  
Col. E. W. Woodman,  
Comdg Post.

Col. E. W. Woodman, Comdg Post  
Col.

Barrancas, Florida.

Feb. 15. 1864.

The Board was convened in compliance with the foregoing Order  
and have the honor herewith to submit the following Report of  
their investigation into the condition of Destitute families within the

limits of this Post. We have fully ascertained the condition of all such persons, whose names appear on this Report, and, by minutely examining each particular case, are enabled to report with accuracy, their condition, and the worthiness of their claim to assistance from the Gov't. We have deemed it necessary to add some names to the original list, and to omit others whose condition does not entitle them to support from the Gov't.

The following list of names, and number of Rations necessary for their support, are correct, and the remarks are just and true in each instance.

Names.	Men	Women	Children <sup>over</sup> 14	Children <sup>under</sup> 14	No. Rations.	Remarks.
Aird, Amelia		1		2	2	Widow, Worthy.
Anderson, Nancy		1	1		1 1/2	Husband in Co. No. 14 <sup>th</sup> N. Y. Cav.
Anderson, Lizzie		1			1	Husband " " No. 14 <sup>th</sup> N. Y. Cav.
Carons, Martha			2		2	Orphans, Destitute, & Worthy
Adams, Mary		1			1	Destitute & Worthy.
Avery, James.	1				1	Sick, formerly in I. M. D. Worthy.
Boyce, Julia.		1		2	2	Widow, Col? One son in Army, Worthy Rec.
Brown, Margaret		1		4	3	Widow, Worthy.
Bird, Elizabeth 1 <sup>st</sup>		1		6	4	Hus. sick recently Disch, from Co. A. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy
Bird, Elizabeth 2 <sup>nd</sup>		1	1	1	2 1/2	Husband in Co. A. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. One orphan, adopted.
Bell, Louisa		1		1	1 1/2	Husband Dead.
Bushy, Elizabeth.		1		1	1 1/2	Husband in Co. E. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav.
Brown Maria		1			1	Aged & blind woman. Worthy.

Names.	Men.	Women.	Children <sup>over 14</sup>	Children <sup>under 14</sup>	No. of Families	Remarks.
Brown, Allen.				3	1 1/2	Mother dead, Father in 1 <sup>st</sup> Pla. Gen. Co. C. Worthy.
Brown, Sarah.	1			2	2	Destitute & Worthy.
Bryant, Sarah.	1			1	1	Husband in Co. D. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Bryant, Martha.	1	1	1	2 1/2	2 1/2	Destitute and Worthy.
Bryant, M. C.	1	1		2	2	Widow, Destitute and Worthy.
Benson, W. H.	1	1		3	3 1/2	Solely, Dest. & Worthy. Lately arrived. Rec.
Bowen, Susan		1		1	1 1/2	Hus. in C. M. D. Co. Worthy.
Burnham William	1			1	1	Aged, No. Employment. Worthy.
Burnham Bryant	1			1	1	Rec. to be Dropped, good employment
Burnham Blake	1			1	1	Rec. to be Dropped, good Employment.
Cartier, Sidney.	1			1	1	Husb. in C. M. D. on steam, Lizzie Davis.
Carl, Mary.	2			2	3	Widow, Poor & Worthy.
Cedric, Mary.	1			1	1	Husb. in Co. M. 14 <sup>th</sup> St. 4 <sup>th</sup> Cav. Dropped, Error, <sup>not the right name</sup>
Cook, Lydia.	1			1	1	Widow, Worthy.
Culvin, Margaret.	1	1	3	3 1/2	3 1/2	"
Clark, Martha.	1		1	1 1/2	1 1/2	"
Capelle, Mary.	1		1	1 1/2	1 1/2	"
Connoway, Josephine.	1		2	2	2	Husb. Sick, Worthy, Loyal.
Copeland, Daisey.	1	1	4	4	4	Widow, Worthy.
Campbell, Elizabeth.	1			1	1	Husb. in Co. A. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav.
Cohon, Elizabeth	1		3	2 1/2	2 1/2	Widow, Worthy.
Coleman Elizabeth	1			1	1	Husb. in Co. A. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav.
Cataline Catharine	1		3	2 1/2	2 1/2	Widow, Destitute and Worthy.
Crawley Dussilla	1	3	6	7	7	Husb. in Co. B. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav.
Cartier Lavinia	1		1	1 1/2	1 1/2	Co. Destitute & Worthy? Recommended.

Names.	Mens	Women	Children 14	Children 14	No. of Patients	Remarks.
Collins, Josephine,		1		3	2 1/2	Widow. Recives \$15. pr Mo. as Rent. Worthy & Recommended
Coburn, Amanda,			1	1	1 1/2	Destitute & Worthy.
Chesnut, E.		1		2	2	Hrs. in Co. E. 1st Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Callaghan Nancy,		1	1	4	4	Hrs. in Co. E. 1st Fla. Cav. Worthy. Very Poor
Crosby Lucilla		1	2	7	6 1/2	Hrs. in Co. E. 1st Fla. Cav. Destitute & Worthy.
Criswell Mrs. Jno.		1		2	2	Druffed. Able to support themselves. <sup>Said to have</sup> <del>not</del> <sup>at</sup> <del>stations</del>
Cassow, Frank	1				1	Aged Colored man. Deaf, & Worthy. Rec.
Coleman, Allen	1		1			Aged & Sick, unable to support self & child. Worthy. <sup>Rec</sup>
Cotton Nancy,		1		2	2	Hrs. Sick, formerly in 2nd U. S. D. Worthy
Cooper Parvitha		1		3	2 1/2	Hrs. Co. D. 1st Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Connegan Robert	1				1	Aged, Colored, Worthy.
Dixson Mrs. Harriet		1		2	2	Hrs. in 2nd U. S. D. Worthy. Rec.
Darson Mrs. Henry		1	1		2	Hrs. Sick & Helpless. Worthy.
Davis, Jane.		1			1	Hrs. in Co. E. 1st Fla. Cav.
Doughty, Christiana		1	2	4	5	Hrs. in Co. B. 1st Fla. Cav.
Davis, Sena,		1		2	2	Colored. Worthy.
Davis, William A.		1	1	4	4	Hrs. in Co. E. 1st Fla. Cav. Deaf & Worthy.
Donaldson, Sarah		1	1	5	4 1/2	Widow. Destitute & Worthy?
Dockenis, Ellen.		1		2	2	Hrs. in Co. F. 1st Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Davis, Sarah Ann.		1	3	3	5 1/2	Widow. Destitute & Worthy.
Dannelly, James H.		1	1	4	4	Disch'd from 1st Fla. Cav. for Disability. Worthy. Rec.
Dikes, Charlotte,		1			1	Hrs. Co. B. 86th U.S.C. 9. Rec. till paid
Dikes David		1		2	2	Hrs. Co. H. 86th U.S.C. 9. Rec. till paid.



Names.	Men	Women	Children over 14	Children under 14	No. of Solds.	Remarks.
Holland, Cordelia.		1		4	3	Wife in Co. B. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav.
Horton, Nancy E.		1			1	Wife " " E. 1 <sup>st</sup> " "
Huggles, Abigail.		1		2	2	Wife in Co. M. D. Loyal & Worthy.
Hardy Sarah.		1		3	2 1/2	Wife " Co. D. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav.
Hartso Betty Ann.		1		2	2	Wife left her 3 Mos. 4 Bros in 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav.
Hall, Margaret.		1			1	Wife in Co. M. D.
Hernandez, Josephine		1			1	Widow, aged & Worthy.
Hutto, Annie.		1		3	2 1/2	Wife in Co. E. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav.
Hodges, Miles.	2		2	6	7	Sick & helpless. 2 Sons in 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav.
Hodges, Samuel Mrs.		1		2	2	Wife in Co. M. D.
Hollinger, Mary E.		1			1	Wife in Co. E. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav.
Hawkins, Susan.		1		3	2 1/2	Widow, Destitute & Worthy.
Hall, Mary A.		1		2	2	Wife in Co. A. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav.
Hall, Sarah.		1		1	1 1/2	
Hudson, Virginia.		1			1	Wife Sick. Worthy.
Hayward, Mary.		1		1	1 1/2	Wife in Co. E. 86 <sup>th</sup> U.S. G. Rec. till paid.
Hardy, Harriet		1		2	2	Bro. in Co. B. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Hardy, Martha.		1			1	Bro. " " B. 1 <sup>st</sup> " " Worthy.
Hardy, Frances.		1			1	Bro. " " B. 1 <sup>st</sup> " " Worthy.
Hanna, Nancy		1		1	1 1/2	
Hecher, Harriet.		1			1	Colored, Aged, Destitute & Worthy.
Hamilton Jeb.	1				1	Aged & Sickly. Worthy.
Hathorn, J. M.		1		6	4	Sick, Destitute & Worthy. Son in Co. M. D.
Howell, R. J.			1	3	2 1/2	Works in Co. M. D. Destitute & Worthy.
Harbard, Catharine.		1			1	Aged, Colored, Worthy.
Hughes, John.	1	1		2	3	Discharged for Disability from 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Hall, Aquilla.		1		1	1 1/2	Widow, Diss. & Worthy.
Hagan, Mrs. Lewis.		1		3	3 1/2	Sickly, Destitute. Husband burnt in Co. M. D. Rec.

Names.	Men	Women	Orphaned 14	Children 14	No. of Relatives	Remarks.
Jordan, Lucretia.		1	1		2	Widow, in Co. A. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav.
Jones, Martha.		1	1	1	2 1/2	Widow, Discharge from Co. B. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. for disability.
Johnson, Clarissa.		1		5	3 1/2	Widow, as Mrs. Pickens.
Jones, Mary, Mrs. 1		1		1	1 1/2	Widow, Dest. & Worthy.
Johnson, Kelly.		1			1	Widow, in Co. A. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav.
Jones, Nancy.		1			1	Maiden Lady, Worthy.
Jones.		1			1	Aged Colored Woman, Worthy.
Jones, Mary, Mrs. 2		1		3	2 1/2	Widow, Worthy.
Johnson, Mary Louisa.		1			1	Widow, in 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Dest. Rec. till paid.
Johnson, Valinda.		1			1	Destitute & Worthy.
Johnson, S. A.		1		1	1 1/2	Widow, in S. M. D. Worthy.
Jackson, Mary.		1			1	Widow, in Co. K. 86 <sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Rec. till paid.
Jones, Mary, Mrs.		1			1	Has no Relatives here, Dest. & Worthy.
Jackson, Zilpha.		1			1	Aged, Dest. & Worthy.
Jones, Mary E.		1			1	Rec. to be dropped. Able to support self.
Kenna, Sarah.		1		4	3	One Son in Army, Worthy.
Kelby, Stephen.		1		1	1 1/2	Widow, in Co. C. 86 <sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Rec. till paid, Worthy.
Kilby, Becky.		1			1	Widow, in Co. C. 86 <sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Rec. till paid.
Kelly, Sarah.		1			1	Son in Army, Destitute & Worthy.
Kennedy, Eliza.			1		1	Orphan, Dest. & Worthy.
Lewis, Martha.		1			1	Widow, in Co. C. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav.
Langley, Litta.		1		3	2 1/2	Widow, in Co. A. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav.
Lord, Ann.		1		1	1 1/2	Rec. to be dropped, has sufficient income.
Lewis, Caroline.		1			1	Rec. to be dropped, has sufficient income. Lately married.
Lewis, Rachel.		1		3	2 1/2	Widow, in Co. D. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav.
Little, Elizabeth.		1		2	2	Widow, in Co. A. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav.
Lay, Mary.		1			1	Dest. & Worthy; Recommended.
Loung, Nancy.			2		2	Destitute & Worthy.

Lowry, Adaline	1		3	2 1/2	Widow, Destitute & Worthy.
Lee, Elizabeth	1		2	2	Widow, Serv. in Co. G. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Leonard, Alex.		3	3		Father in L. M. D. Worthy.
Lee, Rebecca, Ann.	1		1		Serv. in L. M. D. Rec <sup>d</sup> till paid.
Marshall, Isabella	1		1		Recommend until employment found.
McManus, Sarah	1		3	2 1/2	Serv. in L. M. D. Worthy.
Miller, Martha	1		5	3 1/2	Serv. Discharged, from 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. for Disability. Worthy.
Morney, Julia	1		1		Serv. in New Orleans, No Assistance Worthy.
Martin, David	1		1		Sick, Helpless, Worthy.
Metamore, Frank	1		1		Aged, Colored.
Moniac, Julia A.	1		1	1 1/2	Serv. in Co. E. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav.
Morris, Margaret	1	1	5	4 1/2	Serv. in Co. B. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Matthews, Mary	1		1	1 1/2	Serv. in Co. C. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav.
March, Hettie	1		1	1 1/2	Serv. Prisoner in Enemy hands. Worthy.
McCluskey, Mercy	1	2	3	4 1/2	Destitute & Worthy.
Morrison, Elizabeth		2	4	4	Father in Co. B. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Morton, Delphine	1		3	2 1/2	Destitute & Worthy.
McKinney, Margaret	1		1	1 1/2	Widow, Worthy.
McGoy, Julia	1		1		Aged, Colored, Worthy.
Marshall, Lydia	1		1		Aged, Colored, Widow & Worthy.
Martin, J. P.	1		2	2	Serv. in Co. A. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Meritt, M. A.	1		1		Serv. in Co. G. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Milford, J. Ann.	1		1		Aged, Worthy, Destitute
Mills, Nancy, Ann.	1		3	2 1/2	Serv. in Co. E. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Destitute & Worthy.
Nashburn, Eliza		1	1		Parents in Rebel dom. Worthy.
Nelson, Amanda	1		1		Sick, Dest. & Worthy.



Names.	Men.	Women.	Children over 14	Children under 14	No. of Rations	Remarks.
Stobles, Acquilla.		1			1	Hous. in Co. C, 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav.
O'Brien, Elizabeth.		1			1	Widow, Destitute & Worthy.
O'Brien, Mary.		1		3	2 1/2	Hous. Sick, Recommended, Worthy.
O'Leary, Sophia.		1		2	2	Two Sons in Army, Worthy.
Overstreet, Mrs. Sarah.		1		2	2	Hous. in Co. A, 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Ormes, Pauline.		1	1		2	Hous. in Co. B, 8 <sup>th</sup> U.S.C. I. Worthy.
Parrish, Nancy.		1			1	Hous. in Co. C, 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav.
Pate, Mary, A.		1	2	4	5	Hous. in 2 <sup>nd</sup> M. D. Worthy Recommended.
Pate, Eliza.		1		2	2	Hous. in Co. C, 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Parker, Mrs. Alfred.	1	1	3	3	6 1/2	Hous. Sick, 2 Sons in Co. C, 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Dead & Worthy.
Powell, Martha, A.		1		2	2	Hous. in Co. D, 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Pitts, Louisa.		1			1	Hous. in Co. C, 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. "
Pentow, John.	1				1	Aged, Loyal & Worthy.
Pressley, Marinda.		1		3	2 1/2	Keeps Shop, Loyal & Worthy.
Parker, Mrs. Williams.		1		1	1 1/2	Hous. in Co. A, 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Proctor, Effie.		1	1	5	4 1/2	Widow, Dest. & Worthy.
Potter, Ellen.		1		3	2 1/2	Hous. in Co. E, 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Porter, Susannah.		1	1		2	Destitute & Worthy.
Pickering, Elizabeth.		1		4	3	Hous. out of Work, Destitute.
Parrish, C. C.			2	1	2 1/2	Bro. Co. C, 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Prensons, Louis.	1	1				Aged Colored persons, Worthy.
Parker, G. G.				1	1 1/2	Father in Co. D, 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Parker, R. J.			1		1	Rec. to be dropped, has sufficient Employment.
Pate, Sarah Jane.		1			1	Destitute.
Pickering, J. D.	1				1	Rec. to be dropped, has employment.
Potter, Julia.		1		1	1 1/2	Colored, & Worthy.

Names	Men	Women	Children over 14	Children under 14	No. of Relations	Remarks
Pyburn Dvidenra	1				1	Aged. Son in 14 <sup>th</sup> N. Y. Cav. Worthy.
Robinson, Martha	1	1	2	3		Hus. Lieut. formerly in 2. M. D. Worthy.
Roberts, Mary Ann	1				1	Hus. in Co. B. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav.
Ruis, Eliza	1		5	3 1/2		Hus. Oysterman. Doubtful.
Register, Sarah E.	1				1	Sons. Bro: in Army, Worthy. Destitute
Roach, Sally	1		6	4		Son in 10 <sup>th</sup> U. S. C. H. A. Worthy.
Ray, Mary E.	1	1	1	2 1/2		Hus. in Co. A. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Rooks, J. J.	1		1	1 1/2		Hus. in Co. A. 1 <sup>st</sup> " " "
Rayburn, Eliza	1	2	5	5 1/2		Hus. in Co. B. 1 <sup>st</sup> " " "
Rhodes, Margaret	1				1	Rec. to be dropped, has employment.
Riley, Mary	1				1	Hus. in Co. C. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Ramer, Eliza	1		2	2		Hus. in Co. B. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Ray, Severus	1		2	2		Hus. in 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Dest. & Worthy.
Rutledge Mary	1		3	2 1/2		Hus. in 2. M. D. Worthy.
Reed, Eveline	1				1	Hus. in Co. C. 86 <sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. Rec. till Paid.
Reed, Cynthia	1	1	2	3		Hus. killed in U. S. Service. Worthy.
Ruby, Mary J.	1		1	1 1/2		Widow & Worthy.
Rice, Barbara			1	1 1/2		Rec. to be dropped. Mother able to support her.
Richards, Nancy	1		3	2 1/2		Hus. in 2. M. D. Worthy.
Rare, Lizzie	1				1	Hus. left her 6 years ago. Dest. & Worthy.
Ray, Severus	1		2	2		Hus. in 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Stapleton, Mary Ann	1	1	3	3 1/2		Hus. reemployed. Loyal & Worthy.
Silcock, Annie	1		3	2 1/2		Widow. Dest. & Worthy.
Strickland, Emily	1		2	2		Hus. in 2. M. D. Worthy.
Scott, Maria	1		2	2		Hus. Lieut. Dest. & Worthy. Recommended.
Swaney, Martha	1				1	Father in Co. F. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Sellers, Mary	1		3	2 1/2		Hus. in Co. F. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. "
Stagner Nancy	1		1	1 1/2		Hus. in Co. C. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. "

Names	Men	Women	Children over 14	Children under 14	No. of Rating	Remarks
Stagner, Margaret		1	3	3	5 1/2	Son in Co. C. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Dest. & Worthy
Sparrow, Alfred	1				1	Aged, Colored, Worthy
Smith, Amanda E.		1		4	3	Hus in Co. B. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy
Summerville, Nancy		1		1	1 1/2	" " " E. " " "
Smith, Mary, J.		1	2	2	4	" " " D. " " "
Stanley, Kinion		1	1	2	3	Father " D. " " " with 1 son.
Strickland L. A.		1		2	2	Hus. " " E. " " "
Sellers, Edith		1		1	1 1/2	" " " D. " " "
Silos, Mrs. D.		1			1	Aged, Colored, Worthy
Saucher, Zeb.	1	1			2	Aged, Colored, Worthy
Scott, Henry	1				1	Aged, Colored, Worthy
Stewart Flora		1			1	Aged, Colored, Worthy
Smith, Sarah A.		1			1	Hus. in Co. F. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy
Salter Susan		1		3	2 1/2	Colored, Dest. & Worthy. Rec.
Stewart Keziah		1		1	1 1/2	Aged Worthy Recommended
Taylor, Matilda		1		2	2	Hus. 2. M. Dept. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy in Call
Taylor, Sarah		1	1	2	3	Widow, Dest. & Worthy
Thompson Keziah		1			1	Hus. in Co. C. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy
Toney	1				1	Polish, Worthy
Taylor, Mary Jane		1		1	1 1/2	Dest. & Worthy
Thomas, Sarah		1		1	1 1/2	Hus in Co. B. 1 <sup>st</sup> Fla. Cav. Worthy
Thompson Elizabeth		1	1	1	2 1/2	Widow, Dest. & Worthy
Vaughan, Nelson	1				1	Aged, Loyal & Worthy
Vickers, Mary		1			1	Hus. in 2. M. D. Worthy
Villard, Isabel	1	1		5	4 1/2	Hus. helpless Worthy

Names.	Men	Women	Children 14	Children 14	No. of Relations	Remarks.
Williams, Margaret.	1				1	Hus. in Co. M. D. Worthy.
White, Octavia.	1			1	1 1/2	Hus. in Co. A. 1st Fla. Cav. Worthy.
White, Phillis.	1			1	1 1/2	Son in 74th U. S. Co. Infantry. Worthy.
Willis, Isabel.	1	2	4	5	5	Hus. Helpless. Loyal & Worthy.
Williams Patty.	1				1	Aged, Colored, Helpless.
Ward Sarah.	1				1	Laundress. Rec. to be dropped.
Ward Mrs. E.	1		3	2 1/2	2 1/2	Hus. in Co. F. 1st Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Watson, Catharine.	1		4	3	3	Hus. in Co. D. 1st Fla. Cav. "
Wade, Constance.	1				1	Aged Widow, Worthy.
Wilson, Elsie.	1			1	1 1/2	Hus. in Co. D. 1st Fla. Cav. Worthy.
White, Isabel.	1		4	3	3	Colored. Dest. & Worthy.
Whitlock, Lucy.	1				1	Aged Colored.
Wilson, Alice.	1				1	Hus. Co. D. 82nd U. S. Co. Infantry. Rec. till find
White Mary.	1				1	Hus. Co. A. 86 U. S. C. " Rec. "
Garbour, Mrs.	1			1	1 1/2	Hus. Co. D. 1st Fla. Cav. Worthy.
Gates, Mary.	1				1	Widow. Destitute & Worthy.

In addition, the Board would respectfully recommend that those families living in the vicinity of the camp of the 82<sup>d</sup>, 86<sup>th</sup> and 97<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Infantry, not having certificates as Landrivers, Company Cooks, or Officers Servants, and having no visible mode of maintenance, not drawing rations from Gov't. be sent to New Orleans, as their presence has an injurious influence upon the discipline and "Morale" of the troops with whom they are associated. We would also respectfully call attention to the extremely destitute condition of some of the families of Refugees lately arrived, at present in the Refugee camp and within the Hospital Yards. They are comparatively without shelter or clothing.

We have the honor to be, Sir,  
With much respect, your Obedt. Servant,  
J. W. Greenwood,  
Capt 86<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infantry, Resident.

J. W. Woods Capt. Col. 2<sup>d</sup> Me. Ar.

Wm. Mansur

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. A 2<sup>d</sup> Me. Cav  
and Records

Communication 14892

Com Donaldson relative  
to Capt Penn

Feb 12, 1865

CD

Louisiana Nov Feb 1860

Maj. A. C. B. B. B.

Dr. Sir I seat myself to  
acknowledge the receipt of yours of the 9th  
I was pleased to hear from you I had seen  
the notice of your being relieved I supposed  
there had been some underground work  
but I am pleased to hear that there was  
nothing of the kind there is nothing new  
here I have never got those depositions  
in the Pinston case yet - the parties have  
been out about Middletown I will get  
them as soon as opportunity offers did  
you have my vouchers Audited if  
you did not I wish you would  
do it immediately and you will  
oblige me tell Col. Parker I received  
the check for the 20 dollars. Maj. I under-  
stand that Mrs. Paul perm. has gone to Chicago  
to join her husband she stated that he was  
in Chicago she passed by the name of Hobson  
she left some boxes to be shipped to them  
they are in Prairieville and labelled to  
J. W. Hobson I think he can easily be  
captured by sending a detective to Chicago

she told the man that - hauled her to  
Naples. on the Illinois river all this she  
thought he was a rebel. the mans name  
is Noel. he is driving back for his farland  
these boxes will be shipped by Elgin or Johns  
on Grocer. you will please urge the necess  
ity of immediate action. in this case  
I have pen told Noel. that Pen was coming  
back as soon as the leaves come on the  
trees and get up his old company  
no more but remains

yours Respectfully

W. D. Dorellman



Judge 14993

attest the

Loyalty of Josephus Lewine

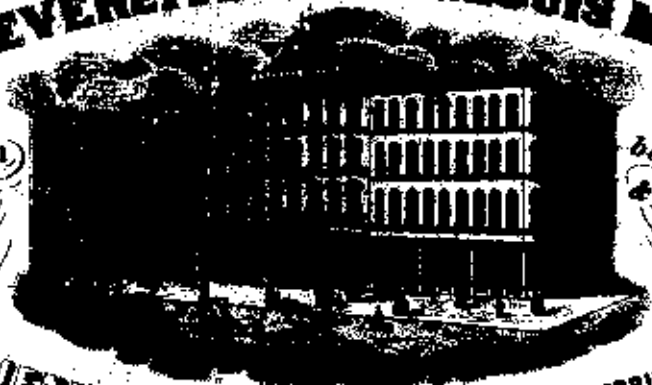
Feb 24, 1866

at

at Feb 25

EVERETT HOUSE ST. LOUIS MO.

Fourth  
Street



bet. Olive  
& Locust

JENNINGS & GILDERSLEEVE, PROPRIETORS.

T. BE. Kitzinger & Co. San. Mo. & N.Y.

St. Louis February 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

W. W. Patton  
Pro. Mar. Iron Mo

Dear Sir

At the request  
of Mr Josephus Brown of Pike  
I state that I have known  
him for many years per-  
sonally, that he is a reliable  
and responsible man and  
since the commencement  
of the rebellion has been re-  
garded as a truly loyal  
man. Very Respectfully

Thos. J. C. Tracy

Feb 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred  
to Capt Braden  
A. P. M. 4<sup>th</sup> Sulu Dist  
for his information

A. C. Marsh

Ashley Mo. Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

Major A. C. Marsh Prov. Mar  
Troop Mo 3

The bearer, (Mr Josephus Irvine) calls on you in regard to some forage, which he bought from John Smith of your county, and which has been seized by the military as the property of Smith - Mr Irvine will explain the matter -

I can say that Mr Irvine is a reliable man, and is considered loyal by all who know him, and if necessary can refer you to any number of loyal men here, to establish the fact -

Presuming that the object was to furnish Smith, and no other, I trust you will give Mr Irvine all the information and assistance he needs, to get pay for his feed -

Respectfully

Wm W. Purse, Capt 19<sup>th</sup> Ia. Inf. 49<sup>th</sup> C. Mo.  
William Purse Jr

will send them in  
Know what to  
them

© W. S. Cochran

Feb. 11, 1865

1865

11  
Cuba in New York 14/65  
W M Braden  
Prvvo Marshal

Dear Sir

you turned  
Over the correspondence of  
Miss Jennie Knight & Miss  
Anne Katt but said  
nothing about what  
might come in after  
there is 4 Letters now in  
the office for Miss Knight  
which I have ordered  
stopped here until I could  
hear from you her  
mail matter is directed  
to Auburn but her father  
lives in Prairieville where  
her mail matter is sent to  
this is the office for  
Prairieville - If you wish  
them sent to you drop

14994  
I hope I will send them in  
or let me know what to  
do with them  
Yours &c W. S. Cochran

Feb. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1865

W. S.



St. Louis Feb 24. 1865.

Capt W W Beaden

Dr Sir I send  
you a letter from <sup>Col</sup> G. O. Broad-  
head - and Judge Fagg -  
who is judge of the Lincoln  
County Circuit Court, endorse  
my letter - Senator Henderson  
is at Washing City. I suppose  
that the letters of Mr Broadhead  
& Judge Fagg - will be satisfac-  
tory to you, If not I can  
send you any reference you  
may want. If ~~any~~ you are  
not satisfied. I consider the  
account that I mailed out & sent  
you as a fair and reasonable



prices for the foreign. Taken  
from me. I have been buy-  
ing and paying \$50 a stack  
for stack of oats not so  
large as those parcels by me  
from South and \$100 per  
Bushel for Corn & Walling  
it at my ~~expense~~ expense to feed  
out to my Mules. Since I  
Bought them, a way from  
South. I will be satis-  
fied with what ever you  
may think is write in  
the matter. all that I want  
is my Money Back, ~~and~~  
~~think~~ that I should be  
the loose in the matter  
I Bought from South  
in good Faith. not in any  
way to deceive him or to save  
him in any way. for I  
Believe him to be a Rebel  
to his government. and I

he has proven him-  
self to be such in  
any way - I say punish  
him - Blade him on  
his purse, and not mind  
pleas - write to me at  
Ashley - ~~me~~ If you  
want me to do any  
thing more in the matter  
hoping that you will  
be with the favors  
& I hope that I am  
putting you two -

I Remain your  
Obedient Servant  
Josephus Smith

Joseph Smith  
Secretary of  
Barron's estate

Office of the Provost Marshal St. John  
No. 14995  
Feb'y 28<sup>th</sup> / 65

---

Report of ~~Prisoners~~ Prisoners  
in Custody of the Provost Marshal  
St. John Fort 13 Days  
Ending Feb'y 28<sup>th</sup> / 65

---

~~Among~~ Have part of them

Off. Pr. Mar. D. Ill. July 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Report of Civilian Prisoners in Custody of Pr. Mar. D. Ill. at this Date Transferred and Released for 13 Days  
Ending July 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

No	Name	When Confined	By whom	Charges	Remarks
1	J. W. Long	Sept 16 <sup>th</sup> 64	Pr. Mar. D. Ill.	Disloyalty	Waiting trial
2	James Turner	" " "	" "	"	" " "
3	John Brown	" " "	Gen. Ketch	Murder	" " "
4	Gemin Brown	" " "	" "	"	" " "
5	D. W. Sanders	Oct 17 <sup>th</sup> "	Pr. Mar. D. Ill.	Disloyalty	" " "
6	Andrew Webb	Nov 16 <sup>th</sup> "	Gen. Cannon	Fug	" " "
7	E. O'Flan	Jan 21 <sup>st</sup> 65	Pr. Mar. D. Ill.	Disloyalty	" " "
8	Chas. Wanjato	July 10 <sup>th</sup> "	Gen. Cannon	"	" " "
9	Henry McIntire	" " "	" "	Disobedience orders	" " "
10	Arthur Bell (Colo)	" " "	" "	Disloyalty	" " "
11	X. W. Wanjato	" " "	" "	"	" " "
12	Wm. Payne	" 27 <sup>th</sup> "	Off. Guard	Disobedience orders	Temporary confinement
13	John Holmes	Oct 16 <sup>th</sup> 64	Pr. Mar. D. Ill.	Disloyalty	Released on parole and allowed limits of parole
14	Joseph Fitzpatrick	Sept 26 <sup>th</sup> "	" "	"	Died July 21 <sup>st</sup> 65 at Post Hospital
15	Moses Barber	July 10 <sup>th</sup> 65	Pr. Mar. D. Ill.	Suspicious Character	Released July 22 <sup>nd</sup> 65 Pr. Mar. D. Ill.
16	Chas. Roberts	" 16 <sup>th</sup> "	" "	Disloyalty	" by Pr. Mar. D. Ill. July 23 <sup>rd</sup> 65
17	Samuel Jones	" 16 <sup>th</sup> "	" "	"	Transferred to Hilton Head for the Delaware July 20 <sup>th</sup> 65
18	John Wanjato	Oct 17 <sup>th</sup> 64	" "	Disloyalty	Released by order of Gen. Cannon July 19 <sup>th</sup> 65

14996

Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 1885

~~Cit~~

Office of Provost Marshal Dist of Fla Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Report of Civilian Prisoners in custody of Pro Mar Dist of Fla at this date transferred and released during (18) fifteen days commencing Feb 10<sup>th</sup> & ending Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

No	Name	When Confined	By Whom	Charges	Remarks
1	J. M. Pons	Sept 26/64	By Genl Comdy	Disloyalty	Awaiting action here Comdy
2	Gas Turner	" "	Pro Mar Dist	"	Trial
3	Joseph Fitzpatrick	" "	"	"	"
4	John Brown	" "	Genl Dist	Murder	"
5	Simon Brown	" "	"	"	"
6	W. M. Sanders	Oct 17/64	Pro Mar Dist	Disloyalty	"
7	Andrew Webb	Nov 16/64	Genl Seaman	Spy	"
8	H. C. Cotton	Jan 21/65	Pro Mar Dist	Disloyalty	"
9	Moses Barber	Feb 10/65	Pro Marshal	Suspicious Character	"
10	Omni Wingate	" "	"	Disloyalty	"
11	J. W. Wingate	" 16/65	"	"	"
12	Conor Roberts	" "	"	"	"
13	Henry McIntire	" 10/65	"	Disobedience of Order	"
14	Samuel Jones (last)	" "	"	"	Temporary Confinement
15	Arthur Bell (last)	" "	Pro Mar Dist	Disloyalty	"
16	John Holmes	Oct 10/64	"	"	Released in favor of honor & permitted the limits of Jacksonville
17	John Wingate	" "	"	"	"
18	Henry Price	Oct 2/64	Pro Mar Dist	Disloyalty	Released by order Genl Seaman Feb 1 <sup>st</sup> 1865
19	Morris Samsby	" 17/64	"	"	" " " "
20	Geo M. Cloud	" 30/64	"	"	" " " "
21	Cornelius Drandy	Nov 14/64	Pro Mar Dist	Theft	Released by order Brig Genl & P Seaman Feb 2/65
22	Lusk Drandy	" "	"	"	"
23	Smith Drandy	" "	"	"	"
24	J. W. Scott	" 22	Genl Seaman	Genl Seaman	" " " " 10/65
25	A. A. Adams	Jan 2/65	Pro Mar Dist	Vagrancy	" " " " 12/65

Over

No	Names	When Confined	By whom	Charges	Remarks
26	Jos. A. Adams	Jan 2/65	Pro Mar w/	Vagrancy	Released by order Genl Seaman Feb 13/65
27	Alex <sup>r</sup> . Pomeroy	Jan 22/65	Capt. Hunt		Released by order Brig Genl & P Seaman
28	Wm. Penu	18/65	Genl Seaman	Prisoner of War	Forwarded to Pro Mar Genl w/ S. Kelly's Head Feb 2/65
29	Wm. Betty				
30	H. C. Beckham	Feb 2/65	Genl Seaman	Prisoner of War	Forwarded to Pro Mar w/ S. Kelly's Head 26 Feb 6/65
31	Bertlet Parsey	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " " " " " " " " " " "

CS

Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

14996

Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T. Co  
Pro Mar w/

Off. P. M. B.

14907

St. J. Feb 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

R. B. B. = D. = 3

Johnson, Pro Captain &  
Pro Major St. J.

Opinion of Decision  
in the case of  
J. M. Latta  
vs  
Merrill & Sperry

St. J. Feb 22<sup>nd</sup>  
4<sup>th</sup> Separate Brigade D. F.  
Jacksonville Fla. Feb 21, 1865

The within report is  
approved & the Pro Major  
will act in accordance  
therewith

(Signed) P. J. Hammond  
P. J.

Recd. March 1 1865 P. M. B. Fernand



Copy  
Office for Ward Lt. Fla  
Jacksonville Fla July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

In July 1864 Mr W Morill of  
Merandino was made to deposit in the hands  
of Captain Young Porroet Ward Lt Fla the  
sum of \$2500 twenty five hundred dollars

The deposit was made as  
a security for a lot of Rosin supposed  
to have been sold by Mr Morill which was  
the property of J M Ratto

I received to Captain Young for the  
(\$2500) and have taken the necessary first opportunity  
of investigating the same

I now herewith submit the evidence of C Robinson  
and J J Gammas with my reports decision  
in the case.

It appears that the Rosin was first purchased  
by John J Gammas of E S M Govee at half its  
New York market value

Gammas offered to take L D Fletcher into part-  
nership with him in the purchase which Fletcher  
readily agreed to but afterward as the evidence  
shows refused to carry out the contract entered  
into between Gammas & Govee

C Robinson testifies that he (Robinson) was the  
principal of the firm known as Robinson Fletcher &  
and that he always made the purchases for the  
firm but in this instance (the Rosin purchased was

not consulted & known nothing of it. He was informed  
by a Dr. Storey that he (Dr. Storey) had bought with J. J.  
Fleming a quantity of Resin but said that he had  
doubts of the legality of the sale claim after the Resin  
was sold to J. M. Latta.

I have carefully compared the accounts of Morrill and  
Latta and find that J. M. Latta is entitled to credits in  
the aggregate to  $(\$3088.26)$  three thousand & eighty eight  
dollars and twenty six cents. I find Morrill's books have  
J. M. Latta charged with  $(\$1837.85)$  eighteen hundred and thirty  
seven dollars and thirty seven cents. That the said Latta  
is entitled to a credit from this last mentioned amount  
of  $(\$196.61)$  for various articles incorrectly charged  
and that he is entitled to a credit of  $(\$123.45)$  an  
amount found due by a Board of Survey on a Bill  
of goods returned.

It also appears that Morrill is entitled to a further credit  
of  $(\$76.19)$  for goods returned to Latta also a  
credit of  $(\$260.00)$  that is one hundred for which he  
has no charge on his books. Leaving a balance  
due Latta of  $(\$574.78)$  on the books.

At the time of the purchase of the Resin it was worth  
in New York  $(\$2288)$  twenty two hundred & eighty eight  
cents per barrel. The amount paid by J. M. Latta for  
the Resin was  $(\$575.00)$  which in addition to the indebtedness  
on the books amounts to the sum of  $(\$1029.78)$ .

The rule of estimating Damages seems to be that the jury  
are in all cases the judges.

Secondly - That when the market value of the article

rather fluctuates, the highest market price between the  
time of conversion and the trial should be awarded  
In support of this rule reference is made to  
Judgment on Damages where it will be seen  
that such was the doctrine of Lord Chief  
Justice Abbott.

In this case the highest market price between the time  
of conversion <sup>of the Resin in operation</sup> and the trial was in New York market  
(\$100.00) per cask.

I am of the opinion that Mr. Ratto is entitled to recover  
the mean value of the Resin from the time of the conversion  
'till the date of trial. On deducting from the sum  
the amount necessary to pay the transportation from  
Florida to New York.

Now it appears that the lowest price we have any  
evidence of being (\$22.88) per cask, and the  
highest price being (\$100.00) during the time mentioned  
the mean price would be (\$41.44) per cask. There  
being (4500) casks it would amount to the sum  
of (\$186480) less the amount already credited  
of (\$57500) and less the sum of (\$6750) the  
amount necessary to pay transportation.

Leaving the total amount to be recovered  
to be (\$2312.08)

Jacksonville Fla

February 7<sup>th</sup> 1865  
14998

Ganders John  
Boyd's Triap sailing  
S. N. D. 23. S. D. P. H. Vol. 2.

Make application to keep  
a boat & fish in the  
St John River

Office for Marine Dept Fla  
Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
Wm Johnson  
Acting Secy of Marine Dept



HEAD QUARTERS, DIST. OF FLORIDA,

*Report*  
4th Separate Brigade, D. S.

JACKSONVILLE, Fla. *Dec 21* 1865

*Approved*

Subject to the usual  
restrictions of the  
General Orders

In order of  
Brig Genl E. J. Sumner  
Thomas J. Harrison  
Lieut Col

Jacksonville Fla. Febr 7<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Capt. T. J. Robinson  
A. A. Genl

Captain

I Respectfully ask permission to use  
my small Boat No 4. for the purpose of catching fish in  
the St Johns River below Jacksonville. to be sold in that  
Market.

I am unable to do any other work or labor to sup-  
port a helpless family, which must inevitably suffer unless  
if I am not permitted to do such work as I can for their  
Support.

I have taken the oath of Allegiance as proscribed  
by the President in his Proclamations of Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1863.

I will cheerfully comply with any and all military  
order or orders rule or rules that may be promul-  
gated for the Government of Small Boats.

Your Obedient Servant  
John Sanders  
Ariah Boarden

Office Provost Marshall  
Dist Fla Jacksonville, Fla  
.. 14999 February 2, 1865

Bardwell F. W.

Maj. B. U. S. G. S. & Prov. Marshal  
D. R. B. B. 15. Vol. 2. D. 15

Respectfully states the  
case of three brothers  
Luke-Smith & Cornelius  
Drawdy - charged with  
theft - and recommends  
as the evidence does  
not amount to legal  
proof - that they be re-  
leased upon giving satis-  
factory assurance that  
they will return money  
received from the sale  
of cattle that did not  
belong to them -

Continues



HEAD QUARTERS, DIST. OF FLORIDA

MMB 50 (1874) Vol 2  
4th Separate Brigade D. S.

JACKSONVILLE, Fla. Nov 2 1865

Respectfully returned  
The recommendation of  
Maj. Bairdwell is approved  
and will be carried into  
effect accordingly.

In Order of

Brig Genl C. S. Gammor

Thomas J. Pinson

Lieut. Col



Office Provost Marshall Dist. Fla-  
Jacksonville Fla. February 2, 1865.

Captain I. J. Robinson  
A. A. General -  
Sir.

I have the honor to state that I have investigated the case of Luke Smith - and Cornelius Doawdy (these brothers) imprisoned under the charge of theft. Their previous character does not place them above suspicion, and the circumstances justify suspicion in the present case, but do not amount to legal proof - They sold cattle that really belonged to another party but allege that they bought them of one whom they supposed to be the owner -

They are willing to make good the value of the cattle to the man who bought of them, but who has since turned them over to the real owner.

I would respectfully recommend that they be released, upon giving assurance that they will make up the value of the cattle, that is return <sup>what</sup> they received for them -

I am

Very respectfully - Your obedient servant  
A. M. Birdwell Maj' 3, U.S.C., S & Act. B. Major  
Dist. Fla.

~~Papers found on Capt~~

~~Col. [unclear] safe~~

~~Retained as evidence  
in the case.~~

L. 302 O. P. M. 4

15000

Coleman, Capt. U.S.

Papers Found in his

Safe and retained  
as evidence in  
his case.

Feb. 10, 1864

etc

List of assignments of pay of Employers  
 to Capt. C. G. Coleman found in his register  
 July 10<sup>th</sup> 1865. —

<u>Johnston</u>	for	Jan'y, Aug, Nov, May	1864
"	"	June, Oct, Aug	1864
"	"	Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec	1863
<u>Bertrano</u>	"	June	1864
<u>Maure</u>	"	"	1864
<u>Sarav</u>	"	Aug & Mar	1864
<u>Kick</u>	"	Jan'y	1864
<u>Art</u>	"	"	1864
<u>House</u>	"	Oct	1864
<u>Jennings</u>	"	July	1864
<u>Kimmitch</u>	"	May	1864
<u>Carpenter</u>	"	March	1864
<u>Powell</u>	"	June	1864
<u>Stieck</u>	"	June	1864
<u>Wass</u>	"	July & Aug	1863
<u>Chambers</u>	"	Aug	1863
<u>Wrightman</u>	"	May (and June)	1864
<u>Starr</u>	"	Oct	1864
"	"	Aug (and Nov)	1864
<u>McGranahan</u>	"	May (and June)	1864
"	"	July & Mar	1864
<u>Reed</u>	"	Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec	1863
"	"	Jan'y, July, Mar, & April	1864
"	"	May - June (and July)	1864

<u>Perry</u>	for	Aug. Sept. & Oct.	1864
<u>Spanaquit</u>	"	July, Aug. & Sept.	1863
"	"	Oct. & Dec.	1863
"	"	April, May, June & July	1864
<u>Wasson</u>	"	July, May, June & July	1864
"	"	Sept. Oct. Nov.	1864
<u>Tracy</u>	"	June, July, & Aug.	1864
"	"	Sept. & Oct.	1864
<u>Wuending</u>	"	May, June, & Nov.	1864
"	"	Dec.	1864
<u>Wats.</u>	"	Dec.	1862
"	"	April, May & June	1864
<u>Wanamore</u>	"	July, Aug. Nov. & Dec.	1863
"	"	Jan'y & Feb.	1864
<u>Woz.</u>	"	May, June, & Oct.	1864
<u>Winnabel</u>	"	"	1864
<u>Waring</u>	"	Nov. & Dec.	1863
"	"	Jan'y	1864
<u>Watson</u>	"	Nov. Dec. & June	1864
Letter from <u>Robert A. C.</u> to <u>Colman</u>		Jan'y 9 <sup>th</sup>	1865

500.00

St. Louis Mo. Jan'y 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

I hereby promise to pay to Geo. William or his assigns five hundred  
its contents in presence of his ... accepted at  
St. Louis Mo. on this day must be on  
the examination

Returned  
of  
this  
of  
year  
and  
part

signed Geo. W. ...

W. 218. C. D. 3. 19

15001

St. Louis Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1884

Statement of

Walter Lewis

Frazier gang of Mont-Burn

Copy

STATEMENTS  
of  
Mollie Lewis

---

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.  
Office Bro. War. General  
Saint Louis Feby 28/65

Q. How old are you?  
A. Twenty years.

Q. Where do you live?  
A. On North Fifth Street.

Q. Do you know Tipi Fox?  
A. Yes Sir, I have known him two years - almost three.

Q. Has Fox been living with you lately?  
A. Not for three months, he married me and left me.

Q. Did Fox ever give you any gold?  
A. He gave me a Twenty dollar gold piece and I went and sold it, or rather I bought goods with it.

Q. Did you show that gold to any one?



A. To the folks in the house, my Mother and Mr Allen - it has been five or six months ago.

Q. Did he have plenty of gold about that time?

A. No, Sir, he had plenty of money not gold.

Q. Did he not tell you that if you are taken up, you must swear that you did not know he ever had any gold?

A. No, Sir.

Q. Do you know Edward Frazer?

A. Yes Sir. I do. He used to board his wife at our house. He paid her for such.

Q. Do you remember when he was arrested?

A. I heard of it at the time.

Q. He was in town then, was he not?

A. No Sir, he had gone out to see his sister.

Q. Did not some one come to the house, late at night, and tell him about

Frazier's arrest?

A. No, sir, but the night before he went away, a man came there and told him some thing.

Q. What time?

A. About nine - he was in bed.

Q. Did he get up?

A. No, Sir, the man went into the room but didn't stay only a few minutes.

Q. Do you know what his business was?

A. I do not.

Q. Did Fox get up that night?

A. No, Sir - he went away at six, the next morning.

Q. Where did he go to?

A. I don't know sir.

Q. Do you know Mr. Wrighton?

A. I do.

Q. Did he come after Mr. Fox's clothes?

A. He did not come to me for them.

Q.

Q. Do you know W. B. Grandon?

A. I know a man by the name of Grandon.

Q. Have you seen him lately?

A. Yes, this afternoon.

Q. Where?

A. In our house.

Q. What did he come there for?

A. To see me I guess. He was in my room when two policemen came and took him out. "Tip" went away two or three days before I heard that Frager was arrested. I asked them what they were arrested for.

Q. Have you seen Fox since he went away?

A. I have. I went, on Sunday<sup>s</sup> afternoon, out on the Gelleville road to meet him and I met him where they change cars for Springfield and Cairo. I only saw him five minutes or so. He got on the train for Cairo and said he was going there.

Q. Why did you meet him there?

A. He sent word by some man - a stranger entirely - for me to go.

Q. What was said at that interview?

A. He asked me if I had been well. I told him I had. He asked me if I wanted to go with him. I said no. He said he was going away and he would write to me. I said all right, and that is about all that was said and he went on.

Q. Do you consider Fox an honest man?

A. Oh, yes, pretty good.

Q. Why have you thrown off on him?

A. Well, I did it, because Frazer has been arrested and I don't want to have any thing to do with such men.

Q. Do you think Fox has been in with Frazer?

A. Yes I do. I always thought Frazer was a pretty hard case.

Q. Do you think Fox has been below the lines last summer?

A. No Sir, I do not.

Q. Do you know whether Frazer has or not?

A. I know he was away this last summer. He said he was going to New York, but I never thought he was going there.

Q. About what time did he go away?

A. I could not tell - July or August.

Q. How long was he gone?

A. Seven or eight weeks, more I know.

Q. When he came back, did he have any money?

A. Lots of it, I used to see a good deal. I know he never ~~had~~ any money when he went away, and I saw lots of it, when he came back.

Q. Do you judge from your conversation with Frazer's wife before he went away that he didn't have much money?

A. Yes Sir, She is a girl that never did have much, and after Frazer got back, she had plenty and put on a good deal of style.

Taken and sworn to before me  
this 28th day of Feby 1865.

Notary Public  
St Louis Mo

---

Q. 316 O. P. M. 4

15002

St. Louis, Oct. 27.

Statement of  
J. H. Joy

Doings of Disloyal  
Persons.

B.P.

Wm

Statement  
of  
J. H. Joy

---

Head Quarters Dept of the Army  
Office Provost Marshal General

St Louis Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

I live in St Louis. I heard that P. McMillen of St Louis held a commission from Lt Col Hull of the Rebel Army for the purpose of recruiting men for the ~~army and in question his position in law before the court~~ ~~that McMillen~~ was still in St Louis working for the cause of the Rebellion. McMillen when among sympathizers is free to express his disloyalty.

I also heard Samuel Tyler remark that during the raid of Price he (Tyler) visited the rebel army taking with him several articles which were left with the enemy, but he did not tell me what they were. He also stated that he conversed with his acquaintances and that he would have gone with Price but for his family, and that Terge Conway of St Louis County went also to Price & remained two or three days when he was allowed to return for the purpose



probably  
of sending medicines, and I think  
other things through our lines to the  
rebels. Tyler, from his conversation led  
me to believe that Conway was left by  
the rebels on detached service for the  
purpose of sending medicines through  
the lines. Important disclosures may  
be obtained of Tyler in regard to the  
acts & doings of Conway, if examined.

J. H. [Signature]

Sworn to before me

this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1865

William Shorpe,  
Notary Public  
St Louis County

1800

May 1st, 1800

Louisa, Archy

William, Archy

Rebecca, Willmore

Thomas, Willmore

John, Maddox

Robert, Maddox

John, Maddox

John, West

Mollie, West

J. Jasper, West

J. Jasper, West

J. Jasper, West

March 12, 1800

To be banished south beyond the Federal lines via Gales Landing

424

Vertical handwritten notes on the left side, including 'Springfield' and 'A. Beck'.

Vertical handwritten notes on the right side, including 'Archy' and 'Willmore'.

Col Baker -

Under the way  
go to Ill on  
some other place

Full Duty  
will

What was done  
with these women?  
If the Red women  
are still here the  
Gen. wants them  
detained here.

B

EVERETTHOUSE ST. LOUIS MO.

Fourth  
Street



bet. Olive  
& Locust

JENNINGS & GILDERSLEVE, PROPRIETORS.

1865

St. Louis May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Maj. Genl Dodge

Respected Sir,

I see by the St Louis papers that "Mrs  
Mary Archy, Louisa Archey, Rebecca  
Gilmore & Martha Gilmore of Jasper  
County is to be released and allowed  
to return to their homes." These people  
have caused at least a dozen  
Union Soldiers to be killed. They are  
wile rebels and so disolute in  
Character that the bush whackers  
always hang around them.  
How Union Soldiers were killed

because of their being arrested and  
sent here - as also the known citizens,  
or at least the bushwhackers so  
stated. These women have been  
driven, arrested, and treated in  
divers ways to compell them to  
quit harboring these lawless bands,  
but all to no effect. If you release  
them Genl Sanborn will be compell'd  
to arrest them in less than one month.  
If released they must be sent them  
to some other state. I refer you  
to Genl John M. Schell. Genl J. B.  
Sanborn - and all other Union  
officers & men who have served  
in South west.

Respectfully  
Your obdt Servt  
Arthur Bray

Off. Col. Mar. Brig S. H. Mayo  
Springfield March 3<sup>d</sup> 1865

Colonel

I have the honor to enclose herewith Rolls of  
Prisoners this day delivered to Lieut. Keunshak's  
6<sup>th</sup> Ill. S. M. to be sent to St. Louis.

In the case of Coun. Day & Sennison  
(three of the prisoners under sentence) the General  
Orders have not yet been printed, they will be sent  
forward to your office as soon as received.

The prisoners to be banished south beyond the  
Federal lines are sent via St. Louis in compliance  
with Special Order #51 (a. s.) from Department Head  
Quarters. Copy of the same is enclosed.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

L. J. Ruetzschel

Lieut Colonel & Col. Mar.

Brig S. H. Mayo

Col. J. M. Baker

Col. Mar. Genl.

St. Louis Mo

Feb 13

Office Gratiot St. Prison  
May. 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Lieut. Geo. H. Richardson  
Asst. Pr. Wm. Kent

Lieut.:

I send  
you under guard the prisoners for  
Release

Rebecca Gilmore can be released by taking the  
oath here

Mary F. Archy

Louisa Archy

Mrs. Archy

Children

Oldest 18 years

Martha A. Gilmore a child 3 years old

Alisa Rider

sick - twins

Sarah Rider

Nancy J. Rider

All children

Jno W. Rider

Alfred B. Rider

Granville C. Rider

Nancy Thompson - Old Lady

R. H. Allen  
Capt 40<sup>th</sup> Me Infy  
Comdg Prison



W. C. C. Dept of the Mo.  
St Louis Feby 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Special Orders  
No 51

VI. The following named persons, residing in the Dist. of South West Mo., having forfeited their rights of citizenship by their continued acts of disloyalty toward the U. S. Government, by persistently giving aid and comfort, to the rebel enemies of the United States, feeding, harboring, and encouraging bushwhackers and guerrilla bands, and neglecting to report such outbreaks to the Federal authorities, are banished from this State, and will be forwarded, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General, beyond the Federal lines, by way of Gaines Landing, Ark. viz

Mary J Maddox

Martha J Maddox

Martha A Gillmore

Lucy A Maddox

Rebecca Gillmore

Mary A Archy

Louisa Archy

William Archy

Louisa West

Willie West

Willie C. West

J. Jasper West

Priv. Gen. J. C. Sanborn, Comd'g Dist. of South West Mo., is charged with the forwarding of these persons to the Provost Marshal General, at St Louis, Mo. They will be allowed to take with them such articles of

household goods and wearing apparel as may  
be requisite for their comfort, and are hereby for-  
bidden to return during the war, under the penalty  
of such punishments as may be deemed just  
to be imposed upon them.

By command of Major General Dodge

To.

Brig. Gen. J. B. Sanborn  
Comd. Dist. S. W. Mo

Signed J. W. Parnes  
Asst. Adjt. Gen

True Copy

J. W. Parnes  
Adj. Gen. S. W. Mo

15004

Ms. L. 9. 10. 10

July 27<sup>th</sup> 18

In relation to Mrs. Hendricks  
getting to Egypt  
Mrs. Dunsford from a  
D. Dunsford

lit

Head-Quarters District of Florida,

FOURTH SEPARATE BRIGADE, D. S.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA., February 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Capt. Johnson  
Post Marshal

Captain:

Information having reached this Office that Mrs. Hendricks is seeking to eject one Mrs. Turner from a dwelling house on East Bank St. Johns, - opposite this City, - the Brig. General Commanding directs you to block her game.

Mrs. Turner is cooking for the Couriers, and will not be molested without orders from these Head Quarters.

By Command of  
Brig General C. T. Hammond;  
Thomas J. Johnson  
Lieut. Col. & General.

Words by Young

Ms 148 H. 113

Oak

May 1865.

2 or more  
Citizens.

State of Kentucky, }  
JEFFERSON COUNTY, } SCT.

This day, *Geo L Snipe* they are  
signed that he is a citizen of

resided in said County for

subscribed and sworn to before me, this *28<sup>th</sup>* day

of *February* 1865.

*Geo L Snipe*

Capt. and Ass't Provost Marshal.

*Wm A Young*  
*Louisville*  
*Five*

made oath before the  
in said State; that he *each*

years last past.

*G. E. Moody*

State of Kentucky, }  
JEFFERSON COUNTY, } SCT.

I, T. JACK CONN, Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid, do certify that

*G. E. Moody* *W. A. Young*  
and State.

is a citizen of said County

Witness my hand this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1865.

*T. Jack Conn*

State of Kentucky, }  
JEFFERSON COUNTY, } SCT.

This day, *Capt W H Jorutt* and *J. S. Peay*  
each citizens of *Louisville* well and personally known to me,

on their oath states: That they have each known *G. E. Moody* *W. A. Young*  
of *Louisville Ky* for *Seven* years last past,

and we each know of our own knowledge that he has never given aid or comfort to the so-called  
Confederate Government, and that he has not willingly given aid or comfort to any officer or  
soldier under its command; and that he has always been a loyal citizen, true to the Govern-

ment of the United States, and was at the time his claim originated, and is now regarded by his  
neighbors as such, to the best of our knowledge and belief, and that we have no interest in his  
claim.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *28<sup>th</sup>* day

of *February* 1865.

*Geo L Snipe*

Capt. and Ass't Provost Marshal.

*W. H. Jorutt*  
*J. S. Peay*

Office ofy. G. No. 15006 Fla  
Jacksonville July 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

<sup>City</sup>  
Major. Jno. H. Cozz, & Capt  
L. R. B. [unclear] (Capt) [unclear] 2<sup>d</sup>

Reports upon the claims  
of Ara Carpenter, and  
James W. Chandler, for  
horses now in G. M. Dept  
Respectfully suggests that  
their claims be disallowed  
and the horses in question  
returned by the G. M. Dept

S. B. 776. Feb 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

G. M. B. 110, (D. H.) Vol. 2,  
HEAD QUARTERS, DIST. OF FLORIDA,

4th Separate Brigade, D. S.

JACKSONVILLE, Fla. Feb. 17 1865

Respectfully returned  
Approved. The horses  
will be retained in the  
2<sup>d</sup> Master's Department,  
& this paper returned for  
file at these Hd. Quarters.

By order of  
Brig. Genl. E. P. Gammon:  
Thomas J. [unclear]  
Lieut. & Adjutant



Office of the U.S. Marshal  
Jacksonville Feb 17<sup>th</sup>

---

Respectfully returned

Pro. J. Moore  
Capt & A. DeLo  
Chf. DeLo

---



Office Col. G. M. Dist. Fla.  
Jacksonville July 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt. J. J. Robinson

A. A. de Guet

Captain

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 15<sup>th</sup> inst. enclosing papers and requesting a decision upon the merits of the claims of James H. Chandler and Dan Carpenter, persons said to be loyal and claiming horses now in the G. M. Dept. In reply permit me to say that from all the evidence in the case I do not believe the applicants to be loyal citizens, and had they not been captured, would in all probability be now creating and abetting the rebellion. If their claims are allowed upon the meager and unsatisfactory evidence adduced, we shall have no difficulty in finding "loyal owners" for all the captured property in the District, and will thus deprive the G. M. Dept of material much needed by it.

Our Laws provide a remedy for all whose loyalty can be established, for any damage they may have suffered at the hands of U. S. authorities, and

I respectfully suggest the propriety of committing them  
to both records at the hands of the "Court of Claims"  
It is now impossible for one to procure evidence from  
Volusia Co. or other non-territorial districts unless the  
practice of establishing claims by 4 per cent affidavits  
ought not to be countenanced - especially when so  
manifest a disposition is evinced upon the part of  
the elements to be of mutual aid to seek other in  
the way of making affidavits.

If the matter is left to my decision I shall  
most certainly report adversely to the claims and  
respectfully suggest that they be disallowed.

Very Respectfully

Yours obt. Servant

J. W. Moore

Capt. & A. G. M.

Chf. Tr. Mr. Dist. Fla.

.15007

Feb 65

erts

~

Statement of John Todd late Purvis Co 19  
3<sup>rd</sup> Car M.S.M. after being duly sworn  
on his oath says

My name is John Todd I live in  
Cloumanas Pike County Missouri. I am  
21 years of age I am a farmer by  
Occupation. On or about the 10<sup>th</sup>  
day of January 1865. I saw Charles  
W. Murphy purchase from Frank  
W. Dyer one bay mare 3 years  
old about 14 <sup>hands</sup> high. This trade  
took place at Weston Mo. Murphy  
paid Dyer seventy five dollars  
for the mare. About the  
same time or a few days after this  
occurrence Charles W. Murphy  
bought of James Cotton one bay  
horse 3 years old about 14 <sup>hands</sup> high  
for which he paid twenty  
five dollars. This was also at Weston  
Mo. I saw Charles W. Murphy  
sell to J. W. Matthews W.S. Express  
Agent at Weston Mo. the same  
horse and mare spoken of for  
\$75 dollars each. On or about the  
21<sup>st</sup> day of February 1865  
John <sup>W.</sup> Todd  
made

Feb. 1, 65

15008 years,

Affidavit of Bosman Boggs.

The undersigned being duly sworn deposes and says, my name is Bosman Boggs I live in Anacostia Co. Mo. I am 50 years of age. I know Sanford Pigg, Louis Dubray, & Michael Marks, they are Rebel, Southern Sympathisers; I know Thomas Willis & W. H. Vandeventer, also they claim to be Union men but are not considered such by the Radical Union men of the neighborhood.

Bosman Boggs

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1865. at Mexico, Mo.

J. C. D. [Signature]  
A. J. [Signature] J. P. Mar.

No. 15009  
Office Pro. Mar. Cooks in Gen  
Mo. Feb. 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Bradley, H. M.  
Capt. and Pro. Mar.

Respectfully requests Lt. Hayes  
to send by Capt. Peckett  
(3) three Blount Bonds &  
agrees to forward Inman's  
receipts for their receipts.  
Further requests Lt. Hayes to  
take the Depositions of  
O. A. Gardner in regard  
to the loyalty of M. S.  
Singleton, who is sentenced  
to banishment from  
this District.

Citizens

Recd O. A. M. Mar 10 Mo. Mar 6<sup>th</sup> 1865



Office Prov. Mar., 10<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. N. M.  
Columbia Md Feb. 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir

Boon and Howard send greeting to Andrew  
McC. And would respectfully request Lt. Sayre  
to furnish us per Capt. Picket with 3 Blank Books  
The largest you have to spare and I will forward  
to you Invoices and receipts on their reception  
I would further request you to take the Deposition  
of O. A. Gardner in regard to one M. G. Singleton  
who is on the list of persons Banished from this  
Dist. and has been referred to me for examination  
touching their claims to loyalty or other  
Unionism and the loyalty of a man  
that is not strictly Union

I am Sir, Respectfully

Your most Obedt. Servt.  
H. M. Bradley Capt.  
Adj. Prov. Marshal 10<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist.

Sent: H. B. Sayre }  
A. P. M }  
Mexico Md. }

. . 15010

No. 186

H<sup>o</sup> Dep<sup>t</sup> Columbia  
Feb. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Douglas J. B. Brig Genl.

Copy the attending  
of the Co. Mar. to the  
prisoners William Slackers,  
Thomas Gibson & Allen  
McKinnis of Macon City  
Ga. who shall require a  
speedy trial, that justice  
may be done them as well  
to the Government. That  
their families are in  
desperate circumstances,

Citizens,

Recd. C. A. M. Mexico Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Head Quarters of Military Dist to the  
Columbia Mo. Feby 23, 1865-  
Maj. R. A. Debolt  
Provost Marshal  
Macon Mo

Dear Sir

At the request of Mrs Shadwick  
address you in behalf of her husband who  
she informs me is and has been a Prisoner  
for several weeks at Macon, as to the  
charges against him I am not advised  
but the object of this communication is  
to draw your attention to his case with  
a view of having a speedy trial for the  
purpose of doing justice to him as well  
as the Government, he has a large and  
helpless family in destitute Circumstan-  
ces and if not guilty of any crime  
against the Government should be released  
Mrs Shadwick's name is William Shadwick  
Allen McKingie and Thomas Gibson are  
also Prisoners at Macon being taken  
about the same and the same remarks  
will apply to their cases

Very Respectfully  
yours  
Wm Douglas Bright

Off. of the Marine <sup>60</sup>  
No. 15011  
St. Augustine Fla  
July 17<sup>th</sup> / 185

Subst. Wm. L. Cash  
of Pro. Mar.

Letter reporting a certain amt.  
of money collected from  
Wm. Ingram for my husband  
and giving Mr. Ingram's  
statement in regard to  
the Gallena Co. etc.

Provost Marshals Office,

St. Augustine, Fla. Feb 17. 1865

Capt. J. W. Johnson

Provost Marshal, Dist. of Florida,

Jacksonville, Fla.

Captain:

I have the honor to report the collection of the sum of \$140.00 on claim of J. M. Howard against W. M. Ingraham, the items of which are as follows, viz:

Private account \$ 91.85

Balance of cash on hand at last rendering of Billiard acct 14.75

Cash received from T. Hatfield 11.50

Personal dues for use of Billiard Table &c. 22.50

\$140.00

Mr. Ingraham states that the Billiard Table was hired for the use of a 'Club', and that it was distinctly understood that he was not to be held personally responsible for the payment of the rent, and asserts that Mr. Howard has

See Mem. Book  
Page 144

Page 27  
Page 143

never demanded from him the payment of any part of the claim now made. He does not refuse to settle the whole claim, but declares the exaction of a further amount to be unjust.

His memorandum book is forwarded herewith, with his request that the same be placed in the hands of Capt. Geo. D. Hart, Major, for collection of sundry amounts of money due on Pelliard account - the same to be applied to the liquidation of the remainder of Mr. Howard's claim.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. L. Hubbell

Capt. 14<sup>th</sup> Conn. Vols.

Brook. Marshal.

Office of the *Postmaster*  
No. 15012

*St. Augustine, Fla. 25/88*

*Hubbell W. L. Capt.*

*Asking what Dispositions  
to be made of certain  
Money & etc*

Provost Marshal's Office,  
St. Augustine, Fla. Feb 25. 1865.

Capt. G. W. Johnson,

Provost Marshal, Dist. of Florida,  
Jacksonville, Fla.

Sir:

I reported  
to you on the 17<sup>th</sup> inst. the collection of  
\$140.00 on claim of G. K. Howard against  
M. M. Ingraham, stating that the same was  
held subject to your order. Will you  
please inform me what disposition to  
make of the funds. If it is desirable  
that the amount should be forwarded by  
"Courier" please send me an order to that  
effect.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obt<sup>d</sup> servant,

W. L. Hubbell

Capt. 17<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Fla. Cavalry



15013

April 17 1865

Commitment of

J. J. Darboe

Yes W Baden

W F Berry

By order of  
Col Ingraham  
Prov Mar.

cut

o

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHEAL'S OFFICE

Washington April 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE OLD CAPITOL PRISON

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge,  
until further orders the person of James J. Faves.  
Geo. W. Adams. W. H. Berry  
Suspicious characters  
Held for Gen. Meigs

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Geo R Wallbridge

Capt & Adjutant

Feb 24 05

Supp Aug 15 14  
Hanson Chas. B.

Ch

Office Special Agency,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

New York, July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

W<sup>m</sup> B. Hood,  
Capt O. L. Grison,  
Washington D.C.

Sir:

I am directed by the President to arrest and commit to your custody, August Sapp and Chas B. Lanson, charged with defrauding United States Soldiers out of their Bounty.

Respectfully yours,

G. L. Burman

Adj. Special Agt  
War Dept.

Office of ~~95015~~ Marshal  
St Augustine Fla.  
February 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

Hubbell Wm Capt. 17<sup>th</sup> C.V.B.

Provost Marshal  
Citizens

Reports the collection of the  
sum of \$140<sup>00</sup> on claim of Mr.  
J. H. Howard, against W. M.  
Ingraham; also forwards the  
Memorandum Book, with request  
that the same be placed in hand  
of Capt Wart A.A.G.M. for col-  
lection of sundry amounts due or  
billiard acct. the same to be ap-  
plied to liquidation of demands  
of said Howard's claim.

Protest Marshals Office

St Augustine Fla Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt Jas W Johnson

Protest Marshal Dist of Fla

Jacksonville Fla

Captain:

I have the honor to report the collection of the sum of \$140<sup>00</sup> on claim of F. H. Howard against W. M. Ingraham the items of which are as follows. viz:

Private account

\$ 91.85<sup>00</sup>

Balance of cash on hand at last

rendering of Billiard act

\$ 14.75

Cash received from Lt Hatfield

\$ 11.50

Personal dues for use of Billiard Table &c

\$ 22.50

140 60

Mr Ingraham states that the Billiard Table was hired for the use of a club and that it was distinctly understood that he was not to be held personally responsible for the payment of the rent, and asserts that Mr Howard has never demanded from him the payment of any part of the claim now made. He does

not refuse to settle the whole claim, but declares  
the exaction of a further amount to be unjust.

His Memorandum book is forwarded herewith  
with his request that the same be placed in the hands  
of Capt Geo D Hart a.g.m. for collection of sundry  
amounts of money due on Billiard accounts. The  
same to be applied to the liquidation of the remainder  
of Mr Howards claim.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
(Signed) W<sup>m</sup> L Hubbell  
Capt 17<sup>th</sup> Conn Vols  
and Provost Marshal

Provost Marshals Office  
St Augustine Flay  
Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Hubbell W<sup>o</sup> L  
Capt 17<sup>th</sup> Conn Vols  
Provost Marshal

Requests to be informed  
what disposition shall be  
made of the ~~made of the~~  
money collected of Non-Registration



Provest Marshals Office  
St. Augustine, Fla. Feb 25 1865.

Capt. Jas. M. Johnson  
Provest Marshal, Dist. of Florida,  
Jacksonville, Fla.

Captain

I reported  
to you on the 17<sup>th</sup> inst the collection of  
\$440.00 on claim of J. K. Howard against  
M. M. Ingraham, stating that the same was  
held subject to your order. Will you  
please inform me what disposition to  
make of the funds. If it is desirable  
that the amount should be forwarded by  
courier please send me an order to that  
effect.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,  
M. L. Hubbell

Capt. 17<sup>th</sup> C. S. 2<sup>d</sup> Pro. Marshal.

Office of Pro Marshal D of G  
March 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Johnson, J. M.  
Capt and Dist Pro Marshal

Letter directing that the  
money collected on claim of  
J. K. Howard against W  
Mc Lurgraham be forwarded  
to him at the hands of  
J. D. Higgins

Receipt for money  
enclosed

Office P.M.  
Wm J F L  
March 17, 1865

Capt. Hubbell  
P.M., St. Augustine

Capt-  
The money  
in your possession of F. K.  
Howard, please forward by  
Mr. Higgins accounting agent

Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
J. M. Johnson  
Capt & P.M.  
Wm J F L

Provost Marshals Office

St. Augustine Fla. Feb. 18. 1865.

Received of Capt. M. L. Hubbell, Provost  
Marshal at St. Augustine, Fla. One hundred  
and forty <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars for delivery to  
Capt. J. W. Johnson, Provost Marshal at  
Jacksonville, Fla.

\$140.<sup>60</sup>

J. D. Higgins,

Pro Marshal's Office  
St Augustine Fla  
March 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Mr. Wm. L.  
Capt and Pro Marshal

Letter stating that he  
has forwarded \$141<sup>00/100</sup>  
at the hands of J. Higgins  
Ingraham

Provost Marshals Office  
St. Augustine Florida  
March 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt Jas H Johnson  
Pro Marshal Dist of Fla  
Jacksonville Fla  
Captain

In compliance  
with your request of the 17<sup>th</sup> inst I have forwarded  
to you at the hands of Mr J D Higgins the sum  
of One hundred and forty <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars being the  
~~sum~~ amount collected from W. M. Ingraham for H K  
Howard

Please acknowledge Receipt of same by  
Courier

I am Captain  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
(Sgd) W. H. Hubbell  
Capt 17<sup>th</sup> Conn Vols  
Provost Marshal

Mr Ingram

Office of Provost Marshal,

DISTRICT OF FLORIDA,

JACKSONVILLE, FLA. April 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Captain W. L. Habbell  
Post Master Ft. Augustine

Captain  
The following bill

has been placed in my hands for collection  
Money due Captain George D. Hart & wife  
from Mr. Ingram, Clerk in the Quartermasters Dept  
at Ft. Augustine.

Captain Hart is going North and desires  
that this bill be paid immediately.  
You will take measures to collect the amount

Order on Col. J. J. ...	\$ 30.00
" " " "	14
" " " "	52.25
" " " "	12
Light W. Coat	8 50
6 Yellow Blankets	21.60
Mrs. Wilsons Board Bill	60
Leaves for Mattings	14.63
	10.00
	136.35

Very Respectfully

J. W. Johnson  
Capt 3<sup>d</sup> Regt Cav & 2<sup>d</sup> Regt P.M.

Rec'd April 20/65  
W.S.H.



Office of the Marine Dept  
Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 18

Johnson J. M. Capt. &  
Marine Dept

Letter asking that the  
Money Collected from  
Ingraham be returned  
The Money returned from  
the North.

Office For Mail Dist Fla  
Jacksonville Fla July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Captain W. L. Abbott  
For Mail St. Augustine Fla

Captain  
The Money Collected  
from Ingraham will be retained by you  
until the return of J. K. Howard who is  
now North.

I am  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

H. J. Brown  
Capt. Fla. Artillery

15016

Provyt Marshals Office  
St Augustin Fla  
Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Hubbell W. L.

Leaph and Pro Marshal

Answer to a communication  
from Lt Robinson Acad.  
Dist of Fla in regard to  
Mr Leaph and Delk

Hubbell

Procurt Marshal Office,  
St. Augustine Fla. July 28. 1865.

Lieut. Tho. J. Robinson, A.A.S.  
Dist. of Florida,

Lieutenant:

In reply to  
your communication of the 27<sup>th</sup> inst. I have the  
honor to state that M. Leib, formerly clerk for  
Capt. Smetland is not in confinement at this  
Post. He was in Jacksonville for some weeks,  
and I learn, was, at last accounts, at Milton  
Head awaiting transportation for the North -  
and that M. Deek was released from confinement  
some time since and is at present in St.  
Augustine.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedt servant  
W. L. Hubbell

Capt. U.S. & Pro. Marshal

15017

Provost Marshals Office  
St. Augustine Fla  
Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Hughes, W. L.

Capt 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. P. M.

Carters

Reports to Capt Johnson that  
the within named persons have  
reported at his office without  
proper passes

Retain Copy

Provost Marshal's Office  
St Augustine Florida

Feb'y 21, 1865

Capt Jas W. Johnson,

Provost Marshal Dist. of Fla.

Jacksonville, Fla.

Captain:

I have the honor  
to state that the following list of civilians, who  
were summoned to appear as witnesses before the U.S.  
District Court in session at this Post, have reported  
at this office without proper papers:— W<sup>m</sup> Alsop,  
J. S. Sumner, C. L. Robinson, Leary Jones, J. H. Carmichael,  
D. R. Howell, Washington Rogers, Tho S. Goode and Felix Sam<sup>l</sup>son.

They report that Capt Morse, A. G. M., gave  
them transportation and retained their papers.

Very Respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup> servant

H. L. Hubbell

Capt W. Tom. Val.

and Provost Marshal

15018

Provost Marshals Office  
Franklin T. Libby, 11<sup>th</sup> 1866

Cotton Carry & Others

Affidavits in reference to  
Horses said to be stolen  
from Wm S. E. Allen, by  
Nathan Cozell and others

Justice Marshal Office  
Franklin Tenn. Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

I do solemnly swear, that on the third day of October 1864, two horses were stolen from me by a squad of four men wearing the Confederate Uniforms so help me God.

J. E. Allen

I do solemnly swear, that on the third day of October 1864, I met at my father's house (John Cottons) the following named men, Wm. Cazell, Nathan Cazell, Schuyler Cowan, Black Kofell, and George Nichols, four of the party went towards Mrs. Allens house, on the evening of said day I saw Wm. Cazell at his mother's house on the Carters Creek pike about five miles from Franklin Tenn. he was then riding a bay mare, which was taken from Mrs. E. Allen; and Mrs. Mary (Wm. Cazells Mother) told him (Wm. Cazell) he should not have taken Mrs. Allens horse.

Sworn & Subscribed before me  
This 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865.

J. C. Kolomb.  
Capt. and Pro. Mar.

James Hooper <sup>his bottom</sup> <sub>mark</sub>  
Witness  
W. B. Brigg 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
16<sup>th</sup> Regt. P. V. V.



I do solemnly swear, that I met <sup>Mr</sup> Cazell,  
Nathan Cazell, Schuyler Bowen, George Nichols, and  
Black Popell, at Hillsboro, Williamson County,  
Tenn. in October, 1864 (I do not remember the day)  
<sup>Mr</sup> Cazell, and Black Popell, were riding the two  
horses that were taken from Mrs. Allen.  
<sup>Mr</sup> Cazell and Black Popell told me that they  
had taken the horses from Jim Allen, (~~son~~  
son of Mrs. Allen) so help me God.

A. W. White

We and each of us do solemnly swear, that to  
best of our knowledge, the two (2) horses taken from  
Mrs. J. E. Allen were worth respectively, as follows:  
Grey mare was worth one hundred & fifteen dollars  
(\$115.00) the Bay mare was worth one hundred &  
sixty dollars (\$160.00)

And we and each of us do solemnly swear that  
we are disinterested parties. So help us God.

J. E. Nesbit  
of W. Keams  
W. J. Stroman  
Mark

Wm. W. Briggs, et al. vs. J. E. Nesbit, et al.

F. Kolomb.  
Capt. and Pres. Mer.

I do solemnly swear, that to the best of  
 my knowledge my son (Wm Cazell) came  
 home to my house in October 1864 and  
 was riding a grey mare which he told me  
 he had taken from Mr. J. E. Allen. I  
 Endeavored to persuade him to return Mr.  
 Allen's horse. So help my God,  
 Witness, Wm. Cazell, 1st Lt. <sup>her Off.</sup> Rosanna x King  
 1st Regt. P.V.V. <sub>North</sub>

I do solemnly swear, that a few days after Mr.  
 Allen's horses were taken, my horse was taken by  
 some unknown parties, I went in search of my  
 horse and came up with Wm. Cazell and an-  
 other man who was unknown to me, I told  
 my business, whereupon they remarked that  
 they knew nothing of my horse, <sup>but</sup> that the two  
 horses, <sup>there</sup> riding belonged to Mr. Allen, <sup>(the grey)</sup> so help

Ben J. Brown

Fr. Polomb.  
 Capt. and Pro. Sec.

Nashville Feb'y 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

~~Cit. 15019~~  
Parris James Trustee

States that his sister Mrs. Bryant, lives in Madison County Tenn & owns some land in this County.

That the government through Capt Burrass has taken sawlogs and firewood from it to the value of \$46 and he requests that the amount be paid to him to liquidate the taxes - as he is her legal trustee

Nashville. Feb, 16<sup>th</sup>/65.

Gen. James,

at Law,

I have a sister Stephen  
S. Boycut living in Madison County  
Tenn, about 65 years of age, who owns  
some land in this county, & the Govt  
by order of Capt Burress has cut saw  
logs & fire wood to the value, by  
his estimate of \$146 - I am her legal  
authorized trustee to manage & property.  
I have not been able to see or com-  
municate with her since the war  
commenced, & do not know whether she  
has taken the oath of Amnesty or not.  
She owes her taxes to the Govt. & her  
land is producing nothing as the fences  
have been taken from around it.  
I would ask you as a favor to instruct Capt  
Burress to pay the amt in his hands to me as  
trustee to enable me to pay the taxes on sd  
land, as she has no other means to pay them

and you will greatly oblige yours

Respectfully,

James Cairns.

Amster.

No. 13020  
July 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Directly that Mangate  
& Roberts be seized  
& held as prisoners  
subject to orders  
for His Quarters only

Head-Quarters District of Florida,

FOURTH SEPARATE BRIGADE, D. S.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA., February 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Capt. James M. Johnson 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.  
Prison Marshal  
District of Florida

Captain:

You will receive from Lt. Roe 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.,  
two prisoners, viz: Joseph Wingate & Corner Roberts, holding  
them subject to orders from these Head Quarters, only.

You will at once investigate Roberts case. He is arrested  
for keeping company with Wingate - emphatically bad company.  
If provided with a pass & found all right you may apply  
for his release.

By Order of  
Brig. Gen. E. P. Scammon,  
Thomas J. Harrison  
Lieut. U.S. General.

F 29

1865

1865

Head Qrs. Fort of Natchez  
Natchez Miss. Feby 15. 1865  
Natchez District of  
Parrar Co. T.S.G.  
City Gen of Post.

Transmits Weekly report  
of passes granted during  
the week ending Feby  
11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

N. G. Smith of Natchez  
Dept of Mississippi  
Natchez Feby 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded

(M. Anderson)  
Prisenerne  
Comdy.

no entry

File in Natchez

Head Qrs. Dep. Miss. Febr. 22. 1865  
Parrar Co. T.S.G. Feb. 16. 1865



Weekly Report of Passes granted to persons  
to proceed to New Orleans or Memphis, to  
confer with the Treasury Agents regarding  
the sale of Products. — Week ending Feb. 11. 1845

Name	Residence	Granted to	When granted	Products
Francis Surget	Vatchez	N. Orleans	Feb. 6. 1845	100 Bales Cotton
John Florin	"	" "	" " "	50 " "

Respectfully submitted  
J. B. Harris  
Col. Comd of Post

Vatchez Miss:  
Feb. 13. 1845

Head Qrs. Post of Katchez  
Katchez Miss. Feb. 13. 1865

Lieut Col. G. T. Christensen. adj  
Mil. Div. West Mississippi  
Colonel,

I have herewith  
the honor of forwarding the weekly report  
of passes granted at this Post for the  
week ending Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> 1865, for purposes  
specified

I am very respectfully  
Yours obedient servant  
J. G. Hanna  
Adj. Gen. of Post.

C-A # 134 - DEPT. MISS - 1865

15022

New Orleans, Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

West Mississippi Mil. Div of -  
Major De Witt, Whitson  
Judge Advocate

Requests that the witnesses against George  
Moore and Elisha Tracy be forwarded to  
Ad. Gns. Mil. Div of West. Miss.

Citizens

See L. P. A. f. 174 # 230, D. Miss.  
February 16 - 1865

Recd Ad. Gns. Div. Miss. Feb. 16. 1865

reply that I have  
no idea who the  
intruders are, if any,  
I caught them trading  
a cotton containing to  
them about the same  
hours with their  
papers. Their own  
admissions show the  
documents were the  
principal testimony  
8

HEADQUARTERS,

**Military Division of West Mississippi,**  
OFFICE OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE,

New Orleans, La., *Febry 7<sup>th</sup>* 1865

Major General U. J. S. Daniel,  
County Seat of Mississippi.

General:

Be good enough to send me  
the witnesses against George Glover and  
Elisha Tracey, who were arrested by your  
orders, near Fort Adams, and sent here for  
trial.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant,

D. W. W. Belmont  
Major, Judge Advocate

No. 34. ONE. 1865.

Head Qrs. Post of Hatchez  
Hatchez Miss. Feb 20. 1865

General of B. G. City  
Comd Post  
FD #60 DEPT (M.S.S-1860)

Transmits Weekly report  
of passes granted to  
New Orleans, for the  
week ending Feb. 18 1865

All within copy.

Red 24.

Recd H. Or. Spi. Mass. Feb. 28. 1865.  
The N. Or. Or. Feb. 25. 1865.

Head Quarters, District of Vicksburg  
Vicksburg, Miss. Feb. 24. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to  
Head Quarters, Military Division  
of West Mississippi, this Head  
Quarters Dept of Miss.

*M. Anderson*

Reg. Dep. Camp

CA  
112.

Weekly Report of Passes granted, at  
 the Post of Natchez, for persons to proceed  
 to New Orleans, to confer with the Pur-  
 chasing Agent of the Treasury Dept.,  
 for the week ending February 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Name	Residence	Granted to	When granted	Products
Geo. I. Drake	Adams & Minn	N. Orleans	Feb. 14	25 Sales of Cotton
John Robson	" "	" "	" "	50 " "

Respectfully submitted  
 W. G. Harman  
 Col. 6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Army (Regt),  
 Camp Post

Natchez Miss:  
 Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> 1865



Head Qrs Post of Watachez  
Watachez Miss: Feby. 20. 1845

J. W. Christensen a. a. g.  
Maj. Gen. West. Mississippi  
Colonel

I have herewith  
the honor of transmitting weekly report  
of passes granted at this Post for the week  
ending February 18. 1845

I am, very respectfully  
Your obedt servt  
B. G. Parra  
Col. U. S. A. atty,  
Camp Post

WB #205 DEPT MISS 1865

Washington D.C. Feb 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

7. 15024

War Department

G. A. Dana,

Acty Secy of War

Requests that G. Wilson and J. W. Boyd may  
be allowed to pass through the U.S. lines any  
where within the Dept of War and to return  
bringing such persons with them as they find  
necessary.

Genl Hd. Qrs. Dep. Miss. Feb. 25. 1865

Prof. Carter & Co.

---

War Department  
Washington City,

February 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

General :

You will please permit G. Wilson, and  
J. W. Boyd to pass through the U.S. lines at Memphis,  
or any other point within your Department, and to return  
bringing with them such persons as they may find necessary.

Your Obedient Servant  
G. A. Dana.  
Assistant Secretary of War.

Major General N. J. Dana

Commanding &c

Memphis

Ohio

15025

Davis Mrs. W  
Smith Wm. A. B.  
Webster Rich  
Pasey Geo. W.

---

Feb 21 65

---

Wing

Headquarters Military District of Washington,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, *July 21<sup>st</sup>* 1865

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE OLD CAPITOL PRISON:

You will receive and confine in the prison under your charge, until further orders, the person of *Thos. N. Davis (Ct. Wm. A. B. Smith = Blockade runner) = Rich. Webster = Geo. W. Perry = "All Prisoners State, for Maj' Tamm's investigation"*

By order of T. INGRAHAM,

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

*W. Russell*  
*Adjutant*

Adjutant.

~~Feb 1876~~

Banchinan Wm

Calligan Wm

Keally Jas

Dunn Simon

Mc Nichol R. C. J.

Etzel John W

Mc Neal John

Murray John W

Garbin Charles

Binghara Wm

Devlin Francis

I respectfully request  
that the within named  
parties including  
Frank Revlin be  
committed to the old  
Capitol Prison &  
held for trial.

James B. Fry

July 19, 65 Pro Number

War Department

July 19, 1865

The recommendation of  
the Provost Marshal General  
is approved and the parties  
will be committed and held  
for trial.

By order of the President,

James A. Haude

Colonel Inspector Genl



No. 54 William St.

New York, February 18<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Brig. Genl James B. Fry,  
Provost Marshal General,  
Washington, D.C.

Sir:

I forward to Wash-  
-ington this evening the following named prisoners,  
named in my telegram of the 17<sup>th</sup> inst: W. H. Banch-  
-man, William Calligan, and James Heally, all charged  
with forging and selling naval enlisting papers. In  
addition to the above, I forward Simon Burns,  
R. Mc. Nichol, John N. Eitel, John Mc. Neal,  
John W. Murry, and Charles Garvin, and William  
Bingham. Affidavits are now in Mr. Chittenden's  
hands against these persons showing conclusively  
their connection with fraudulent naval enlisting  
papers. Will you please give the bearer of this an  
order for their committal to the Old Capitol  
Prison. Mr. Chittenden will in future keep you  
posted as to my operations. A number of these  
cases of those first arrested are now ready  
for trial. I shall be in Washington on Monday.  
Yours Very Truly:

(Signed)

L. C. Baker.

Col. & Agent War Dept.

Official Copy

James B. Fry

Col. T. R. C.

15027  
Office of the Marshal  
At New York July 17<sup>th</sup> 65

J. M. Latta  
by  
Morris Hickey & Co.  
Attorneys

Testimony of  
John J. Lammie

At

Office Post Marshal Det. Sta  
Jacksonville Fla Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 65

J. M. Latta

Memorandum  
John J. Gammon's being

Aduly from deposes and  
says that he purchased the Resin in question  
of the ~~Government~~ <sup>E. W. Gower</sup> - thinking that he bought  
it in March 1863. - Paid ~~several~~ <sup>several</sup> dollars per  
Bbl what I supposed to be half the  
price in New York city I mentioned to  
L. D. Gletney that I had made the purchase  
and he asked to become a partner in  
the transaction to which I consented  
We both examined the Resin in Jacksonville  
- sent the same on the Ste Genl Meigs  
and shipped it to Savannah  
Afterwards Mr E. W. Gower wanted more for  
the Resin I paid at that time half  
what it was worth in the New York  
market. I told Mr Latta that if he  
would take the Resin off my hands  
I would have nothing more to do with  
it. I requested Mr Latta to pay him  
half the New York price Mr Latta then took  
the Resin and paid Mr Gower two  
hundred dollars more or Eleven dollars  
and forty four cents per Bbl.  
Mr Gletney paid Mr Bennett's father in law

of Gouver something out of the store  
I told Mr Stickney that he and Latta  
<sup>could</sup> come in to the transaction provided they  
would each pay his share  
I was present when Gouver gave Latta  
a Bill of Sale of the Rosin  
It was understood that the claim of  
Stickney was to be paid by Latta  
at the time I relinquished my claim  
to the same which would leave Latta the  
sole owner of the Rosin Morrill Stickney he  
refused to advance anything more. Mr Stickney  
refusing to carry out the contract which  
was to pay to Gouver one half the New York  
Price when the rosin arrived at Fernandina  
The New York price was near twenty four  
dollars per Bbl and as he was to receive  
his pay he was entitled to half that amount  
per Bbl. On the refusal of Stickney  
to carry out the contract I no longer con-  
sidered him a party concerned further  
than that he should have back anything  
he might have advanced in good

I don't think Morrill & Stickney have  
any claim whatever upon the rosin  
any further than the amount they advanced  
in good

John J. Sammis  
Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
over

16<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1865 at Jacksonville Fla

J. M. J. Moore  
Capt & P. M. Adjt of Fla

15028  
Dist of New York  
July 16<sup>th</sup> 1853

---

In relation to action  
in Case of Carpenter  
& Chandler - claim  
for horses

---

Oils

Head-Quarters District of Florida,

FOURTH SEPARATE BRIGADE, D. S.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

February 16<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Capt. James H. Johnson, 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.

Provost Marshal,

District of Florida, D. S.

Captain:

Enclosed please find copy of communication of Capt. Moon Chief 2. M., setting forth his opinion & decision in regard to Chandler's & Carpenter's claims for horses.

The Brig. General Commanding fully approves Capt. Moore's Report, and orders that these horses be retained in the 2. M. Dept for Gov't use. He also directs you to notify Messrs. Carpenter & Chandler of the action of these Head Quarters in relation to their horses, giving them to understand it final & irrevocable.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant

Thomas J. Robinson

Lieut. & A. A. General.



No 2m De Novo  
Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 18

Direct that a marriage  
License be made out  
for Emory & Baya

C. L.

Head-Quarters District of Florida,

FOURTH SEPARATE BRIGADE, D. S.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.,

February 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Capt. James M. Johnson.  
Sword Marshal,  
District of Florida.

Captain:

You will fill out a "Marriage License"  
for the following named parties, viz: -

George H. Emery,

Constantia M. Baya

and forward to me by train as soon possible.

By Order of

Brig General C. P. Scammon.

James M. Johnson  
Lieut. Col.

15029

Camp 2<sup>d</sup> Mc Car

Bureau of Pa

Feb 24, 1865

City

Miller Chas A

Maj Andy 2<sup>d</sup> Mc Car

Requests the removal of certain  
women from the vicinity  
of his camp

Past Messages

Barracks Fla

Feb 4. 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt  
Maynard Provost Marshal  
who will immediately take  
measures to have these commu-  
niqués from the vicinity of  
the Camp of the 2nd Cav. and  
from the Dist. subject to the  
approval of the General Comdg  
Dist.

By order of

Col. E. W. Woodman

Comdg

J. R. Allen Esq

C. A. A. General

P 27, No 165. Pw 4 1865

Head Qrs Dist of West Fla  
Panama Feb 7. 1865

The Provost Marshal  
will send the within  
named women to New  
Orleans. not to return.

By order of, Br. General  
J. M. Wright  
J. M. Wright

Head Quarters 2<sup>d</sup> Maine Cavalry  
Baranacas Fla Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

J. R. Allen  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut V. a. a. G.  
3<sup>d</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div

It becomes my duty, to represent to the Commanding Officer, that the health and morals of the soldiers of this regiment, demand the removal from the immediate vicinity of this camp, of certain openly notorious characters, whose names are represented to me as Kate Rice, Mrs Conway and daughter.

Every precaution is taken to prevent the soldiers from visiting these places, but without entire success. Painful evidences of the frailties of these women, exist in the command.

I have the honor to be,  
Very Respectfully  
Your Ob<sup>d</sup> Serv.  
Charles A. Miller,  
Maj Comdg Regt.

15030

St Augustine Fla.

February 25 '65

L. R. B. J. L. 1865

Letter J. M.

(original)

Requests passes for himself  
and wife, also for Mr Jack  
and wife, to go to Hilton  
Head. For answer stated  
within.

Headquarters

St Augustine Fla  
Feb 25 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved



C. Tilghman

Colonel 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. I.

(E. 555) Candy Post.

St Augustine Fla.

Capt Thos. J. Robinson a/c of 2. 25<sup>th</sup> Feby 1865.

Capt

I have the honor to request papers  
from this place to Milton Head  
for Mr M. Jack & wife and myself  
and wife, as we desire to go north.

I am

Respectfully Yours  
J. M. Latta.

Sir -

Col. P. L. Tilghman  
Comd'g  
St Augustine Fla



Office No. 15031  
St. John Feb 25<sup>th</sup> / 65

Johnson for Captain  
& For Master of the

Opinion & Decision  
in the Case of  
J. M. Latta  
vs  
Merrill & Henry

HEAD QUARTERS, DIST. OF FLORIDA.

4th Separate Brigade. D. S.  
JACKSONVILLE, Fla. Feb. 21 1865

This within  
report is approved  
& the Prov. M. G.  
will act in accordance  
therewith.  
C. P. Simmons  
B. G.

Off. P. Mag & Dist Clk  
Jacksonville Fla July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

In July 1864 Mr W. C. Merrill  
of Florida was made to deposit in the hands  
of Captain Young Provost Marshal Dist of Florida  
the sum of (\$2500) Twenty five hundred Dollars  
The deposit was made as a security for a  
lot of Resin supposed to have been sold by  
W. C. Merrill which was the property of J. M. Latta  
I received to Capt Young for the (\$2500)  
and have taken the first opportunity of investigating  
the same.

I now herewith submit the evidence of C. Robinson  
and John J. Gammas with my report and decision  
in the case

It appears that the Resin was first purchased  
by John J. Gammas of Edw. Gower at half its New  
York Market value. Mr Gammas offered to take  
W. D. Stickney into Partnership with him in the  
purchase, which said Stickney readily agreed to,  
but afterwards as the evidence shows refused to carry  
out the contract, entered into between Gammas & Gower.

C. Robinson testifies that he (Robinson)  
was the principal of the firm known as  
Robinson, Stickney & Co and that he always made the  
purchases for the firm but in this instance (the Resin  
purchase) was not consulted and knew nothing of it.

He was informed by L. D. Stickney that he (Stickney) had bought with J. J. Garrison a quantity of Rosin but said that he had doubts of the legality of his claim after the Rosin was sold to J. M. Hatten

I have carefully compared the accounts of Morrill & Hatten and find that J. M. Hatten is entitled to credits in the aggregate to ( $\$3088.21$ ) three thousand and eighty eight dollars and twenty one cents

I find Morrill's books have J. M. Hatten charged with ( $\$1837.35$ ) eighteen hundred & thirty seven dollars and thirty five cents - that the said Hatten is entitled to a credit from this last mentioned amount of ( $\$190.11$ ) for various articles incorrectly charged and that he is entitled to a credit of ( $\$123.45$ ) an amount found short by a Board of Survey on a Bill of goods returned

It also appears that Morrill is entitled to a further credit of ( $\$76.19$ ) for goods returned to Hatten also to a credit of two hundred & ninety dollars ( $\$290.00$ ) that is one sum for which he has no charge on his books.

Leaving a balance due Hatten of ( $\$574.78$ ) on the books

At the time of the purchase of the Rosin it was worth in New York ( $\$22.88$ ) twenty two dollars and eighty eight cents per barrel. The amount paid by J. M. Hatten for the Rosin was ( $\$575.00$ ) which in addition to the indebtedness on Book a/c amounts to the sum of ( $\$1029.78$ )

The rule in Estimating Damages seems to be that the jury are in all cases the judges

Secondly - that when the market value of the article taken, fluctuates, the highest market price between the time of conversion and the trial should be awarded. In support of this rule reference is made to *Jedrick on Damages* where it will be seen that such was the doctrine of Lord Chief Justice Abbott,

In this case the highest market price between the time of conversion of the Grain in question and the date of trial was in New York market (\$10.00) per barrel.

I am of the opinion that J. M. Latta is entitled to recover the mean value of the Grain, from the time of the conversion till the date of trial deducting from the sum the amount necessary to pay the transportation, from Illinois to New York.

Then it appears that the lowest price we have any evidence of being (\$22.88) per barrel and the highest price being (\$10.00) during the time mentioned the mean price would be (\$41.44) per bbl. There being (45) bbls it would amount to the sum of (\$1864.80) less the amount already credited of (\$575.00) and less the sum of (\$67.50) the amt necessary to pay transportation

leaving the total amt to be recovered to be (\$2212.30)

J. W. Johnson  
Esq. of Ill.  
Att. of Ill.

13032  
Office for Names  
De Ma July 25<sup>th</sup> 185

---

Decree in the Case of  
Marie Gysin & application  
John Gysin 3 for a  
3 Divided

---

1  
Ota

Office of the Clerk of the Court  
Jacksonville Feby 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Maria Jeyvin     3  
                               3  
John Jeyvin     3  
                               3

Application for a Divorc

On the application of Maria Jeyvin for  
a Divorc and that being no local Court having  
jurisdiction and it appearing from the evidence that  
John Jeyvin has cruelly ill-treated Maria Jeyvin  
his wife by inflicting corporal punishment - by  
appropriating to his own use her hard Earnings, and  
living a 'Cisolate Life'; and that he has been  
guilty of living in a state of adultery.

It is therefore Ordered adjudged and Decreed  
that the Bonds of Matrimony heretofore Existing  
between John Jeyvin and Maria Jeyvin do, and  
is hereby Decreed forever dissolved

Left 3<sup>o</sup> wgt 7 PM 25<sup>th</sup> Feby

15033

Dated February 17. 1865.

George S. Miller  
Assignee.

TO

Hugh O. Peill,

Clerk

Power of Attorney.

Miller Peet & Piche  
72 Broadway

State of New York,

County of

} ss.

**Be it known,**

That on the  
one thousand eight hundred and

day

of  
before me

in and for the State of

New York, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling  
personally came

and acknowledged the within Letter of Attorney to be

act and deed.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my seal of  
office, the day and year last above written.



Know all Men by these Presents, THAT

I, George J. Miller of the City of New York, of the County of New York, do hereby certify that

have made, constituted, and appointed, and by these presents do make, constitute, and appoint Hugh O'Neill my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name, place, and stead to collect and receive from Charles J. Malon formerly of Hillsdale, now of Jacksonville Florida, a certain Bill or account of Profundus Dollars or thereabouts, for account due to me sold by said Williamson to said Malon, and to use all necessary and lawful means to effect the same

giving and granting unto my said attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully, to all intents and purposes, as I might or could do if personally present, with full power of substitution and revocation, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said attorney or his substitute shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

In Witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the 15th day of February in the year one thousand eight hundred and Sixty five.

Scaled and delivered in the presence of  
L. R. Miller

George J. Miller, do  
agent of J. G. Williamson

City & County of New York. On the 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of February A. D. 1865. before me personally  
came George S. Miller. Known to me to be  
the same person described in and who  
executed the within Power of Attorney, and  
acknowledged that he executed the same

Chas. W. Newman  
Clerk of Court

U. S. 9-15034

Feb 17 65

late

HEADQUARTERS, DISTRICT OF ROLLA,

Rolla, Mo., February 17, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 9. }

I.....Before a Military Commission which convened at Rolla, Mo., on the 23d day of January, 1865, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 18, series of 1865, from these Headquarters, and of which Lieutenant Colonel Jos. A. EPPSTEIN, 5th Cavalry, M. S. M., was President, was arraigned and tried:

1. THOMAS SEXTON, a citizen.

CHARGE:

*"Embezzlement of Government property."*

SPECIFICATION FIRST: "In this, that he, *Thomas Sexton*, a citizen of the United States, did, on or about the 1st day of February, A. D. 1865, have in his possession or about his premises one carbine, of the value of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00), the same being the lawful property of the United States. This at or near Rolla, Missouri."

SPECIFICATION SECOND: "In this, that he, *Thomas Sexton*, a citizen of the United States, did, on or about the 1st day of February, 1865, have in his possession one carbine, of the value of twenty-five dollars, and that he, the said *Thomas Sexton*, well knew that the said carbine was the lawful property of the United States. This at or near Rolla, Missouri."

SPECIFICATION THIRD: "In this, that he, *Thomas Sexton*, a citizen of the United States, did, on or about the 1st day of February, 1865, attempt (and did embezzle for a space of time unknown) to embezzle one carbine, of the value of twenty-five dollars, by denying the present possession or knowledge of said carbine to one John N. Outcalt, Lieutenant 13th Missouri Veteran Cavalry, the said carbine having been demanded of him, the said *Thomas Sexton*, by him, the said John N. Outcalt, Lieutenant 13th Missouri Veteran Cavalry, and that he, the said *Thomas Sexton*, well knew at the same time that the said carbine was the lawful property of the United States, and did then and there cause the said carbine to be delivered to him, the said John N. Outcalt, Lieutenant 13th

Missouri Veteran Volunteer Cavalry, after having been demanded three. This at or near Rolla, Missouri."

To which charges and specifications the accused pleaded as follows:

To the first specification,	Not Guilty.
To the second specification,	Not Guilty.
To the third specification,	Not Guilty.
To the charge,	Not Guilty.

FINDING:

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused as follows:

Of the first specification,	Guilty.
Of the second specification,	Guilty.
Of the third specification,	Guilty.
Of the charge,	Guilty.

SENTENCE:

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, THOMAS SEXTON, citizen, "to be imprisoned for twenty days, at hard labor, at such place as the Commanding General may direct."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The prisoner will be confined at the guard house at Rolla, under the directions of the Commanding Officer of the Post.

2. DANIEL SMITH, a citizen.

CHARGE:

"Violation of Military Orders."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, Daniel Smith, a citizen of Rolla, Phelps county, Missouri, did sell to Henry Wilson, private, Company M, 17th Illinois Cavalry Volunteers, and one other soldier, to this accused unknown, intoxicating liquors, in direct violation of the following General Orders, viz:

HEADQUARTERS POST OF ROLLA,  
ROLLA, MO. May 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 8.]

III.....From and after this date no person shall, at or about this Post, directly or indirectly, sell or give to any soldier or teamster in the service of the United States, any spirituous liquors or intoxicating drinks. Persons violating this Order will not only subject their liquors to seizure, themselves to arrest and trial before a

Military Commission, but will also have their houses or places of business, where such liquors or drinks are kept or sold, closed at once.

By order of JOS. A. EPPSTEIN, Lieutenant Colonel, Commanding Post.

H. W. WERTH, Post Adjutant.

All this at Rolla, Phelps county, Missouri, on or about the 8th day of January, A. D. 1866."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the specification,	Guilty.
To the charge,	Guilty.

FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused as follows:

Of the specification,	Guilty.
Of the charge,	Guilty.

SENTENCE:

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, DANIEL SMITH, citizen, "to pay a fine of ten dollars to the United States Government."

Finding approved. It having been satisfactorily shown that the statement of the prisoner is true, and in consideration that he has already been sufficiently punished by imprisonment and the interruption of his business, the sentence is remitted. DANIEL SMITH will be released from arrest.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL BROWN.

J. H. STEGER,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:




15035

Office Provost Marshal  
Parish of Orleans

New Orleans Feb. 18<sup>th</sup> 65

Bradley R. F. Leite  
Capt. Provost Marshal

Forwards Enclosed Special  
Order No 44 - N. G. S. D. G.  
Feb 16/65 - ordering the return  
from Fortugas Fla of Prisons  
John Mollen & John Price



Attest. Dist. of N. G. S. D. G. & S. G. D.  
New Orleans, La. March 17, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
to Col. C. Hamilton, Commanding  
Post Fort Jefferson.

By Command of Brig. Genl. Newton:  
J. S. Ransom  
Capt. U. S. A. & C. & A. G.

Mollere, John  
Price, John

Recd for Hoffman  
with 2/3/65



Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans,

No. 97 Carondelet Street.

New Orleans, Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir

The Commanding Officer  
Fortugas

Ma' Sir

I have the honor to forward the enclosed Special Order No 44, Head Quarters Department of the Gulf Feb. 16<sup>th</sup> 1865 in obedience to which you will please forward to this Office at your earliest opportunity the bodies of

John Mollere

John <sup>and</sup> Pice

Confined at Fortugas by sentence of Provost Court in September 1864.

Throught's Division  
of Louisiana

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
R. J. Beauden  
Captain, 26<sup>th</sup> Ind. Vols  
Provost Marshal

Feb 5 1936

Out

1863 To E. H. N. Tower, Dr  
 W. C. Morris.

April	1	"	51 lb Tea @ \$1.35	68.85
"	1	"	32 " Crushed Sugar @ 25¢	8.00
"	1	"	1 Bbl Port @ \$22.00	22.00
"	4	"	27 lb Ham 20¢	5.40
"	4	"	2 Buf 125	2.50
"	4	"	16 lb Candles @ .45¢	7.20
"	4	"	75 lb White Lead	18.75
"	4	"	4 pr Buck Gloves @ .20	8.00
"	4	"	1 " " "	1.50
"	6	"	15 yds. chx Caml @ .25	3.75
"	6	"	12 " Lavers @ .38	4.56
"	6	"	1 box Smoking Tobacco	1.00
"	8	"	10 yds Paint @ .35	3.50
"	8	"	2 pr Hose @ .35	70
"	10	"	3 Collars @ .10¢	30
"	10	"	1 " " "	50
"	10	"	1 spl Thread	15
"	10	"	1 lb Dates @ .20	20
"	15	"	1 lb Cr. m. Salt @ .10	35
"	4	"	Cash (pr Cash Book)	30.00
"	14	"	" " " "	10.00
"	17	"	" " " "	35.00
"	33	"	1 Box Sard.	50
"	25	"	Cash (pr Cash Book)	2.00
"	28	"	" " " "	2.00
May	8	"	" " " "	30.00
"	18	"	" " " "	5.00
				<u>\$37.66</u>

Amount Paid Over

\$77 66

May 14	To	1	Linear Collar		95
" 31	"	1	" " "		95
" 36	"	1	Pocket Book		1 25
" 38	"	4	Dr. Paper @ 25¢		1 00
" 28	"	4	Pack. Envelopes @ 15¢		60
" 26	"		Cash (for Cash Book)		15 00
					\$290 01

The above is a correct statement of  
 my payments to E. H. P. for  
 Feb 25 this year.

W. C. Morrill

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Ferrisburgh  
 Feb the 7. day of Feb 1865.

Wm. Johnson  
 Capt 3rd U.S.C. Dr.  
 D. M. West of F. G.

Hernandria Fla.

Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

1  
Novell N. C.

requests that the mat  
ter pending between  
himself & James M. Latta  
be postponed until the  
return of Judge Stokely.

---

Fernandina Fla  
Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Capt P. F. Young  
Prov Marshal. S. F.  
Jacksonville Fla

Sir:-

I respectfully  
request a postponement of the matter pend-  
-ing between James McCallister & myself for  
the following reason - To wit -

That Judge Sturtevant who is my principal  
witness is now (worth) That he is kept there  
by many friends of the Government to assist  
in the judging election. and that the time  
can not be long, as he, as one of the Top  
Courts of the state has advertised to be  
here the 21<sup>st</sup> proximo -

Believing Capt you wish to see justice done  
in this case I feel confident you will grant  
my request - I have the honor of

remaining very respectfully  
y<sup>r</sup> ob<sup>d</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
W. O. Merrill

James M. Satta.  
vs  
William C. Morrill

Captain P. F. Young  
District Pro Mar.  
for Florida.

Captain.

On or about the 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863. I bought of S. W. M. Gover of this place. Forty eight barrels of Resin for the sum of Five Hundred and fifteen Dollars. One hundred and twenty five of which I paid him no money myself One hundred was paid him by Robinson Morrill Dec on my order, and two hundred and ninety dollars was paid by Robinson Morrill Dec on my order in gold.

On the 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863. Mr Gover having received payment in full, executed to me a bill of sale for the Resin, which I will produce as evidence of my ownership on the day of trial.

Sometimes during the months of April or May William C. Morrill one of the firm of Robinson Morrill Dec, clandestinely had his Resin shipped from Fernandina Fla. where I had it stored.



To Hilton Head S Co and there  
sold it and appropriated the  
proceeds to his own use and  
benefit, and has failed to  
pay the same over to me, or in  
any other named account for me  
to me.

I now ask that he be arrested  
for the wrongful taking and  
appropriating my property,  
and held in confinement  
until he pays over to me for  
me its market value in New  
York, less expenses of shipment  
and sale.

I am

Dear Sir

Very Respectfully  
Yours truly  
J. M. Latta,

Jacksonville Fla  
August 18th 1874

W. C. Morrill,

Dr.

1863  
Apr 1  
" 1

To E. H. M. Sawyer

45 Bbl. Resin @ \$7.00 315.00

Deduct Exp 25.00

\$290.00

The above is a correct statement  
of my purchase of 45 bbls resin  
from E H M Sawyer

W. C. Morrill

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
at Grandin Fla this 9<sup>th</sup> day of Feb  
1865

J. C. Mason  
J. C. Mason & P. M.  
Dist of Fla

J. M. Latta  
vs.  
H. C. Merrill. Jacksonville Fla Aug 24

The court convened at 2 1/2 P.M.  
for the trial of this case, but could not  
proceed & stand on account of the  
absence of Judge J. I. Stickney a  
material witness for defendant on  
affidavit. The court is therefore ad-  
vised to ~~postpone~~ the case see for trial  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of October A.D. 1864

J. H. Young  
Clerk of the Court  
From Marshal in Fla

James M. Latta

vs.

Calvin S. Robinson

William C. Morrill

Others.

Rossow Morrill & Co.

Cr. 1863. no sep with 1863 J. M. Latta. Dr.

Mar. 10 <sup>th</sup>	By M. Lee	44	Mar. 1 <sup>st</sup>	To Amos & Sons Bill	1127.74
" 11 <sup>th</sup>	"	25	" 1 <sup>st</sup>	" Carl & Strang	52.50
" 16 <sup>th</sup>	"	3.50	" 1 <sup>st</sup>	" Howard & Sargent	38.24
" 21 <sup>st</sup>	"	10.80	" 1 <sup>st</sup>	" Stewart & Co.	206.02
Apr 6 <sup>th</sup>	" Bills Recd.	1139.25	" 1 <sup>st</sup>	" Miller & Silvers	303.50
" 8 <sup>th</sup>	" M. Lee	4.5	" 1 <sup>st</sup>	" Merriam & Pray	460.80
" 9 <sup>th</sup>	"	63	" 1 <sup>st</sup>	" Insurance	105.52
" 11 <sup>th</sup>	"	1.15	" 1 <sup>st</sup>	" 1 Rifle	37.00
" 13 <sup>th</sup>	"	80	" 1 <sup>st</sup>	" Cartridges Pistols	24.60
" 14 <sup>th</sup>	"	30	May 13 <sup>th</sup>	" Cash for goods	100.00
" 17 <sup>th</sup>	"	1.80	" 18 <sup>th</sup>	" M. Lee	50
" 23 <sup>rd</sup>	" Cash	50.00	June 5 <sup>th</sup>	" Cash (loan)	200.00
" 23 <sup>rd</sup>	"	50.00	" 8 <sup>th</sup>	" " (loan)	100.00
May 17 <sup>th</sup>	" M. Lee	62	" 24 <sup>th</sup>	" M. Lee	6.00
" 23 <sup>rd</sup>	" (order)	290.00	" 24 <sup>th</sup>	" Cartridges	25.24
June 24 <sup>th</sup>	"	24.50	" 24 <sup>th</sup>	" Cash on Rifles	20.00
" 24 <sup>th</sup>	"	119.46			\$3089.52
" 25 <sup>th</sup>	" Cash (order)	1024.00		Cr	2817.30
Dec. 26 <sup>th</sup>	" M. Lee	97.25		Balance due =	272.22
Dec. 26 <sup>th</sup>	" M. Lee	1.22			
1864					
Jan. 10 <sup>th</sup>	"	7.10			
" 20 <sup>th</sup>	"	80			
Feb. 2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	25			
April 10 <sup>th</sup>	" for bill	636.74			
		\$2507.80			

Jacksonville Florida.  
8<sup>th</sup> August 1862

Captain P. F. Young  
District Pro Marshal  
for Florida.

Captain

In the absence  
of any civil Court of competent  
jurisdiction I have treated myself  
for and in the enforcement of a  
written contract entered into on  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863, between  
Robinson Morrill & Co. of Fernandina  
Florida and myself by which they  
received of me several bills of goods  
amounting in the aggregate to (\$2580)  
Twenty-five Hundred and Eighty Dollars.  
(See Receipt marked "A" showing contract)  
I also at various times let them have  
money in the aggregate amounting to  
(\$950) Five Hundred and Fifty Dollars.  
(See bills enclosed, marked  
"B") I received from them a  
Draft on Bank for (\$139.35) Eleven Hundred  
and Forty-nine and 35/100 Dollars and One  
Hundred in money. They paid on my  
orders to E. H. M. Gower (\$90<sup>00</sup>) Three Hundred  
and ninety dollars. And they delivered

To me, in the amounts and times  
set forth in an account herewith  
annexed. The aggregate of (\$874 95)  
Eight Hundred Seventy-four and 95/100  
Dollars. Leaving a balance due  
me of (\$587 22) Five Hundred and  
Eighty-two and 22/100 Dollars.

I have been unable after repeated  
efforts to obtain a settlement and  
I now ask that they be brought  
before you at an early date, and  
show cause why they have not  
complied with the contract, and  
that judgment be entered for the  
balance found due me, and if  
the amount is not at once paid  
into your hands, that the store in  
Fernandina, which then was the  
property of the firm, and now is in  
possession of William C. Morrill,  
one of the firm, be seized and its  
effects and contents sold for the  
benefit of my claim.

I am

Yours

Respectfully Yours  
J. M. Latta.

Jacksonville, Feb. 14th 1868.

Capt. J. W. Johnson  
Pro. Mar. Dist. Fla.

Dear Sir,

You submit for my explanation, a clause of mine written in a letter to Mr. Merrill as follows:

"He (meaning Mr. Latta) now claims that the resin belongs to him & Col. Lammie, I have paid for it anyhow for the concern."

I paid, in goods & money from the store of Robinson Merrill & Stickney, the sum of \$290. (I think it was) which Mr. Stickney entered in the books as the amount he <sup>paid for</sup> had agreed to give for the resin. Mr. Cover received the amount without objecting that it was not sufficient payment - but afterwards, having (as he said) that resin was <sup>worth</sup> more than \$5. per bbl. in New York when he sold the lot, he said he should



see lot, Lammie & Judge Leatta I try to  
get them to pay him more on it.

He did do so, & they paid him  
each a hundred dollars more, I think  
it was. It was not till about  
this time that I learned that Judge  
Leatta & lot Lammie claimed it, or any  
portion of it.

If it is endeavored to show by the  
above expression, that I have expressed  
an opinion as to the ownership of the  
rooin, I have only to say that the above  
are all the facts I had to form an  
opinion upon. And being a party then  
peculiarly interested in the matter, I  
do not know as my opinion should  
have any weight in the case in  
a legal point of view.

Respectfully Yours truly

Your obt. servt

L. L. Robinson

Hittow Head.

28 July 1864.

Judge J. M. Latta.

In reply to your inquiry made of me this evening, whether I had ever sold the round tables from my premises by the U.S. forces, or while they occupied Jacksonville in March 1863. To Judge Stetney, I have to reply that I never did. Indeed I never sold it to anyone.

I am Respectfully

Yours Obediently

S. L. Burritt.

Office of Provost Marshal Gen Sta  
Jacksonville Fla Aug 30 1864

I hereby certify upon honor that the above  
is a true copy of the original.

W. Young Capt 107th Reg  
Provost Marshal Gen Sta

Love returned to Letter

Dear Mother  
I received your letter  
of the 10th and was  
glad to hear from  
you. I am well and  
hope these few lines  
will find you the same.  
I have not much news  
to write at present.  
I am your affectionate  
son,  
John Smith

5/10/18

Account of goods returned to  
James M. Latta by W.C. Morris

Amount of goods delivered to J. M. Latta as samples		41 92
197	lot Rhodes Ink	7 88
7	Oyster knives	6 00
11	Glass Ink Stands No 6.	6 87
1	" " " " " 5	50
10	" " " " " 315	7 10
5	" " " " " flat	1 25
33	" " " " " 312	33 40
19	" " " " " 599	5 70
13	" " " " " 275	4 88
47	iron " " " 299	19 60
33	Wood " " " 2	2 00
32	" " " " " 4	3 35
11	Spring top " " " "	12 75
111	Packs High cards	18 50
52	" Flag Back "	13 00
19	" Fancy " "	4 75
119	" Steamboat " "	12 25
113	" Euchre " "	38 35
9	" Six Calendars	3 37
6	" Perf. " "	2 00
6	" Six writing Stands No 112	10 50
2	" " " " " 127	3 50
6	" " " " " 656	7 50
5	Army Camp Large	7 50
5	" " Small	6 25
15 1/2	shets Oil Paper	2 00
7	Hand Letter presses Large	10 50
		272 97

Account Prothover

5		Hand Letter Presses	medium small	37 91
10		" " "	Small	10 00
1		Letter Book		1 50
15		18 inch Rulers		5 00
10		15 " " "		6 25
9		iron " "		5 50
6		Parallel " "		1 35
12	box	Binding Pen Holders		6 60
3		Order " "		4 50
4		Washington " "		6 00
5		Hexagon Pencils		22 50
3		Ribber " "		1 12 1/2
16		Sw Paper Cutters		1 36
1 1/2	box	Ink Powder		10 00
16	box	Radium Pens		3 50
9		Commercial " "		4 50
9		Fine Points " "		5 40
19		St. George " "		14 25
11		Ladies " "		5 50
23		Pens in Cases		23 00
17		Ball " "		21 25
6		Derry Blot Pads Large		3 50
6		" " " Small		3 00
3		Call " "		1 87 1/2
2		Victoria Writing desks		4 00
3	box	Blotting Pads		9 00
2 1/4	Rm	Bill Paper		10 00
25	Dr.	Note " "		1 35
8		Letter " "		1 00
1/2	Rm	Common Blue <del>paper</del>		2 25
4	Box	Envelopes 940 P.O.		10 00
15 1/2	"	Mosq Bars 510 " "		26 25
22				72 00

15g  
 22  
 10 1/2 pr.  
 1  
 9

510  
 Masg Bars  
 Arm Kests  
 Young Arm Pistol  
 Presents  
 Iron Beasts

26	25
72	00
8	25
168	80
9	60
54	00

\$ 819.43

The above is a correct list of goods packed & delivered by me, to James M. Latta.

Wm. Masg

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Ferdinand Ia the 7 day of Feb 1865

J. M. Johnson  
 Capt & P. M.  
 Ia of Ia

Goods returned to latter  
Morris Bill against  
Latter

---

James H. Latta  
To W. C. Merrill.

Dr

March	10	"	1 Br Paper		35
"	10	"	1 Bot. Pomade		16
"	11	"	1 Cake Honey Soap		35
"	16	"	1 Linen Coat		1 50
"	16	"	1 pr " Pants		2 00
"	21	"	6 White Shirts @ 150		9 00
"	21	"	1 Doz Linen Collars		1 80
Apr	6	"	Bills Rec - (L. D. Palmer, dept. on Jno Raymond)	1139	35
"	8	"	1 Box Smo. Tobacco		45
"	9	"	1 File		67
"	11	"	1 Gal Syrup		80
"	11	"	1 Bot. Mucilage		35
"	13	"	1 Gal Syrup		80
"	17	"	3 pts " "		30
"	17	"	1 Knife		75
"	17	"	qt. Sulfuric Acid		75
"	17	"	3 lbs Soap		30
"	25	"	Cash (per Cash Book)	50	00
"	25	"	" " " "	50	00
May	12	"	2 Pk. Cards		62
"	12	"	1 Bot Claret		67
June	3	"	2 " " "		67
"	6	"	1 pr Shoes		4 50
"	24	"	Cash of Helper,		31 00
"	24	"	6 Rm. Printing Paper @ 6.50		39 00
"	24	"	25 lbs " Ink		6 75
"	24	"	10 " Job "		5 00
					\$134 59



June	24	To	1	Mattress	2.50
"	24	"	1	Bedstead	6.00
"	24	"	2	Pillows	4.00
"	24	"	25 lbs	Blue	9.00
"	24	"		Insurance of Carriage	5.91
July	6	"	1/4	Rem Cap Paper	3.00
"	6	"	1/4	Letter "	1.50
June	5	"		Cash (per Cash Book)	104.00
July	17	"	4.8 lbs	Condensed Milk	24.00
"	17	"	1	Dog Copy ink	4.00
"	17	"	1	Box ink Powder	10.00
"	17	"	4	Dog Rhoads Mucilage	6.00
"	17	"	5/6	Rem vests	1.87
"	17	"		Case of Cooperage	1.25
Aug	15	"	2	Rubber Blottets	6.00
"	15	"		Insurance on trunk	6.00
"	15	"		Cash	64.25
"	18	"	1	Bedstead	6.00
"	22	"	1	Rifle Case (L.S.B.)	6.00
Dec	26	"	1	qt Oil	37
"	26	"	1	" Can	25
"	26	"	1	Lamp	50
"	26	"	2	bot ink	10
"	26	"	1	Box Envelopes	1.50
"	27	"	19	Rem Charwash	66.50
"	27	"	6	" Socks Cap	23.50
"	27	"	1	" "	4.50
"	27	"		Insurance of Carriage	3.75
Jan 1864	13	"		Cash (paid for advert.)	98.00
"	15	"	1	Pillow	2.00
"	25	"	2	pkt Cards	80

Feb.	2	To	1 Box	Mailage		35
"	9	"	2	Young Am. Pistols	R 16	36
"	9	"	6	Box ink		30
						\$ 1837.85

The above is a correct statement  
 from books of Merrill & Co.  
 Letter. —

Wm. Masie

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
 of Feb 1865 —

J. M. Mason  
 Clerk & P. M.  
 City of St.

Letter Miss against  
Morrill as per letter

Copy of A.M.  
Dear P. B.

18  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12

W. C. Morrill  
 To James W. Latta

Dr

May	13	To Cash	3 00
"	13	" " " " " "	97 00
"	18	" " 1 pair gloves (Ret.)	50
June	6	" " Bills Pay.	200 00
"	6	" " " " " "	183 00
"	24	" " 4 Shirts (Ret.)	6 00
Feb.	11	" " L. D. S.	64 25
			<u>\$553 75</u>

The above is a correct copy as from  
 books of my indebtedness to J. Mc Lellan  
 W. C. Morrill

~~Handwritten scribbles~~  
1865

4645  
1034  
4168

Seven to before me this 7. day of Feb  
1865

J. M. & S. M.

Capt. & P.M.  
Dept. of P. H.

Protest as per letter  
sent this week against

~~Handwritten scribbles at the bottom of the page~~

15037

February 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Communication in re-  
gard to Deserters from  
Army from  
F. B. Sears

Actg. Master Comdr.  
U.S.S. "Onasco"

Copies

U. S. S. "Quaker."

Navy Yard,

Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> 185-

Sir,

The following men deserted from this vessel last night. A reward of 10 dollars <sup>each</sup> will be paid for their apprehension.

Robt Smith. Ordinary seaman. English. 21 years old. Grey eyes. Brown hair. Dark complexion. 5ft 4in high.

Jos. Wells. Capt of Afterguard. English. 21 years old. Blue eyes. Light hair. Dark complexion. 5ft. 6in. high.

Very respectfully,

J. B. Sears.

Act. Master. Commodore.

To

Provost Marshal,

Ft. Barrancas,

Fla.

15038

Memphis Tenn Feb 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

A. Lewis

Citizen

Submits for approval in accordance with  
Genl Canbys order dated Nov 26<sup>th</sup> 1864. Bill for  
Plantation supplies

*[Faint handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

True

*[Handwritten signature]*

Recd H. C. Os. Del. of Bill Feb 16<sup>th</sup> 1865



acted on Feb 16

Memphis, Tenn, Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Major Genl Dana

Dear Sir,

The enclosed bills of plantation supplies, for the following named persons, are respectfully submitted, with the request that you approve them in accordance with an order from my Genl, Canby dated Nov, 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

J. D. Robinson

Geo. J. Hapsan

Alfred Spiers

J. P. Prince

E. S. Garth

W. Strickland

John Mackey

John Bagun

W. J. Berry

Chas. Barker

Mrs. Anna Miller

W. H. Anderson

Ed. J. Dale

Joshua Hapsan

James A. Peace

W. H. Hapsan

Your Obt. Servt,  
A. Lewis,

100  
to continue rental of non  
Com. Officers Quarters.

OFFICE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF RECEIPTS  
886440  
\$50.39  
MAY 26 1903

SUBJECT.

**CROSS REFERENCE CARD.**

This card must not leave the Record Div.

"A"

15040

1865

Feb

1865

---

State of New York }  
County & City of New York }

Abraham

I Van Alen being duly sworn, says that he is one of the firm of four persons, comprised of G. A. DeWitt, John T. Haysbrown, John M. Cowan and Abraham I Van Alen, who had engaged in the growing of Cotton at or near Beaufort S. C. and for that purpose had employed Henry C. Vail as agent. That the said Vail previous to having thus been employed by us in the growing of Cotton, had as this Deponent understands, entered into an arrangement with one Durant for the working a plantation on Sully's Island; and that subsequently, toward the close of October last the said Vail agreed with said parties, to turn over to them the avails of said plantation, and the said parties agreed to pay said Vail an amount equal about to the expenses for working said

plantations - that the contracts and working of said plantations, was the act of said Vail as principal and not as agent for said parties - and consequently that all advances made to said Vail were on his account alone and for which he alone was responsible, and that he alone therefore had full power to settle for the same.

That while the said parties were working the other plantations, this Deponent sometime in May last visited Port Royal for the purpose of inspecting the same; and while there made a contract with one Howles then at Port Royal, to work for the said parties, and under the direction of said Vail, at the sum of fifty dollars a month; and inasmuch as Mr Vail might occasionally need some assistance in the store kept by said Vail, he further agreed to allow said Howles for services in assistance by his wife,

when so needed and requested, the  
further sum of twenty five <sup>five months</sup> dollars,  
It was well understood however that  
the pay for the wife, as well as  
for himself was to be only for time  
when actually employed. The con-  
tract was made at the suggestion  
of Mr Vail, (he believing that under  
his general agency, he had not the  
power to employ any one other than  
Common labours upon said plan-  
tations,) and was to be executed  
and terminated under his Vail's di-  
rection. That this Depoent agrees  
that the time should be taken to cover  
wages and to include such time as  
had already transpired while the said  
Gouder, and wife or either of them had  
been employed by said Vail, while  
at work on the Elliott plantation  
dating from the time of their moving  
upon it, which was stated to be about  
the first of April then past. This  
depoent further says, that as he

industrious from said Vail, the said  
Howell was taken sick, and sometimes  
afterwards, in consequence of the climate  
he and his wife sometimes in the ~~latter~~<sup>latter</sup>  
part of July following, removed ~~from~~<sup>to</sup>  
New York, and terminated said Contract.  
said deponent further says, that he  
has been informed that said Howell is  
now at Port Royal, and returned there  
sometime in October last, on business  
of his own. That he ~~thinks~~ said Howell  
was not certainly <sup>ever</sup> employed by said  
parties in doing so, nor has he the  
said Howell or wife been employed  
by said parties, since the termina-  
tion of employment at the time of  
leaving Port Royal in July last.  
That he has been present at all the con-  
-sultations with the said Vail, and has  
access to all the correspondence, now in  
his possession, and has understood all  
the facts, by such correspondence, as the  
two, except such as stated upon his  
direct knowledge, and further says not  
sworn to before A. M. Rice Jc

me this 25th day of August 1865

A. C. Rice  
Notary Public



L. Fowler  
V.S.

Mail & New Allen

---

For A.P. 23<sup>rd</sup> and

D.P. 134

---

J. J. Yaw Allen. Protects against the above claim  
being made at this office on the ground that the claim  
of Luther Fowler against D. Hogetorn & Co. of whom  
said Yaw Allen is agent, was submitted to Lt Col  
Stewart L. Woodford Provost Marshal General of  
for adjudication and a bond executed by said agents to  
indemnify said Fowler against any amount he may  
recover under said Woodfords award, which was done  
by the advice and consent of Genl Rufus Saxton,  
previous to a complaint being lodged in this Department,  
and asks that the complaint of said Fowler be  
dismissed on the ground above stated.

The above mentioned bond was placed in the  
hands of G. Pillsbury Superintendent of Contrabands,  
Mr. Yaw Allen offers to prove by his own affidavit  
and that of G. Pillsbury, Supt. Contrabands that  
the statements of his protest were correct.

~~After decision he offers that he is an agent of D.~~  
~~Hogetorn & Co. owners of the cotton attached.~~

The request of Mr. Yaw Allen in the above protest  
was denied.

~~After decision he offers that he is an agent of~~  
~~Genl Hogetorn & Co. owners of the cotton attached.~~

I certify and honor that when Lt Col Stewart  
L. Woodford 12<sup>th</sup> Reg. Vols, turned over to me  
the moneys and effects of the Office of Provost  
Marshal General G. he handed to me a copy  
of an agreement between Luther Powell and J. J.  
Van Allen to leave all their differences to him and  
abide his award. Said copy was apparently in  
the hand writing of J. J. Van Allen. A fair copy  
of the same was prepared but not signed.

The remarks of Col Woodford on these papers  
were to this effect, that he had no time to attend  
to that matter and he would not act at any rate  
unless the parties signed the new copy prepared under  
his direction. He also said, "You take this  
Thompson and have a copy made with your name  
instead of mine and hear the claims, won't you?" or  
words to that effect. I replied, I would if  
the parties were willing. Afterward, I had said  
copy prepared and Luther Powell called and signed  
it. Mr. Van Allen refused to do so. Mr. Van  
Allen now claims that the matter must be left to  
Col Woodford and that no action can be taken  
by the Military authorities because of aforesaid  
agreement.

Benj. W. Thompson  
Major 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Vols  
Prov. Marshal G.

Luther Fowler, civilian, Complainant, being duly sworn deposed and says:

In February 1864 I came to Beaufort, Carolina, met Henry S. Vail at that place. We had made plans in New York for coming. He came before I did. Our plan was verbal to go into operations together. Mr. Vail was sent as an agent of General Hegeboom & Co. (New York). The season was getting late before they decided for Mr. Vail to operate for them in raising cotton. He (Vail) concluded to rent a plantation, which he did and commenced operations. He rented the privilege of planting on two or three plantations. This was not for the Company. This about March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Nearly or quite the 1<sup>st</sup> of April same year we had got about 20 or 30 acres of cotton started, that is ground prepared for the same. Mr. Vail received word from the Company to go on and plant all the cotton he could. The bargain for planting the cotton was then decided upon between Mr. Vail and the Cotton Company - so Mr. Vail said to me

Mr. Vail, as agent of the Cotton Co. proposed to me that he and I would work the the crop for one half the profits of said crop, the Cotton Co. furnishing the money.

Mr. Vail told me that they declined doing so and offered him a certain salary. I think \$1200. for the year. I made some propositions to Mr. Vail which were not accepted. He then offered me a salary of \$1000. for the

cotton year. - that is the time required to grow, har-  
row and complete the crop of cotton then planted  
and to be planted, the company furnishing every-  
thing and I to have the privilege of going home  
during the sickly season. I took charge

of the cotton raising and the store.

Mr. Nail had a cargo of lumber at Beaufort  
which with buying goods for the store, took  
most of his time. Premiums to this I had

furnished money to the amount of \$230, to \$240,  
to purchase hay, oats, corn &c, which was used  
in the business; also \$100. to pay the rent of these  
lands. From time to time I let Mr. Nail, the

Agent of Gerritt Hogeborn & Co, have various  
amounts of money which in all amounted to about  
\$1500. We worked on until the middle of

July 1844. I had settled with the funds and  
arranged with them to had it once more which  
would complete the labor on it. On the 20<sup>th</sup>  
of July I was taken sick so as to be unable  
to work or attend to business. My wife was  
taken sick about two weeks before.

About the first week in August I started North  
with my wife. I was sick some ten days  
after arriving home, unable to be out.

Mr. Nail remained here some two or three weeks  
and came North. About the 20<sup>th</sup> of September  
I wrote Mr. Nail that I should be able to return  
to S. Carolina by the first of October and

requested him to procure a pass for me as he had done the first. Mr. Yail answered my letter. He sent me no pass.

I went to New York in a few days and met Mr. Yail on the street and told him I was ready to go back and again requested him to get me a pass. He stated that he had had word from Hilten Good, that the Caterpillars had eaten the cotton all up. Didnt know as there was anything worth coming back for, and that the cotton Co. wanted him to come back and wind the matters up, and return. He also said if I could do the business, he would rather I would come but there was lumber that I knew nothing about so he would have to come. He also stated that it was very sickly here and dangerous for people to come. I replied that I did not want to impose myself upon the company, if those things were true and if he would settle up and pay back the money I had loaned, I could find business somewhere else.

Said he could not pay me. Might pay me \$500. or near that amount. He asked me how much I would want. I told him I wanted the whole and nothing less than \$1000. would be of any consequence.

Told him the next week and notified him that I was going to return. About the middle of October 1864, I came to New York to go to Hilten Good.

and found no pass. Waited a month longer and  
came without affairs. Mr. Vail left before  
a week before I did. I went to the Plantation  
found my quarters occupied by other persons.  
Had to be occupied by colored people while I  
was away. Mr. Vail said he had arranged  
for me to go to "Stoney" Plantation, one of the Planta-  
tions on which we raised cotton for the Cotton  
Company. I told him I considered the Elliott  
Plantation my home. Mr. Vail wanted me  
to go to "Stoney" and board two teachers of a  
school to be established there. There was  
some conversation about the cotton being injured  
and Mr. Vail said the Company expected him  
(Vail) to take care of it. I told Mr. Vail  
that I would see the crop through and if there  
was a great loss I would do what was right  
after this conversation. He said he would  
like to have me weigh out the cotton and bring  
it over from the other plantations, what was picked  
I did as he directed and in a few days moved over  
to "Stoney" as he requested.  
Continued to weigh out the cotton and settled with  
the bands, and attended to the picking of the same  
until it was finished on Popes and Stoney.  
On Stoney Plantation Mr. Vail was present where  
I settled with the bands. After doing the work  
necessary to him at Stoney, I went to  
Elliott shortly. Being there every day or nearly so

until the cotton was about "green".

I had no settlement until the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 1845. He refused to settle for labor performed because Mr. Van Allen had come down and taken the settlement out of his hands.

On weighing the cotton we found we had gathered more than twice as much as we expected when we returned from the north. We raised and 1000 acres of cotton. It yielded about 12000 lbs. seed cotton, as nearly as I can remember.



Cross examination of Lethis Fowler by J. J. Faw  
Allen, Agent of Smith, Hooper & Co.

Question. - How many acres of cotton were put in last year  
for this Company?

Answer. - About One hundred and twenty acres. About two  
acres on Elliott's Plantation.

Q. - What else on Elliott's Plantation?

A. - About 3 acres of Pear nuts. Some 1 1/2 to 2 acres of  
peas and beans, 2 acres Watermelons - nothing else  
but garden vegetables.

Q. - State the different crops that were planted and  
ground on Stony Plantation and the no. of acres  
of each?

A. - 2 3/4 acres of cotton and 5 or 6 acres of corn planted  
late.

Q. - Make similar statement as to what grown on Pope  
Plantation?

A. - About 50 acres of cotton, nothing else.

Q. - Make similar statement as to what grown on Seabrook  
Plantation?

A. - About 30 acres cotton, nothing else.

Q. - Did you have any conversation with any member  
of the Company until you saw Mr. Faw Allen, in  
May 1864?

A. - I did not. In May 1864 I saw Mr. Faw Allen  
one of the firm, at Elliott's Plantation.

Q. - Did you have a conversation with Mr. Faw Allen in  
May last about what you were to have for your  
services?

A. - I did.

Q. - Do you know anything about the contract between  
Mr. Vail and Messrs. Demint, Boyeborn & Co. of  
your own knowledge?

A. - No sir.

Q. - Were you and Mr. Vail ever engaged in private  
speculations outside of the Company's business after  
you had engaged for the Company?

A. - No sir, I was not.

Q. - Were you and Mr. Vail engaged in a private spe-  
culation before you engaged for the Company?

A. - Yes sir, we were partners in business when we en-  
gaged to the Company.

Q. - Did the \$1500. spoken of in your direct examination  
the money which you let him have for that purpose?

A. - No sir.

Q. - Did Mr. Vail get that money for his private use  
and not for the Company?

A. - I do not know, \$500. was given to Mr. Vail  
and of the Company while here in May.

Q. - Did you sign a written statement for Mr. Vail to  
send or show to the Company certifying that you  
had lent this money to carry on a Plantation on  
Ladies Island?

A. - I did.

Q. - Was this a part of the money (\$1500) mentioned in  
your direct examination, and if how much?

A. - I was not, but I don't know how much was used.

Q. - Have you and Mr. Vail settled up all the money  
matters spoken of in your direct examination and

treated it as a matter between you and Mr. Vail  
and as not a matter between you & Mr. Vail  
as an agent of Demint, Hogethorn & Co.?

A. I have settled it with Mr. Vail as an agent  
of said Co.

Q. Was there any understanding between you and Mr.  
Vail that the money spoken of was for his private  
use and not for the Company?

A. No sir.

Q. Was not a part of this money spoken of by you  
a portion of the money that came into the hands  
of Mr. Vail, growing out of a speculation which  
you and Mr. Vail had in which the Company  
was in no wise interested?

A. Yes, about \$200.

Q. Has not Mr. Vail at any time previous to your  
making this complaint under the proceedings here  
before the Provost Marshal said to you that  
all that money was for his private use and  
not for the Company?

A. He has told me that he had credit for his  
private use.

Q. Have you settled with Mr. Vail in relation to the  
\$1500. spoken of, and received a portion of the  
money and took his due bill for the balance?

A. I did settle that and other Company matters and  
took his due bill for about \$1400.

Q. When was this settlement?

A. February 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Q. Have you any claims against Gerritt Hoyborn & Co. except for services which have not been settled between you and Mr. Vail?

A. I have none.

Q. What time in July was your wife sick?

A. About the 14<sup>th</sup> of July 1864.

Q. When she was taken sick, did you do anything further for the Company before you went north and if so how long?

A. I did. I went to Storey till about the 15<sup>th</sup> and attended to the business at Seabrook and Elliott, until about the 20<sup>th</sup> of July when I was taken sick, and did nothing until I went north.

Q. Was your wife teaching previous to her being taken sick?

A. She taught three hours per day for two weeks only, the rest of the time she worked in the house, and assisted in attending the store.

Q. When did you arrive at Elliott after your return from New York?

A. I think it was November 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864. It may have been the 14<sup>th</sup>. It was not as late as the 16<sup>th</sup>.

Q. Did you make arrangement with a school society north to come on here - when you arrived here on the 3<sup>rd</sup> or 14<sup>th</sup> of November to engage your services to them in any manner. If so, state in what manner?

A. My friends at home gave me \$150. to erect a School house for the colored people here. I reported to a Missionary association in New York that fact. They requested me to see it appropriated, and gave

me as Commission to see it expended

Q. Did you state to the Missionary Society that you wished to come on here for that purpose, or made to that effect?

A. I did not.

Q. Have you been engaged for that Association, since you returned here last November?

A. I have, since the 1<sup>st</sup> of March 1845.

Q. Have you received Government rations on account of your Commission?

A. I have - in consideration of building the School House - for ten months.

Q. Do you or are you to receive any other compensation from the Missionary Association?

A. No.

Q. Did the Association procure your passage here from New York?

A. No sir. I paid my own passage.

Q. Has your wife been engaged in teaching since she returned here in Nov. last, at Stony?

A. She has.

Q. Was she appointed by Mr. Richardson and assigned to Stony by him?

A. Not that I know of. I know that it was Mr. Richardson desired and that she was willing to go there; but she came there when she arrived, because I was there.

Q. Does your wife draw rations from Govt. while teaching at Stony, and pay from the Society?

A. She draws rations but gets no pay.

- Q. - Previous to making this complaint, did you submit this same claim to G. & B. Woodford, Pro. Wm. Tail, J. for adjudication in writing, agreeing to abide any award he might make after hearing the evidence?
- A. - Yes, that is you & I, submitted this same claim to G. & B. Woodford.
- Q. - How much have you received on account of your services from this Company?
- A. - Wm. Tail paid me three hundred (\$300) dollars.
- Q. - How you notified by Wm. Tail in New York after you left here in July and before you returned in November that the Company want or require your services any longer?
- A. - He said. He used no such words to me. He brought no word to me from the Company.
- Q. - Did you not swear so on your direct examination?
- A. - I did not swear as you have stated the Question.
- Q. - Did Wm. Tail tell you that he would not need your services?
- A. - Not in those words. On my direct examination I answered this.
- Q. - Did you sell any of the fur and produce, and if so what did you do with the money?
- A. - I did, and paid the money into Wm. Tail or put it in the Store fund.
- Q. - Did you appropriate any to your own use?
- A. - I did not.
- Q. - Where were they sold and to what amount?

A. - I sold peas, beans and melons to about \$75.00  
at the Head and Subrocks.

Q. - Were the Peas and beans all gathered before you  
got sick?

A. - They were.

Q. - Did you entertain parties at the expense of the Co.

A. - We did entertain a party of sailors, charged them  
for the same and put the money in store.

Q. - When you came back here, did Mr. Vail tell you  
he did not want your services, longed?

A. - He did not. He did say that the Cotton Co.  
were anxious to get along with as little expense  
as possible, and I told him I would see the  
crop through and do what was right.

Q. - Do you recollect Mr. Vail telling you in July  
last that if you went north you would lose  
your situation?

A. - I do not.

#### Direct Statements

Mr. Powell states that Mr. Richardson stated  
at the time, that he made the arrangement for  
them to go to Stony, on Mr. Vail's suggestion.

Question by Pro. Messrs. Gul. You have stated you signed  
a statement saying that certain services were used  
on a plantation on Ladies Island. Does the  
crop of that plantation belong to Mr. Vail or to the  
Cotton Co.

Ans. To the Cotton Co. I understand.

Henry C. Yail, Civilian, being duly sworn, was  
Examined as follows, by Mr. Vaw Allen, agent for  
Dewitt, Hogetrom & Co.

Q. - Where do you reside?

A. - On the Elliott Plantation, Batters Head Island.

Q. - Do you know Mr. Fowler?

A. - I do.

Q. - Do you know Dewitt, Hogetrom & Co.?

A. - I do.

Q. - Did you represent them in the raising of cotton in  
the year 1864?

A. - I did.

Q. - Will you give me the names of those parties?

A. - D. A. Dewitt, J. Thos. A. Hogetrom and Abraham J.  
Vaw Allen under the name of Dewitt, Hogetrom & Co.

Q. - Were either of the firm here during the year 1864?

A. - Mr. V. J. Vaw Allen was here, I think in the  
latter part of May 1864.

Q. - Do you recollect telling Mr. Fowler that Mr. Vaw  
Allen was one of the firm and you had rather he should  
make a contract with him?

A. - I do.

Q. - Do you recollect calling Mr. Vaw Allen's attention  
to it about this same time?

A. - I do.

Q. - Were you told by both parties afterwards that they  
had made a contract?

A. - I was.



Q. - How did Fowler & Galloway say it was?

A. - The compensation of Mr. Fowler was to be \$50. per month and Mrs. Fowler \$25.00 per month.

Q. - Do you understand for how long?

A. - Through the cropping season or as long as his services were required.

Q. - Did he leave this employ while they needed his services?

A. - Yes.

Q. - Were his interests biased or damaged by his leaving at the time he did?

A. - They were.

Q. - In what manner and to what extent?

A. - I was obliged to leave business at Saufort which I had for the Company and attend to matters on this island.

Q. - Do you recollect telling Mr. Fowler before his going to New York that he would lose his position?

A. - I remarked on two occasions casually that if he was gone two months, I thought it would injure his claim for as years services.

Q. - Did you see Mr. Fowler in New York between July and November 1864?

A. - I did.

Q. - Do you remember saying to him there that his services would not be needed or words to that effect?

A. - I had a conversation with Mr. Fowler in which I placed before him the circumstances and the

embarrassing position in which I would be placed by his return to Cottonhead in the employ of the Company and when the connection terminated fully, expected that he understood me and would not so return. But I did not directly discharge him or tell him in so many words that his services were not needed. This because we were intimate friends and I did not consider that course necessary. He stated that he (Powel) had other business at the north.

Q.— Please state with reference to the money borrowed for whose interests it was used?

A.— This Company gave me no authority to borrow money. (Mr. Tail here entered into an explanation of the state of affairs between Mr. Powel & himself explaining the use of the money in Plantations and Speculations which were all at first private and a part of which were afterward turned over to the Cotton Co. so that he could not tell positively for whose interests it had been used or rather in what proportions. But he had at one time said to Mr. Powel that he alone was responsible for the same. He further said that he had used a good portion of the amount for Private uses.

Q.— Did you settle that money affair with Mr. Powel on your private account before he commenced this action or made this complaint?

A.— Yes on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of February.

Q.— Did you procure a statement from Mr. Powel

that he had secured this money for use on the "Orange Grove" Plantation?

A. - I did. It's worked that Plantation together. He and I to share equally the profits of same.

Q. - Did you make any definite bargain with Mr. Fowler?

A. - I did not make a definite written bargain. I had a conversation and made a general proposition that that he should have a thousand dollars a year, which he agreed to and told him I would do all I could to get the Company to ratify the arrangement, but Mr. Van Allen came down and I understood both parties that they (Fowler & Van Allen) had made the bargain spoken of before in my evidence; but I did not hear the bargain made.

Q. - In asking Mr. Fowler to weigh the cotton on Storey Plantation and do what he did after he returned last fall, did you do that for the Co. or for your own convenience and expect to pay him yourself what it is worth to do it?

A. - I asked Mr. Fowler to do this but did not order him. I told him the Company wished me to do the business and had not authorized me to hire business done, - but I did not expect to get the Company to pay what his services were worth if I could.

Q. - When Mr. Fowler came back, did he board with you at the Company's expense?

A. - A few days.

Q. - What do you consider Mr. Fowler's services worth which he rendered after his return?

A. - I cannot tell without making an estimate.

Q. - State what in your opinion, the services of Mr. Fowler were worth in doing what you asked him to do on your private account for the Company after he returned from the north in November last and after the Company had directed and requested you to perform those services yourself?

A. - If I had to pay the services myself I should be willing to pay \$25. for them.

Q. - Mr. Fowler stated in his direct examination that he was in the habit of coming over to Elliott's once or twice a week after he returned from the north. Did you ask him to do so, to oversee matters there or not?

A. - I do not remember to have done so - to oversee matters at Elliott's. I asked him to bring cotton over.

Q. - Was it necessary under the circumstances under which you were placed to have Mr. Fowler so come to Elliott's?

A. - Not for anything going on upon that place.

Q. - Were you compelled to leave or neglect your business at Beaufort for the Company in consequence of Mr. Fowler's illness and leaving the Company's business at Elliott's to go north at the time he did?

A. - In consequence of his illness I was compelled to be away from Beaufort and hence my business suffered there, especially as I had no one to represent me there.

Q. Did you understand or hear anything said in the contract between Fowler and Paul Allen for said Fowler's services that Fowler was to go north during the growing season of the cotton crop?

A. I had this understanding from Mr. Paul Allen, one of the firm, that he expected Mr. Fowler to be employed by the month until the crop was laid by, and that he should then want him no longer and I never contemplated his leaving for the north before the crop was laid by.

Q. Did Mr. Fowler leave and go north before the cotton crop was laid by?

A. He was taken sick and did not attend to the crop until it was laid by.

Examination of Henry G. Vail by Mr. Fowler.

- Q. - Was the character of my illness such as to be caused by exposure to the sun and malaria and did I in the discharge of my duties so expose myself as to attract your remark that it was improper for me to do so on account of my health?
- A. - I did make remarks to him about exposure, and it is a habit of mine to do and as I was in a climate which was very both unaccustomed to; but I consider the immediate cause of his illness; the sleepless nights spent in the care of his wife.
- Q. - Did you understand what you were to about the length of my service from Mr. Tait (Allen) or myself?
- A. - I understood it from both, but Mr. Fowler said he should claim for a year's service upon the entire crop.
- Q. - Who composed the lumber firm for which you acted in Beaufort?
- A. - It was the same Co.
- Q. - Did this Co. authorize you to hire a man to assist you in the lumber?
- A. - I hired a man and they afterward recognized the bargain.
- Q. - Did you not have the same rights to borrow money as to hire men?
- A. - I might have had the right but did not use it, I borrowed all money in my own name.

Q. - Was it, as you state, the understanding between Mr. Ford Allen and yourself, to discharge such as could as you could do the business?

A. - It was.

Q. - Do you remember asking such how long I expected to remain north about I meant - this, in a conversation before I was taken sick?

A. - I do, and remember protesting against your going as I was compelled to go north on account of my substitute.

Q. - Do you remember my telling you that I intended to remain until the crop was laid by, and that I would return in time for the picking season?

A. - I do remember your so saying. In the above conversation I felt that I had no orders to give. I was willing for Mr. Fowler to do as he chose and take the consequences, but I did not attempt to control or authorize his actions.

Q. - Previous to Mr. Ford Allen's coming here, was not the year spoken of between us, the cotton year, or in other words the season required to plant, grow, gather and give the crop?

A. - I did so consider that the firm could employ here for the crop year.

Q. - Did you not remember that it was the understanding that I was to go home in the sickly season?

A. - There was much conversation on that subject. I might or might not have agreed to your desire as I do not recollect. I don't recollect any positive bargain that you should do so.

Q. - Did you not tell Mr. Abram Tailor that I was to go north?

A. - I do not remember whether I did or not.

Q. - Did you not inform me after I left for New York that the cotton looked finely?

A. - I did. I think I expected to see that had been neglected.

Q. - Do you remember my notifying you that I was ready to cross back in time to reach Hilton Head by the 1<sup>st</sup> of October 1864 and asking you to get me a pass?

A. - I do.

Q. - Will you state your reply to above questions? (Mr. Tulliver's agent objects to this being answered because the answer was in writing.)

Q. - Did you not say to me in reply to that question "Do not be in a hurry about going back" - that you left things in good hands and all would go on as well as if I (Powell) was there; that you did not deem it quite safe to come back quite yet? (Objected to by Mr. Tailor.)

Q. - Did you tell a third party after I left here in August last that I was not coming back - that I could not get back unless you (Tailor) procured a pass for me and that you should not do so? (Objected to by Mr. Tailor, for the ground that it is immaterial and irrelevant. - Objection overruled. Objected to by Mr. Tailor further as indefinite. - objection overruled.)

A. - After my conversation with Mr. Powell at Ray Point



and the complications of business and the unfeeling  
of my health, I felt very badly; felt that Mr.  
Powles was leaving me in a very unpleasant situa-  
tion, and I might have said something to that  
effect. I don't remember saying just those words  
to any body - but don't deny so doing.

Direct Examination resumed by Mr. Van Allen

Q. - Was the bargain made between Powles & Van Allen  
to supersede or take the place of the one you and  
Powles had been talking about before Van Allen came?

A. - I so understood it.

General Questions by P. M. G. J.

Q. - Do you know of your own knowledge that any bargain  
was ever made between Gideon Powles and A. Van Allen  
of the firm of Gerrits, Hoogboom & Co.?

A. - I do not.

Q. - When did you first begin preparing the ground for  
cotton in the year 1864, - this on any plantation af-  
terwards turned over to Messrs Gerrits, Hoogboom & Co.

A. - The Orange grove Plantation was begun sometime in  
February last on private account. Mr. Powles  
interest in said plantation begun some time in  
April.

Q. - At what time of year was the entire crop finished  
and ready for market?

A. - I think about the 1<sup>st</sup> of February 1865. - before  
the second work in February. - Except the Orange grove  
cotton which was ginned afterwards.

Q. - You have spoken several times of the Orange Grove plantation as being a private business, also of Mrs. Fowler being a half owner in the profits. At what time did that crop become the property of Messrs. Devint, Hoagwood & Co.?

A. - When Mr. Paul Allen came down in May, the matter was amicably turned over but the bargain was not consummated until afterwards.

Q. - In what month were the crops on Hilton Island "laid by"?

A. - In August I think.

Q. - What was Mrs. Fowler's disease?

A. - I don't know, some kind of fever I know.

Q. - What was Mr. Fowler's disease?

A. - He had fever - prostration - a mild staring look in his eyes and was very sick.

Mr. Thomas Vail being duly sworn, was examined as follows by Mr. Tawell:

Q. by V. A. Do you know Mr. Fowler?

A. - I do.

Q. by V. A. How long have you known him?

A. - Three or four years.

Q. by V. A. Did you see him in New York in September last?

A. - Can't say the date. Was his first appearance in New York after his return from the South and after he became able to travel.

Q. by V. A. Did you have a conversation with him about returning here?

A. - I did.

Q. by V. A. Did you inform him that your brother had made different arrangements and it would not be necessary for him to return?

A. - I did at my brother A. O. Vail's request.

Cross Examination, by Mr. Fowler,

Q. Did I not request you to tell your brother that I should be well enough to return south by or before the 1<sup>st</sup> of October?

A. - I did.

Q. - Did I ask you to request him to send for a pass?

A. - You did not.

J. J. Van Allen, being duly sworn, was examined as follows by the Pro. Gen. Geo. D. J.

Q. - What amount of Capital have Smith, Keighton & Co. invested in this Military Department?

A. - I am unable to state precisely, but nearly as I have been able to ascertain, in the neighborhood of \$14000, say from \$13000, to \$14000.

Q. - In what business and property is this money invested?

A. - In working cotton plantations and in the sale of lumber and goods - tools, utensils &c.

Q. - In whose name are the military permits to trade in lumber and goods held?

A. - I suppose in the name of Henry C. Vail, their agent.

Q. - Is Mr. Henry C. Vail their duly accredited agent or if not now, has he been at any time and for what time?

A. - I am unable to answer that precisely.

Q. - What is the entire cost of raising the crop of cotton which was detained at the beginning of this investigation except the services of Luther Fowler?

A. - I have made no estimate yet but am fully impressed that it cost more than it will sell for.

Q. - How much did the whole shipment weigh?

A. - About 4000 lbs. - a little short, about three packages of flax and yellow cotton.

Mr. A. S. Van Allen agent of Devint's, Hagerstown  
& Co. has offered the testimony of W. S. Van Allen  
which is enclosed herewith - marked "A".

Mr. Fowler objects to receiving the testimony  
of W. S. Van Allen.

Luther Fowler recalled. Questioned by Mr. Vau Allen.

Q. - Do you know where the Company reside?

A. - I do not.

Q. - Did you ever call on them in the Custom House at New York City?

A. - I did not.

Q. - Did you ever call on either of them to see them about the cotton business?

A. - I did not.

Q. - Did you ever make any effort to see them or consult them in any way?

A. - No sir, nor they me. I have done no business with them. Mr. Vail is the man I have done all the business with.

### Direct Statement.

Mr. W. Vau Allen in May last, when he had asked me what arrangement Mr. Vail had made with me in relation to my services or if we had made any. I told him we had agreed upon a salary of a thousand dollars a year for the cotton year. He wanted to know if I could do take less - if \$750 a month would do. I told him that with the expense of coming down and going home in the summer, taken altogether \$1000. was not very large pay. I spoke of my wife, that she had done a good deal in taking charge of the house and in keeping things straight and he proposed

paying me \$50, and my wife \$20, per month.  
I told him I did not hire out my wife and that  
I should not work by the month myself, I should  
work by the year. I had planted the crop and  
would see it through. I told him that his offer  
if taken by the year would amount to only one  
hundred dollars less than Mr. Vail's bargain.  
He kept on taunting and I then told him that  
I did not mean to be small, that I did not  
think he and I would quarrel about a \$100.

Q. by P.M.G. Did you ever tell Mr. Henry O. Vail that you  
had made a bargain with Mr. Van Allen?

A. No sir, I never said that I had hired out my-  
self for \$50, per month and my wife for \$20, per  
month except in ridicule.

I would state that Thomas Vail did not inform  
me that my services were not needed here nor  
any intimation that I was discharged.

#### Re-cross Examination

Q. by V.A. Did you have a conversation with Thomas Vail at  
the time mentioned in said Vail's testimony?

A. I did.

Q. by V.A. Have you stated all the conversation between  
Mr. Van Allen and yourself in relation to the  
contracts for your services for this Company?

A. I think I have.

Q. by V.A. When you told Mr. Van Allen that you would work  
for him for \$50, per month and your wife for \$20,  
per mo. did you tell him so in ridicule?

A. I never told him so at all.

15041  
Sammak. G.  
July 13. 1865.

Arnold P. S.  
Mayor

Citizens

referred



15041  
Savannah Ga  
Feb 13. 1865

Arnold R. S.  
Mayor

Citizens

Head Quarters W. G. Gross  
Savannah Ga Feb. 13. 65

The party within named  
Mayor R. D. Arnold  
Alderman Brigham and  
Dr. G. G. Willis have per-  
mission to visit Hilltop

Head  
C. Gross  
Bor Maj Genl  
Comdr

Feb 13. 1865  
R. D. Arnold  
H. Brigham  
Dr. G. G. Willis  
Application for permission  
to go to Hilltop

Savt July 13 1865

Wt Major General Grover  
U.S.A.

Commy Post of Savannah  
General

Several days since I addressed  
to you an application for leave for myself, Alderman Brigham  
& Dr F. J. Wells to go to New York & Washington. This was approved  
by you & forwarded to Major General Foster for his approval. The  
three of us had an interview with General Foster, who said  
he would send back his permission to go to New York but  
could not give permission to go to Washington unless authorized  
by the War Department. That he would forward the application  
& direct the answer, agreeably to our request, to the case of  
General Van Wert at New York. As we have not heard  
from General Foster since, I now respectfully request from  
you & through you, to grant us permission to go to New York  
& return hither

Respectfully yours,  
R. A. Knolly  
Major of Savannah

Office No. 15042  
Beaufort S.C. Feb 16, 1865.

Barbours, Wm  
Supt Com's

Enclosed copy of order  
of Supt of War in re-  
lation to purchasing  
actions of Commissary.

Citizens

Wm T. Chy Com.

Office U. S. Direct Tax Commission

Beaufort South Carolina, Feb 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Major General L. A. Gillmore,  
Commanding Department of the South  
Head Quarters, Hill W. Head S. C.

General,

In behalf of my colleagues & myself I respectfully submit to you that the Secretary of War when we first came to this place gave us a letter to General Mitchell authorizing him to allow us Quartermaster & Commissary stores at Government rates. It was then understood that this meant rates at which Officers of the Army were allowed to purchase; and from that time to this the same construction has been allowed to prevail. But now it appears that the Chief Commissary considers the rates for Civilians as applicable to us notwithstanding that when the letter of the Secretary was given us, these latter rates did not then form a part of the regulations. We request you to take the matter into consideration, & if you think with us that we are entitled to purchase at the rates of Officers of the Army, be kind enough to give an order to that effect, to continue at least until you can submit it to the Secretary & obtain his reply. The Secretary as well as yourself will readily think that in the discharge of our official duties we must necessarily meet with <sup>extra</sup> expenses which we cannot have refunded to us by the Government, and which might be regarded an offset to the privilege of purchasing at the rates that Army Officers do.

I forward with this a copy of Secretary Stanton's letter.

With assurances of high personal esteem  
I subscribe myself

Your Obedient Humble Servant

Wm. H. Dickson  
U. S. Director of Commission for S. C.

War Department  
Washington D. C.  
October 10<sup>th</sup> 1862.

General

The Honorable A. D. Smith, W<sup>m</sup> H. Brisbane and William Worden Esq having been appointed Revenue Commissioners under the Act of Congress you will please afford them all the assistance, aid & protection that may be required for the performance of their duty.

They will be furnished with subsistence, Quartermaster's & Commissary Stores at the Government rates.

You will also provide them with suitable quarters for their families, and offices for the transaction of Business.

I commend them to your kind offices, confidence and regard

May Gen Mitchell  
Commanding &c.

Yours truly  
Edwin M. Stanton  
Sec. of war

copy

15043

Adams Express Company  
Hilton Head, S. C.  
Feb. 21st, 1860

Kice, A. A.

Agt. Adams Ex. Co.

wishes to go to Charleston  
and establish an office.

Citizens

W. H. C.

**Adams Express Company**  
GREAT EASTERN, WESTERN & SOUTHERN  
**EXPRESS FORWARDERS.**

Willow Head S.C. Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

W. M. Burgess  
Capt. a. g.  
Spt S. C.  
Sir

I have the honor to  
request that permission may be granted myself  
and two (2) clerks, named respectively Geo. Shaw  
and W. W. Elmendorf, to proceed to Charleston S.C.  
for the purpose of establishing an office at that  
place

I am Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
A. A. Rice  
Ag't Adams Ex. Co.

= 15044

Treasury Department  
Fifth Special Agency

Summe W. R.

Capt. to Asst. Genl. (P. M. Genl.)  
D. B. T. (P. M. O.)

Desires Ho. S. Kimball  
Asst. Special agt. near  
Pep. to request of  
Genl. Foster. Official  
copies of papers relating  
to Messrs Green & Lander

Est

File

(W)

Recd. Feb. 10/65. P. M. O.



Treasury Department,

*10th*  
SPECIAL AGENCY.

W. S. Kendall Esq  
Asst Special Agt  
Sear. Dept.

Sir

Genl Webster  
desires you to request of Genl  
Austin official copies of papers  
turned over by you to him - relating  
to Messrs Green & Lamm

I am Sir

very Resp

J. M. Smith  
Asst Secy

Capt. Genl. P. M. Genl. M. S. E.

15045  
No. 25/15  
A. B. 32

Witbur, A.

Requests permission to go  
north by Govt. Transport  
also pass for Mrs. W. H. H.  
Hayward & children  
to join her father north.

See L. B. 400.



Aaron Wilbur, President.  
Chas. A. Cohen, Secretary.

Office of the Home Insurance Company.

Capital \$2,500,000.

Savannah, Ga., July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Col S. V. Woodford  
Pro. Mar. General, Department of the South  
Dear Sir -

I desire to get permission to go  
to the North, for Steamer and to return, if you  
give permits to return, if not, to go only, & I will  
get a return while there. Will you be kind enough  
to get me a pass, and forward, or hold for me -

Mrs William H. Hayward wife of Mr H. who  
is said to be in the Confederate service, but who is  
the only daughter, of Mr <sup>(Storck the name)</sup> the old President  
of the Kinderhook Bank, desires to go North  
with her two children. Her Father sent for  
her by Capt Wilbur of Gen Seany's staff, and he  
desired me to aid her in getting off, as I am  
not familiar with the rules, will you be kind enough  
to send a passport for her, or inform me how to get one  
& the, modus operandi, necessary in the case -

I regretted not seeing you when you were last here &  
trust such will not be the usual result of your visits. Mrs  
Wilbur, sent an invite to you for a Lin. Wedding but  
we again missed you -

Old Charleston has caved, & gone down into the dust low down  
I was there when the first shell was sent into the City by Gen Glauert  
and rejoiced that he could send the last also. But for a few good men  
there would like well to have seen her, burned, ploughed and sown with salt  
like the Dead Sea - never, never to rise - Yours very truly  
Chas A. Wilbur

15046

Office of Boarding Officers  
Horton, Head S.C.  
January 1<sup>st</sup> 1865  
D.P. 20. 1865 (Pub. O)

Lewis Wm B

Lieut & Boarding Officer  
Horton Head S.C.

Report to the arrival of the  
following Passengers by  
schooner E. C. Howard from  
N.Y. without proper permits  
to land at this Port viz:

Mr S. Ketchum

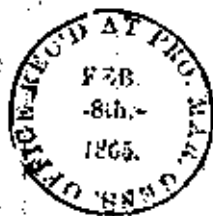
" J Lynch

" Joe Reedy

" R Welch

" P J Flemming

Out



Pro. Mar. Y. Office  
Mil. Road Bldg.  
E. O. 579 Det. # 8/65

---

Respectfully returned  
to Lt. Lewis, who will  
personally examine these  
persons & allow those to  
land whom he is satisfied  
are loyal & worthy, and  
report to the Provost  
Marshal.

By order of  
Lt. Col. J. J. Woodford  
Pro. Mar. Comd.  
Frank Geise  
Lt. + Asst. Surg.

---

Office Braiding Office  
Walter Reed & Co  
Feb 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned  
to Lt Col Woodford  
The within named  
Passengers have been  
examined by me and  
permitted to land

Wm Lewis  
Lt & Co Officer



Office of Boarding Officer  
Station Head S.C.

February 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieut. Col. S. G. Woodford  
Post Master, Gal. Inf.

I have the honor to report the arrival of the following Passengers - by Schooner S.C. Howard - from N.Y. without proper permits to land at this Port, viz.

S. Ketchum	going into business with Mrs. Lewis of Beaufort
J. Lynch	Resides in Dorchester, come into our line at Jacksonville Fla. Dec 17 <sup>th</sup> 1864
J. M. Reedy	Resident of Dorchester, Family there, has been there for the past 20 years
R. Welsh	Resident of Dorchester Family there for the past 17 years
P. J. Flemming	do do do do

Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
Wm Lewis  
Lieut. & Boarding Officer

HEADQUARTERS Dept of the South  
Charleston, S.C. July 20, 1865

Approved and respectfully  
referred to Lt. Col. Woodruff,  
Pro. Mac. Gen. S. S., who  
is directed to put the within  
parties in immediate  
possession of the "Charleston  
Comice Office," and all  
other printing establishments  
in Charleston, City.

By Command of  
Maj' Gen. G. A. Gillmore

N. M. Linger  
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Srs. J. B. 355, 357, & 358

File

(W.)

W. J. G.

Rec'd at 20/10 O. P. M. 4.



Hilton Road S.C.

February 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

(S. P. 27. 4. (W. P. 4. 2. 8.))

Whittemore, Geo. +

Johnson, Geo. W.

P. O. 41. W. P. 1865

Request permission to establish a loyal Union News paper in Charleston City, S.C. to be conducted in accordance with the military rules prescribed by the Major Genl. Comd. and also that any type or material left there may be turned over to them for use.

E. B. 583.

Off. Pro. War. Gen. D.S.

Charleston, S.C.

Feb. 19, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded, with recommendation that Messrs. Whittemore and Johnson be put in possession of the Charleston Courier Establishment and of all printing establishments in Charleston, accepting to them for all property so turned over to them.

Alfred Woodford  
Recd February 19<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Unit 41. W. P. 1865

Hilton Head, S. C.

Feb. 18, 1865.

Provost-Marshal General Woodford  
Dept. of the South.

We, the undersigned,  
respectfully request permission  
to establish a loyal Union newspaper  
in the city of Charleston, S. C. which  
paper shall be conducted in  
accordance with the military  
rules prescribed by the Major  
General Commanding of the Department  
of the South.

We would also respectfully  
request that if any material  
consisting of a press, type, paper  
&c. remaining in the city of  
Charleston, and formerly used by  
parties inimical to the interests of  
the United States Government,  
should be found in the same

city, that the same  
may be turned over to us by  
the proper authorities, to be  
used and accounted for in a  
legal and legitimate manner  
by the parties whose names  
are subscribed to this document.

Geo. Whittemore  
Geo. W. Johnson

D. S. prop. 15048  
February 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred to  
the Provost Marshal, Genl  
Dept. South, Wash.

By Command of  
Maj Gen G. Gillmore



W. H. [unclear]  
Asst. to [unclear]

Office Prov. Marshal, D. S.  
State Road, Wash.

D. S. prop. 15048  
Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred to Maj.  
B. H. Thompson Prov. Marshal  
D. S. who will please  
report if he knows anything  
of these men, or where they  
can be found.

Robert L. Woodford  
Feb. 12<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Prov. Marshal

Office Provost Marshal  
Hilton Head S.C.

EB 212 Feb 19th 1865

Respectfully returned to Lt  
Col Woodford Regt D.S.

I know nothing of these men  
or where they can be found.

Benj. W. Thompson

Major & Prov Marshal



Washington July 4 1865

Respectfully referred  
to Maj G. H. Thomas,  
Chief of Medical S. S.,  
for comment.

By Command of  
Maj Gen. J. S. Fuller

W. M. Linger  
Asst. Surg. Gen.

Chief of Medical Dept  
William H. D. D. July 9, 1865.

Respectfully returned to Dept  
Head Quarters. I know nothing  
about this matter.

W. M. Thomas  
Major & Chief of Med

Per man, Gen

William Heyde. S. C.

S.B. 17. 6 (S) Perry 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

Cartes William

S.B. 24. 6. (S. 4. 0. 2. S.)

Request a pass for himself  
and Henry Bid to go  
to State House and St.  
Simon Island.

William Heyde

Major J. E. Cook

~~Major J. E. Cook~~

Hilton Head Jan<sup>y</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> /65-

Major General J. G. Foster

Your Petitioners William

Carter & Henry Bird would most respectfully  
solicit your assistance to enable them to  
procure a pass to return home to St  
Simons Island having spoken to you on  
the subject some time ago you said when  
they saw an opportunity for to apply to  
you and you would give them the necessary  
papers so that they could get their places  
and effects back again the time having  
come when they can go, will you be  
so kind as to give them the information  
how to go about it in doing so you will  
forever oblige your humble servants

William Carter  
Henry Bird

PS please give the  
bearer of this note  
if you have leisure time  
an answer



Hilton Head S. C. 15049

February 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Grey. J. C.

Major Judge Adams

States that he has directed  
the Captain of the Steamer  
"America" to retain 3 men  
who are too sick to be re-  
moved to report to Capt.  
Burger a. a. C.

Conf. E. B. Page 174 N. 557  
Office Chief Med. Officer H. H. W.  
Hilton Head S. C. Feb. 12 65  
These men have been sent  
to Gen. Hospital.

J. B. Local  
Surgeon - 144<sup>th</sup> N. Y. I.  
Chief Med. Officer H. H. W.

Office Pro Marshal  
Hilton Head S. C.  
Feb 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned to  
Lt Col S. L. Woodford  
P. M. G. O. S. refers to the  
Chief Med. Officers Enforce-  
ment.

T. W. Thompson  
Major & Pro Marshal

Pro. War. Genl. Office D. S.  
Wilton Road. Oct. 13/15

Respectfully returned and in-  
-struction invited to preceding  
endorsements. (J. W.)

Stewart H. Woodward,  
Lieut. Col. 120th Reg. Inf. U. S. A.  
& Pro. Medical

Feb. 12 1865

Respectfully referred  
to Lt Col. S. H. Woodford  
Pro. Mar. Gen. S. S.  
who will send for  
~~them~~  
others who may be  
on board.

By Command of  
Major G. A. Gilmore

V. L. Linger  
Asst. Surg. Gen.

Office Pro. Mar. Gen.  
D. S. Hilton Head, S.C.

Feb. 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred to Maj.  
Thompson

Pro. Mar. of District of  
Hilton Head, who will  
immediately execute the  
foregoing order & return  
this paper with his report  
endorsed hereon.

By command of Maj.

Gen. Z. A. Gillman:

Stewart L. Woodford,  
Lieut. Col. 127 U. S. I.  
Proc. Mar. Co. D. S.

Office, Proc. Mar.  
Hilton Head S. C.  
Feb. 12/83

E B 183

Respectfully referred to  
Surg. J. R. Lical Chief Med  
Officer H. H. W. The Provost  
Hospital is full and it  
would be impossible  
for us to make them com-  
fortable here. This paper  
to be returned

A. H. Stibbs  
Z. A. Gillman

Feb. 12, 1865

~~The Captain of the Str. American~~

Capt. W. M. Burger.

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Captain.

I have directed the Captain of the Str. American to retain 3 men who are too sick to be removed & to report the fact to you.

Very respectfully

Yours truly

J. C. Brown Jr.  
Major

15059

New York

P.O. No. 106  
P.O. No. 106

Benjamin A. S.

Per H. W. Tilden

Communications regarding  
a claim against Wm. C. Lincoln

Our Sincerely



Handwritten scribbles and a vertical line.

New York, Feby. 18. 1865

Col. J. P. Hall

My Dear Sir. —

I am unable to get  
the papers ready in the matter against  
~~C. D. Quisenberry~~ about which I spoke to  
you yesterday — in season to give  
you this morning. I would esteem  
it a favor if you would submit  
the matter to your successor &  
I will forward the necessary papers  
to him by next steamer.

I am

Very Truly Yours

~~A. A. Pilder~~

for H. A. Pilder

No. 547 B - way  
New York Dec 9/64

My dear Colonel:

My friends  
Mr. T. Tilden of this city has  
asked me for a letter of in-  
troductory to you, in order  
that he may place before you  
a matter of considerable im-  
portance to him & in which you  
may aid him.

I can only say that  
you can place every confidence  
in any representations Mr. Tilden  
may make & for my sake I  
hope you will give him every  
assistance.

As ever my dear friend

Your friend  
William St. Paul



St. Augustine Nov 12 1863

Dear Sir

I have been detained  
at St. Augustine for several  
weeks & I find it  
difficult to obtain drafts  
in the north & it being  
impossible to obtain goods  
from the north & I have  
to buy at the Head goods  
are much lower than  
than in New York. I  
will send the 20000 due  
by ~~prepay~~ on a draft Copr.  
has promised me  
a draft as soon as  
he hears from New York  
I don't wish to send money  
by mail

Yours  
C. L. Lincoln

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Nov. 27/63 Fifteen  
Hundred & Seventy Six Dollars  
on the within \$1546.-

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Dec 3/63 Seven  
Hundred Dollars on the  
within \$700.-

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Dec 1/63 \$ft. at 30 days  
for Three Hundred  
Dollars on the within  
\$300.-

\$4545.85 Remaining To June 9, 1883

Ninety days after date I promise  
to pay to the order of H. A. Tilden  
Forty five Hundred & Forty five <sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars  
for value received. Payable at the Broadway  
Bank, New York.

Chas. Lincoln

Col. J. L. Woodford,  
Hitter's Head.

Dear Sir, Please find herewith  
a note against Chas. D. Lincoln of  
Perrandina Pls. for \$1500 <sup>with sundry improvements</sup> Col. Hall  
when here ~~says~~ that you as his  
successor would undoubtedly try to  
collect the same. I presume he has spoken  
to you about it as he took a  
Memo. of the matter before leaving  
here.

I enclose also an affidavit setting  
forth the facts in the case, also a  
letter from Lincoln acknowledging  
the claim.

I would esteem it a favor if you  
would enforce collection of the same  
& retain a liberal commission for  
your trouble. Should you wish any  
more information in the matter please  
let me know & it shall be furnished  
you at once. Col. Hall. knows the

party & I think can give you some  
information in regard to the  
circumstances of the case, as  
he was acquainted with Mr. Parvillet  
who was originally connected with  
the adventure.

Hoping to hear from you soon

I am

Very Truly Yours

A. H. Pomeroy

for H. A. Pitkin

address. "H. A. Pitkin"

Box 5324, P.O.

New York

State of New York

City and County of Westchester

Personally appeared before me A. H. Bennett and S. C. Porter who severally depose and say that in the Spring of 1863 they, the said Bennett and Porter were sent by Henry A. Tilden who was interested with one Mrs. B. Fairchild in certain adventures to Fernandina Florida to close up said adventure because of the death of said Fairchild. The said Tilden possessing full power and authority from said Fairchild in case of his decease to settle up the business of said adventures, and that in pursuance of said authority from said Tilden on or about the 9<sup>th</sup> of June the said Bennett and Porter, sold to Charles D. Lincoln of Fernandina aforesaid certain articles of merchandise (a statement of which is hereto annexed) being portions of the cargoes of the schooners John H. Walker, Anna C. Leavitt and H. Middleton amounting to Five thousand and ninety one <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars and received therefor Five thousand five hundred and forty five <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.

49091.71)

in cash and a note thirty  
days for the balance. That the terms  
of said sale were that the said Lincoln  
should have the goods at the New York  
invoice cost with 10 percent added, one  
half cash and one half at thirty days.  
These deponents further severally say  
that they were present and assisted  
in taking the inventory of the goods  
and appraising the prices thereof and  
further that the prices offered to said  
inventory were in exact accordance  
with the original prices paid for said  
goods in New York according to the in-  
voices of the same, then and ~~there~~ <sup>now</sup> in  
the possession of said Bennett.

These deponents further severally say  
that they understood that the said  
Lincoln declines to pay a balance upon  
said note claiming that he was over-  
charged for said goods.

And these deponents severally say that  
they were particular in every respect to  
observe and regard the original prices, as  
paid in New York, and have no reason  
to suppose there were any errors in said  
invoice. And deponents further severally  
say that they have carefully and fully

examined the matter and do not believe from the examination they have ~~not~~ made that there was any error whatever, and that the transaction was conducted in every respect in good faith and honestly on their part, and that there is nothing whatever to justify any such ~~charge~~ on the part of said Lincoln.

And deponents further severally say that Schedule "A" hereto annexed is a correct statement of the transaction and that the balance now due upon said transaction from said Lincoln is Two thousand Two hundred and ninety nine <sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub> (2299.85-) and interest thereon from December 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 over and above all payments and set-offs and further deponents say ~~as follows~~

Sworn before me  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July, 1865.

Edmund H. Leitch  
Notary Public  
N. C.

A. H. Dennis  
Henry O. Porter

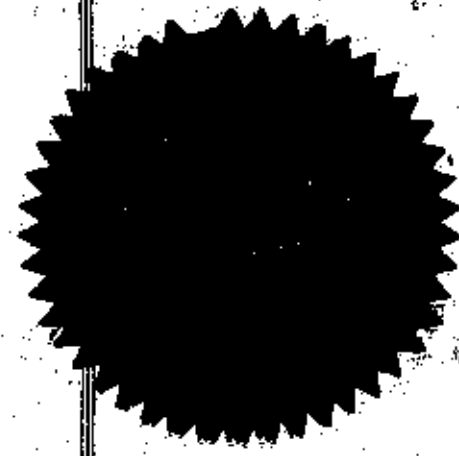


United States of America  
State of New York }  
City & County of New York }

On this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February, A.D. 1865, before me a Notary Public in and for the State of New York, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, at No. 302 West 20<sup>th</sup> St. in said City, appeared A. B. Bennett and Henry O. Porter, to me known to be the persons described in the foregoing affidavit, and who being by me severally duly sworn, did before and say, each for himself, that the contents of the foregoing affidavits was true, and they severally signed the same in my presence.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal the day and year above written.

Edw. W. Kitteridge  
Notary Public



1863  
 Cash of goods as per inventory taken  
 amounted to at NY Ent.  $5,286.29$   
 at 10%  $228.63$

$9,114.92$

Sept 10th paper by Thomas  
 after agreement  $23.21$   
 $9,091.71$

Recs in Cash  $4,295.85$   
 draft Cal  $250.$   
 $4,545.85$

Note at 90 days  
 June 9  $4,545.85$   $9,091.70$

Note 90 days June 9 1863.  $4,545.85$   
 then Sept 9/12

1860  
 Dec 27  
 Rec on note  $1,546$   
 Dec 3  $700$   
 $2,246.$   $2,246$   
 $2,299.85$

Intst from above Dec 1863  
 to March 1 1864.  
 1yr 3mos.  $201.09$   
 $2,500.94$

By dft. 300/3. Dec. /63  $300.$   
 $2,200.94$

Schuduto "AO"

W. G. S. 12 D. S. 1865  
W. G. S. Dist of Savannah

1535 Feb 28 65

Respectfully forwards,  
pursuant to instructions  
from the H. L. Dept  
of the South.

The names of the re-  
-maining persons who  
should be sent outside  
of the lines will be  
sent up as soon  
as possible

Chas

Port Payne

L. B. 15

—

Pro M. G. S.



D. B. 374. (Cont. 2.)

D. S. Prop. May 25 1855

Respectfully referred  
to Maj. W. Thompson,  
Co. Mus. Genl. S. S.

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. G. G. Gillmore,



W. M. Surger  
Act. Surg. Genl.

Wives of Confed. Officers

Provost Marshal's Office,

Savannah, Ga. February 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith a list of wives of Confederate Officers, registered at this office up to this date, Feb. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

There is a large number in the City not yet registered, but are being registered as fast as possible.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servant.  
Wm. B. Jones

Col. Maj. Gen. Grover  
Comdg. U.S. Forces.

District of Savannah Ga.

St. Col. 75 Batt. N.Y. V. Vols  
& Pro. Mar. District of Savannah Ga.

List of Wives of Confederate Officers registered at  
 office. Provost Marshal, District of Savannah Ga. July 23<sup>d</sup> 1865

No	Name	Residence	Remarks
1	Auderson Mrs E. C.	Bouquet St.	Husband, Col 7 <sup>th</sup> Ga. Cavry Has 3 children
2	Auderson Mrs R. H.	South Road St.	Husband Brig Gen in Wheeler's Cavry Has 3 children
3	Bates Mrs Mary	Lone St.	Husband C.S.A. Lieutenant
4	Bulloch Mrs W. G.	President St.	Husband Surgeon C.S.A. Has 3 children
5	Blair Mrs F. H.	Cor Beaufort + Abercorn	Husband Lieut in C.S.A. Has 2 children
6	Beatty Mrs Chas. J.	Lone St	Husband Capt Eng's Dept C.S.A. Has 1 child
7	Blair Mrs Jane E.	Cor Beaufort + Abercorn	Husband Lieut in C.S.A. (now a prisoner) Has 2 children
8	Cooper Mrs G. A.	Pine St	Husband Officer in Eng's Dept C.S.A. Has 3 children
9	Connor Mrs Elizabeth	Cor York + Pine	Husband Capt in 47 <sup>th</sup> Ga. C.S.A. Has 6 children
10	Dooner Mrs Rosa	Cor Montgomery + Beaufort	Husband Lieut in C.S.A. (3 yrs) Has 2 children
11	Dooner Mrs Mary	" " "	Husband Capt in C.S.A. (3 yrs) Has 3 children
12	Drummond Mrs E. W.	Daughton St	Husband Capt in Com'sy Dept (C.S.A.) Has no children
13	Elliott Mrs Caroline	Cor State + Abercorn	Husband Adjt Genl C.S.A. Has 1 child
14	George Mrs Anna M.	Cor Montgomery + Charlton	Husband Capt in C.S.A. Has no children
15	Gignilliant Mrs W. R.	South Road St.	Husband Lieut in C.S.A. (3 yrs) Has 2 children
16	Gree Mrs Mary E.	Gordon St	Husband Volunteer aid Genl. Wayne Has 5 children
17	Harrison Mrs S. D.	Cor Beaufort + Liberty	Husband Brig Genl C.S.A. (Died in service) <del>Mistake</del>
18	Hopkins Mrs John R.	Taylor St	Husband Capt C.S.A. Has 2 children
19	Hucsey Mrs Christopher	Houston St	Husband Capt C.S.A. (4 years) Has 1 child
20	Hudson Mrs D. H.	Cor Perry + Whittaker	Husband Capt C.S.A. Has no children

No	Name	Residence	Remarks
21	Jackson Mrs W. B.	South Broad St	Husband a. a. Capt. Genl Jackson Has 4 children
22	Kirk Mrs Anna M	Jones St	Husband Lieut. C.S.A. Has 1 child
23	Lachlein Mrs Robt	Co Montgomery & Bryant	Husband Capt C.S.A. Has no children
24	Mehrens Mrs Henry	Cor 5. Road & Bannard	Husband Lieut C.S.A. Has 2 children
25	Olustead Mrs C.H.	Taylor St	Husband Col in C.S.A. Has no children
26	Reeburg Mrs Fannie	Liberty St	Husband G.M. in C.S.A. Has 2 children
27	Symons Mrs Jane A	6 Gordon Block	Husband Col in C.S.A. Has 2 children
28	Styles Mrs R. W.	Broughton St	Husband Capt in Engrs Dept - C.S.A. Has 4 children
29	Schaaf Mrs A.	Cor York & Abbecon	Husband Major C.S.A.
30	Triet Mrs A. M.	Cor 5. Road & Bannard	Husband Surgeon in C.S.A. Has 3 children
31	White Mrs C. J.	Cor Gaston & Bannard	Husband G.M. in C.S.A. Has 3 children
32	West Mrs L. J.	2 Monterey Square	Husband Surg in C.S.A. Has 2 children
33	Wray Mrs C. H.	Taylor St	Husband Col in C.S.A.
34	Weyer Mrs Catherine	Cor Rice & 5. Road St Lane	Husband Lieut in C.S.A. (widow of war) Has 2 children

15052

Wesley, Mo.

Feb. 28 1865.

Petition

E Howard et al.

Ask permission to go  
south of the Federal lines

file

O P M G March 6 1865



P. 21 Q. 214 2/15

50 No 58. March 2-1865

Grand

M

3

1/11/12  
P. 2

Versailles, Morgan county  
Missouri.

Col Baker,

You will please  
grant us "permits" to pass  
the Federal lines south, as  
we wish to go to our friends  
in Texas - Elizabeth Howard &  
three children, Susan Mcboy &  
one child and - Harilla Paul  
& two children - all of Morgan  
county -

Feb 28<sup>th</sup>  
77

Respectfully Yours  
E Howard  
S Mcboy  
M Paul

15053  
St Louis July 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Papin, Theodore  
Ellis, Samuel  
Wilson, D. Barton

15053

Ask to be released from  
bonds under which they  
have been placed for alleged  
disloyal language. State  
the facts of the case.

File

O. P. M. G. May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

St Louis Mo

May 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

I certify that I know  
the within named men  
personally. They are  
truly loyal to the  
government of the  
United States, and are  
honorable men. faithful  
to all their obligations

J. W. Thompson  
Capt 4<sup>th</sup> Cav

S O No 113. May 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

S O

Release

File

B

Saint Louis Feb. 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

No.

Col. J. H. Baker

Forest Marshall General

Sir

The undersigned  
citizens of St. Louis having been placed under bonds to the  
U. S. in the sum of two thousand dollars for alleged  
disloyal remarks made in Lady's Saloon on the night of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> of December last by leave to make the following  
statement of facts in regard to the circumstances occur-  
ing that night - four of us viz. Theodore Papin, Samuel  
Ellis, J. Barton Wilson and Capt. John A. Thompson  
4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cavalry took our seats at a table to eat some  
oysters soon after we had been seated another party  
consisting of a Lieut. and two citizens all very drunk  
(according to their own acknowledgments made at the time)  
and talking as loud & boisterous as drunken men usually  
do, about the blowing up of a steam boat at Carondelet.  
Several remarks passed between the parties as to the cause  
of the explosion the number of persons killed & during  
which Mr. Wilson remarked that "he was s-d glad that he  
was not on that boat", the other party seem to have taken  
this in their minds as that he was glad the boat had blown  
up and would like to see all others with Union soldiers blown  
up. The Lieut. and his party being very drunk were

decisions of making themselves important and at once became  
very belligerent, wanted to clean us out to have their own  
expression. We could not enter into any further details as  
the written statement of Capt. Thompson is on file in  
your office. The words above referred to were the veritable  
words used by Gen. Nelson, and were unexamined.

We are loyal citizens and would respectfully request to be  
released from this bond and parole and from its imputation  
in naturally being.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servants

Theodore Tamm

Sam. Ellis

D. Barton Nelson

C. P. at a 5034 Nov 1865  
St Louis Mo Feb 28 1865

Rodgers James 407

States that there are two men  
in St Louis named Smith and  
Johnston, machinists who are  
conspiring against the Government.

R. 221 41. 1865  
Wagon Dept of the Mo  
St Louis Mo. March 2/65

Ref. referred to my Genl & Mr  
Dodge being Dept of Mo  
by order of my Genl Dodge  
E. B. [unclear] Jos. [unclear] Bee  
P. 22 } a a



Head Quarters Dept of the West

St Louis Mar 2, 1865

Respectfully referred to  
the Provost Marshal General  
of this Dept,

In command of  
Major General Dodge

*R. W. Johnson*  
Adjutant General



North

Have the man  
sent for and  
examined

B

Capt. Tallon —

Can you find

Mills, or Johnson,  
or both.

W. Hooper.

---

15054 1/2

New Madrid Mo.  
February 1865

Shadenk. Sicut. Henry.  
Apt. Pos. Mar. 1865

List of Bonds filed in  
his office during the  
month of February.

W. M. G. M. 1865

Headquarters Department of the Mo.  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

St Louis, Mo., Mar 15 1865

Respectfully

Returned to Lieut  
Henry Sladek A P M.  
New Madrid Mo, with the  
information that the  
bond of H. S. Willis was  
the only one received of  
the within named bonds

Your attention is called  
to Special Order No 26 of  
Jan'y 27<sup>th</sup> 65 from this office

J. W. Baker  
Col<sup>nd</sup> Pro Mar Genl

146 O.P.M. 1/10

15054 1/2  
List of Persons  
Who filed a bond  
during the Month  
of February 1865.  
of New Madrid Geo.

---

7

List of Persons who filed a bond in the Pro. Marsh. at New Madrid Mo. during the Month of February 1865.

No.	Names		Amount	Residence	Date	Remarks
	Principal	Securities				
1.	Parker W. O.	S. J. Shore, M. Co., of Madison	Two Thousand	New Madrid Mo.	Feb. 8/65	As required in Special order 1864.
2.	Robt John S.	D. G. Phillips, P. L. Gray	Two Thousand	do do	" 15/65	do do do
3.	Richard & Co.	John A. Mott, J. B. Dickerson	Two Thousand	do do	" 15/65	do do do
4.	Willis W. V.	Samuel Mott, W. A. Willis, J. Dimick	Two Thousand	do do	" 1/65	for good behavior. P.M. S.

Henry Slacik  
 Lt. Auditor  
 Clerk & Scribe

5139 O.P.M. 1/1  
15055

Feb'y - 1865

at the office of the Secretary of War 1865

Wm. H. Hunt  
at the office of the Secretary of War  
at the office of the Secretary of War

1 Transcript of Record Book used  
by James H. Smith as cust. of  
Prison at Kansas City Mo. for the  
Month of Feb 1865.

Feb 1st

Examination of John J. Taylor a Rebel  
Prisoner made Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1865. I am thirty  
six years of age; live in Craighead Co Ark,  
was born in Grantham Co Alabama,  
was captured in Jackson Co Mo on or  
about the 23<sup>d</sup> day of Oct 1864. Cause of my  
capture I was wounded, and left on the  
field. I was a Private in Capt Woods Co.  
I was sworn into the Rebel Army about the  
2<sup>d</sup> day of July 1864 for three yrs or during the  
war. I was in the Battles at Glasgow and  
Big Blue Mo I am a Southern Sympathizer  
I have one Brother-in-law in the Rebel Army &c  
(Signed) John J. Taylor

Examination of John J. West a Rebel Prisoner  
made Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1865. I am thirty one years of age. I  
live in Laurel Co Ark was born in Rutherford  
Co North Carolina, was captured in Jackson  
Co Mo on or about the 23<sup>d</sup> day of Oct 1864.  
Cause of my capture I was wounded and left  
on the field. I was a private in Capt  
Wolcotts Co Arles Regiment



I  
I was sworn into the Rebel Service about  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1863 in Carroll Co Ark  
for three years or during the war, when  
first captured I was taken to Kansas City  
and have been here ever since. I have been  
in several Engagements I usually had them  
and was in the Engagement, I have never  
took the oath of allegiance, I have never  
furnished any Supplies to the Rebels, I am  
not a Southern Sympathizer, I want the South  
put down in this war &c

Examination of N. W. H. Cox, made Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

I am 24 years of age I live in Sutton Ark, was  
born in Lawrence Co Ark, was captured  
in Jackson Co Mo on or about the 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of Oct 1864, Cause of my capture I was wounded  
by General Crooke on that day, I was 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt in  
Capt Woods Co Texas Batt. I was sworn  
into the Rebel Service about the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June  
1863 for three years or during the war  
when first captured I was taken to Kansas  
City Mo and have been here since that time.  
I have never taken the oath of allegiance  
I have been in quite a number of Battles, and  
have served under different Command  
ers, I am a Southern Sympathizer, I want  
the South to gain their independence in this war

Feb 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

Examination of Samuel W. Smith, a Rebel Prisoner, made Feb 2<sup>d</sup> 1865.  
I am thirty years of age, live in Gava Co Ark was born in Bedford County Tenn, was captured in Jackson Co. Tenn on or about the 23<sup>d</sup> day of Oct-1864 cause of my capture I was wounded by General Crook on that day, I was a Private in Capt Cooks Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Iowa Regt. I was sworn into the Rebel Service about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, for 3 yrs or during the war when first captured I was taken to Kansas City Mo and have been here ever since, I have been in several Engagements and have served under several Commanders, I furnished my own horse when I enlisted in the Rebel Army, I am not enrolled I am not a Sympathizer I desire the South put down in this war &c.

Feb 3<sup>d</sup> 1865

In obedience to orders from the Col Comdg, arrested the following named persons Citizens of Jackson Co Ark  
Mrs Mary Vaughn and her children,  
Mrs Mary J. Vaughn and family, charged with feeding & harboring Bushwhackers, placed them in custody for future Examination &c

4 Examination of B. J. McManis a  
Rebel Prisoner made Feb 3 1865. I am  
Twenty years of age, I live in St Louis  
Mo was captured in Jackson Co Mo  
on or about the 23<sup>d</sup> day of Oct-1862 Cause  
of my capture I was wounded by Samuel  
Brooks I was sworn into the Rebel  
Service about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862 for 3 yrs  
or during the war, when first captured  
I was taken to Kansas City Mo and have  
been here ever since. I have never taken the  
oath of allegiance, I have served under  
different Comd'rs, and have been in several  
Engagements I furnished my own  
horse when I entered the Rebel Army.  
I have forfeited horses by order of my  
Commanding Officer. I am a  
Southern Sympathizer, I desire the  
South to gain their independence  
in this war. I have never taken  
the Oath of Allegiance to the U.S. Gov.

Feb 1<sup>th</sup> 1865

Arrested Henry  
Manor Citizen for Violation of Military  
Orders in wearing military clothing  
without authority do to do. Released  
upon his promise to have his clothing altered  
to

July 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Examination of  
Sicron Franklin a Rebel Prisoner, made  
Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1865. I am 46 years of age, live in  
Christian Co Mo. was born in Nicholas Co  
Kentucky, was captured in Jackson Co  
Mo on or about the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Oct-1864.  
cause of my capture I was wounded by  
Federal Troop on that day, I was a Private  
in Capt Hottel's Co, I was sworn into  
the Rebel Army about the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Oct  
1864 by Col Williams in Saline Co Mo for  
3 yrs or during the war, when first  
captured I was taken to Kansas and  
have been there ever since, I never took  
the oath of Allegiance, I served under  
Col Williams, and was in the Battle at  
Eng 7 Mo. I had arms and was in  
the fight. I am not a Soldier and a  
Doubtful Sympathizer, I desire the  
Govt to gain their independence in  
this war.

Washed Jim Hall a colored man charged  
with malicious conduct, cutting a Negro  
man, confined him in the Guard  
house over night, put on fatigue duty the  
day following, was released upon promise  
of future good behavior.

6

Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

Examination of D. G.

Samuel a Rebel Prisoner made Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 I am 42 years of age I live in Green Co  
 Ark I was born in — Co Tenn  
 I was captured in Jackson Co Mo  
 on or about the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Oct-1864  
 cause of my capture I was wounded  
 by Federal troops on that day I was a Priv  
 in Capt Wilcoxens Co I was thrown  
 into the Rebel army about the 5<sup>th</sup> day of  
 July 1864 when first captured I was taken  
 to Kansas City Mo and have been here  
 ever since I have never taken the oath  
 of allegiance I have served under  
 different Comdors I furnished my  
 own horse and equipment when I  
 entered the Rebel army I am not  
 enrolled I am not sympathized  
 with the South I do sincerely wish  
 the Southern people put down in this  
 war &c

Witness Jacob Purcell charged with  
 beating a negro child 10 yrs of age  
 confined in Quarrel house released  
 on the day following day upon  
 promise of good behavior &c

4  
Feb 8th 1865

In obedience to  
Orders received from the Col Comd  
arrested the following persons citizens of  
Jackson Co Mo. Charged with harboring  
and feeding bushwhackers Mrs Lydia  
Taylor and her children (Six in number)  
and placed them in custody for future  
Examination

Feb 9th 1865

Arrested a Mr  
Armstrong of Kansas City Mo for  
being found on the Streets in General  
uniform in violation of Military laws  
and upon his refusing to be arrested  
and abusing the Pro guard, his  
over coat was taken from him and  
he being required to give Satisfactory  
evidence that he was a discharged  
General Soldier

Feb 10th 1865

Arrested John Collins  
Citizens found General uniform in violation  
of Mil laws took charge of his over coat  
release him

Give permits to Quincy local citizens  
to purchase arms & ammunition, and  
permits to carry arms, pistols, powder

Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Took the following statement from Mrs Lydia Taylor, a woman with her family and charged with harboring and feeding Bushwhackers. My husband died in 1860. I have lived in Jackson Co Mo for the last 29 years. I am well acquainted with all the old settlers. We know a great many persons living in my old neighborhood on both Blue in Jackson Co Mo. I know Green Shelton; James W. Harris; Edward Gray, old Mr. McSpadden and Henry Gull. They live near Heckerman's Mill in Jackson Co Mo. They are all loyal men. I am acquainted with John C. Whitsett, Samuel Gegg, Isaac Bryant, George Moore, Amos Nolan, Benjamin Robinson, Josiah Collins, Samuel Holmes, B. Hyatt, Solomon Hyatt, Martin Hacker, James W. Krump, John S. Mears, Elijah Daughters, Richard Estes, Hubert Wallace, and the dozens all of whom are both and Rebel sympathizers and good friends to the Bushwhackers and will harbor and do harbor and feed Bushwhackers willingly and give them information

Continued on page nine

9

while at the same time pretence to be good friends to the Federal Troops whom present, I have seen and know this to be the case ever since the commencement of the present Rebellion. I have been so situated that I had little or no chance to tell this to Federal Troops, I have often been threatened by these men, that if I did give any information to the Federals they would drive me out of the country and burn my property.

I know Widow Mary Vaughan, Widow Nancy Vaughan and their families Mrs Gaskin, Mrs Alex Harper and her sister Mrs Kelly, Widow Kuchas Mrs Mary Maxwell <sup>W.</sup> Siggie Kuce and Widow Flanery, Widow Deuener and Milton Clements all of whom are the worst kind of Rebels many of them have sons and husbands in the Bush and Rebel Army or who have been killed in the bush by Federal Troops. I think Mrs Mary Vaughan is the best one in the lot above named. I believe Mrs Flanery, Mrs Kelly, Mrs Maxwell and Siggie Kuce to be willing to do any thing for Bushwhackers. I believe the above named women visit the Bushwhackers, and the Bushwhackers visit the homes of the above named women frequently.



10 Statement of Miss Virginia Taylor  
I know that Mrs. Mary feeds Bushwhackers  
I have seen them. Take supper at  
her house, and I know she feeds them  
frequently. I cannot say that Mrs.  
Mary Maxwell has any thing to do  
with Bushwhackers, further up or  
down.

Statement of Mrs. Nancy Vaughan  
I live near Hickmans Mills in Jackson Co. Mo.,  
my first husband was George Gray, I was  
divorced from him, my last husbands  
name was Thos. Vaughan a brother of Dave  
Vaughan. I am tolerably well acquainted with  
the people living in vicinity of Hickmans  
Mills, I know Green Shetton, J. H. Harris,  
Henry Gull, Mr. Clevens, Mr. Smith, and  
the Knoches the last are Germans. The above  
named men are all strictly loyal men.  
These are not the Union men I know in that  
neighborhood. I know Isaac Harry  
Josiah Harry Seafayett, Irvin Clayton,  
Dan Vaughan and David Charles, they are  
all Bushwhackers, and in the Bush  
Wagon Harry is a bad woman and  
has relations in the Bush. I know  
Lizzie Kew she is a bad Rebel, also

11 I know Mrs Mary Maxwell, her  
husband is in the Rebel Army  
She is herself a Rebel and a very bad &  
dangerous one, Mrs Maxwell has a  
very bad reputation in general, I claim  
to be a true woman and as  
declared I have never done any  
thing against General Crooks, or the  
Federal Government, all my troubles  
have arisen by me having relations  
that are friends to the Rebels and Bush  
whackers, and who at the same time  
pretend to be friends to General Crooks.

### Statement of Miss Vaughan

I have known Mrs Polly or Mary  
Maxwell for the ten years she has been  
a very violent Rebel ever since the war began.  
She has been feeding, harboring and giving  
information to the Bushwhackers ever  
since there has been any Bushwhackers  
in this Country, her house was a resort for  
the notorious Dick Yagers, my Brother Dan  
Vaughan who is now a Bushwhacker  
and has been for nearly two years, was  
always fed by her when he went there, which  
was frequently, she tried to get my Brother to cut  
James Harris throat, because he was a loyal  
man and had reported upon the Bushwhackers

129

Feb 12th 1865 (Sunday)

Arrested G. W. Vermillion, Citizen charged with being a Suspicious character confined him in the Guard house until he could prove his loyalty, or otherwise give a strict acct of himself &c

Arrested Sunday Citizens found upon the Streets wearing military clothing, in violation of military orders released them and returned them their clothing upon promises to have said clothing used black or laid aside.

Feb 13th 1865

Give permits to Sunday Citizens to purchase arms and ammunition upon satisfactory evidence given of their loyalty.

Feb 14th 1865

Took the following statement from Mrs Mary Vaughan a female Prisoner, charged with feeding and harboring Bushwhackers. Lives in Jackson Co Mo near Heermans mill.

Continued on Page 13

13. I have one Son, Sam Vaugher, now in  
the Bush, a Bushwhacker. I am  
acquainted with many people who now live  
and who have lived in my neighborhood,  
I know Mrs. McSpaun, Mrs. Green Shellen,  
they are good Union men. I know Roy  
Robinson, Sam Gregg, Mr. Hackett and  
Cic Collins they all claim to be loyal men  
I think they are, they have done me favors  
many a time, they have never done any thing  
for nor against the Government. I know Mrs.  
Polly Maxwell she is a Rebel, and a bad woman,  
she feeds and aids Bushwhackers, and has always  
done so. My Son Sam Vaugher gives her  
fifteen dollars, to buy a Pistol with. She says  
there were five or six families living in my  
neighborhood that could not pay their  
husbands is an Uncle Amory, he was her last  
face during the Raid, his name is Ely Max-  
well. She told her neighbors to say nothing  
about her husband being at home, as she had  
been playing of as a widow and she wanted  
it to go. So, since her husband left she  
has taken up with a man by the  
name of Howard. He at one time  
belonged to the 3<sup>d</sup> Colorado Regt.  
This is all I have to say. I claim to be  
a loyal woman, and that I have  
always been and

14

Feb 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Dart Stewart

makes the following statement underneath. I reside in Kansas City, I formerly belonged in Co "A" 2nd Kansas Cav. I am acquainted with Mrs. Gaylor and her sister, Mrs. Kelly. They live near Hickman's Place. I know them both to be friendly with the Bushwhackers and from what I have seen while on duty in that neighborhood I know they both feed and harbor Bushwhackers willingly and receive them all the assistance in their power. I have every reason to believe that Mrs. Nancy Gaylor does feed and harbor Bushwhackers, I know she has done so repeatedly. I believe the quiet and peace of that neighborhood would be greatly improved by the removal of these people above named and Mrs. Rebecca Howell another sister should be included in the number.

Feb 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

G. J. Dorman

on his oath States I have been personally acquainted with Allen Webb for a number of years. I know that in the Spring and Summer he took quite an active part in the rebellion, by carrying arms

15 and mustering; and some with the Rebels  
and also using Rebels language  
such as denouncing the Secession Union  
calling it a turn of se. I know that  
Col. Tucker had said Webb arrested, in  
the fall of 62, for harboring and feeding  
Bushwhackers, I know that Allen  
Webb has two or three sons in the Bush,  
and that his sons have been Bushwhack-  
ing alternately in Jackson Co. Mo  
ever since the Rebellion began. I look  
upon Allen Webb as being a dangerous  
man. I said Webb was banished from  
Jackson Co. Mo. by General Hurler. Order  
No. 11. Since his return I know nothing  
personal in regard to Mr. Webb.

William Baxter being duly sworn  
gives corresponding evidence in the  
case of Allen Webb with J. J. Drummonds  
and further states, that I know that Allen  
Webb taken to his house a wounded  
Bushwhacker one of Capt. Hays' men  
and kept him there all night. I have seen  
Allen Webb leave home frequently and be gone  
sometimes for a day & other times for a week  
and sometimes he would not come back  
for a month.

Mrs Elizabeth Doer being duly sworn  
 States, I am well acquainted with  
 Allen Webb, I know him to have been  
 one active Rebel at the beginning  
 of this war, I have often seen him in  
 arms against the General Govt, and  
 until I left his neighborhood, one  
 year ago last Apr, he was actively engaged  
 every way in his power, against the  
 General Govt, I have heard him say  
 that he would never be satisfied until  
 "he had as many of the a - a General  
 Scalps as he could hang around his belt."

I have often seen him leave his home  
 with his arms and Blauets, for the Forests,  
 I have seen he and other men at his home  
 making Cartridges, "he said those cartridges  
 were to be used in firing upon the  
 General Troops & Soldiers, I consider  
 Allen Webb the most dangerous man  
 in all the country.

Mrs Mary Baxter being duly sworn  
 upon her oath gives corresponding evidence  
 with Mrs Elizabeth Doer, Th. M. Baxter  
 and J. C. Common, in case of Allen  
 Webb

17

Feb 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

C. W. Harrison  
arrested Feb 12<sup>th</sup> 1865, for being a suspicious  
character, was released from arrest  
and confinement, he having procured  
sufficient proof that he is a law-  
abiding citizen of Clay Co Mo

William Ellison being duly sworn, as  
a witness in the case of Allen Webb  
gives same statement as Mrs Foster  
Ann Dot - Mrs William M. Foster  
and J. O. Drummond

Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Arrested Miss  
Mattie Hayden, of Kansas City Mo,  
and ordered her to report to this  
Office at the hour of 9 A. M. Feb 18<sup>th</sup> 65  
for sending concealed letter to prisoners of war  
at - the prison

Feb 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Miss Mattie  
Hayden appeared, and after an exam-  
ination by A. P. M. was released  
upon promise of future good  
behavior, and held no further  
correspondence with wounded  
Civil Prisoners in Hospital at this  
place



18 Unrested William Weirumman &  
William Esch to "M" & "B" 6th Star  
Vol Car, absent without leave, &  
supposed to be deserters, confined  
them in the guard house until further  
orders

Feb 19<sup>th</sup> 1864 (Sunday)  
No business transacted to be recorded  
on book of daily business

Feb 20<sup>th</sup> 1864:  
Released Weirumman & Esch, with  
orders to return to Douglas Camp  
Fort Scott, by order of the Col. Comdr;  
Sent back in charge of Gray Cannon

Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 1865  
No business  
transacted to be recorded on book  
of daily business

Feb 22 1865 Permits  
granted to Duncary Joyce citizen  
of Jackson Co Mo to purchase  
ammunition & to carry arms.

19

Feb 23<sup>d</sup> 1865

Burrell Jones

(Colorado) being sworn upon his oath State, I am well acquainted with Henry Couwell, his marriage my former young mistress Virginia Sulist of Lafayette Co. Va. Couwell his wife are both Rebels of the worst kind, Mrs Couwell has two brothers that are both Buckshakers they were both in the Lawrence Hill with Quantrell, in the Lawrence Hill Mrs Couwell's two brothers got a good deal of property & money they brought the property to my house I made out receipt for them, they said they were afraid the Freedmen would find the property if they kept it at their own house, Mrs Couwell will know her two Brothers were in the Bush with Iowa & Quantrell, they frequently visited the house of Mrs Couwell.

Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Permits granted every loyal Citizen to purchase Ammunition, & carry arms &c

20

Feb 25th 1865

Nothing received on books of duty  
business

Feb 26th (Sunday)

" " "  
" " "  
" " "

Feb 27th 1865

Notified  
Pastors of the different Churches in  
this City to have the members thereof  
give an oath of Allegiance to the U.S.  
Govt in this office &c

Feb 28th 1865

Permits granted  
Legal Citizens to purchase ammunition &  
Cury Balls &c

Notified that this is a  
City of ~~the~~ ~~State~~ of ~~Illinois~~  
as kept in this office for the of Feb. 1865

J. J. Smith  
1st Sec. East Post Office  
1st Sec. East Post Office

5139  
15055  
Feb 29 1865

15056

A. Louis Mo  
February 28 1865

Swamp St. Franklin

Transcript of Records  
for the month of Feb  
1865

file

O. P. No. 5. March 6

S 133 CP 24 7/65

Spahr

~~Spahr~~

Rec'd of M & C March 2/65

Transcript of Record of Examination  
 By Capt Franklin Swase Assistant  
 Provost Marshal 1st Div District Central  
 District No for the month of February 1865

No	Date	Record
1	Feb 26 <sup>th</sup>	<p>Statement of William Beach of Cape          Co Mo P.O. address Cooper Hills Feb 26<sup>th</sup></p> <p>On the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Jan last a man          calling himself John S. Porter and          representing himself as act. Pr. Mar.          from Jefferson City Mo. came to the          house of John King in Cape Co Mo          and told Mr King that he had          been informed that Mr King had          in his possession a Contracted horse          and that he had been sent to get it          King told him that he had disposed          of the horse. Porter then told him he          must pay him \$50 thirty dollars in          lieu of the horse. After some bickering          Porter agreed to take \$15 fifteen dollars.          King could not make the change          and Porter took \$10 ten dollars and          told King to pay the other 5 five          dollars to Capt William J. Williams          of Co 28<sup>th</sup> E. M. V. as he had contract.</p>

of the business. Kingzer soon found  
that the man Porter was an impostor  
(2) That his real name was Samuel  
Miller and two days after they went to  
his house to see if he was the man  
and if so to get the \$100 in dollars,  
Kingzer recognized the man Miller  
as the man who had represented  
himself as Provost Marshal, and  
questioned him about the matter,  
Miller denied being the man but finally  
said he knew the man and that it was  
done for a trick and offered to pay  
the money back, but Kingzer refused  
to receive it unless Miller would pay  
him \$19 million dollars beside the \$100  
to compensate him for his trouble, the  
sum Miller paid.

Miller then went to Maj Williams  
to get his assistance to recover his  
money that he had paid Kingzer  
and Miller. Williams and Kingzer met  
near Williams' house and after dis-  
cussing the matter Kingzer paid the  
\$19 million dollars back to Miller  
and Maj Williams gave Kingzer a  
written title to the horse by authority  
or pretended authority of Genl. S. P. Horn



it seems from the Circumstances that  
Miller and Williams were in collusion

2 July 1865. Col Francis M. Nichols being duly sworn  
says: In June 1865 Mr J. B. Herk<sup>er</sup> Com<sup>missioner</sup>  
and obtained a contract to furnish  
the troops at his post with Beef and  
in July last we made a contract  
with Michael Schull of Jefferson  
City Mo to slaughter the cattle and deliver  
the beef for which we were to pay  
him two dollars per head.

During the time Jefferson City was  
being fortified Mr Schull reported  
that he could not get hands enough  
to slaughter the cattle as fast  
as needed as every body was then  
at work in the trenches, at that  
time I was commanding the  
Post of Jefferson City Mo. and I ordered  
that a sufficient number of negroes  
be released from duty in the trenches  
and permitted to work for Mr Schull  
as would enable him to promptly  
supply the troops with Beef. My  
understanding was that Schull  
was to pay the negroes for his work  
as he was paid promptly for his work

some days to slay him 25 cents  
fine each making fifty dollars  
aday. I did not authorize anyone  
to employ or pay the negroes to do  
his work, against them will act  
without remuneration for their services

3 Feb 3rd Lieut Garino returned from Brownville  
Mo under orders from this office

4 Feb 4th Det Mr. Beckman of Jefferson City  
Mo claims to be the owner of a Cow  
nearly 7 years old last Spring 15  
hands high some saddle marks  
on her back some white on her left  
hind feet said mare is in posses-  
sion of Capt James Green A. G. M.  
Jefferson City Mo

Pleasant Smith Private Co. H. 4th M.  
J. M. being duly sworn states that  
he knows the above described mare  
and that said mare was stolen from  
said Beckman in the month of  
June 1863, by a detachment of the 8th  
Cen. M. J. M. in Lawrence Mo and  
that said Beckman was the legal  
owner of said mare at the time said  
mare was stolen from said Mr. Beckman

Additional Evidence in same Case

Cy Wallace Private Co "H" 4th M.S. M.  
being duly sworn states that he has  
seen the within described bay mare  
(Ans) known that William Brickman  
owned said bay mare (Ans) that said  
mare was stolen from said Brickman  
in the summer of 1863, by a detail  
of Federal Troops, said to belong to  
Lt. S. W. M. in Lawrence Co Mo.  
(Ans) that said William Brickman  
was the legal owner of said bay mare  
at the time said mare was stolen  
from his premises in Lawrence Co Mo.

5 Feb 4th 1864 A. J. Connor being duly sworn says  
his age is thirty four (34) years resides  
Moulton Co Mo Occupation farming  
Sometime in July last was at  
work for Capt. Moore on his farm  
I had started to come to the house  
as it was now dark when I was  
taken prisoner by two men who  
drew their revolvers on me they  
took me to the house (Mr. Moore's  
house) about this time 3 other  
armed men came up to the

house from an opposite direction being  
ing Capt Mosier as a prisoner they  
stopped at the gate and <sup>one of the</sup> ~~the~~  
franked Mr Mosier at the gate  
while <sup>one of the</sup> of them guarded the about  
thirty steps from the gate while the  
rest of them robbed Mr Mosier. I  
do not know what they took from  
him, as I was not allowed to go  
near the house they then released  
Mosier and took me to my own  
house robbed me of \$22.00 in  
money, a rifle two gold rings  
some clothing & a good horse  
they then released me and left  
one of the robbers I have since dis-  
covered was William Campbell

6 Feb 4th 1865 S. C. McCormell being duly sworn  
says my age is 47 years Residence  
California and Occupation Contractor

Capt J. M. Hickox myself had  
a contract to furnish the troops at the  
and other posts with beef sometimes  
in July last Capt Hickox made a  
contract with the said Schull to  
slaughter the cattle issued to the

to the troops at Fort Jefferson let me  
be furnishing to buy cattle and paying  
Schull two (2) dollars a head for  
each animal killed on or about  
the 5<sup>th</sup> of Oct last I told Schull that  
he must furnish on or 2 but he said  
he could not get the horses as he  
had them all employed in the trenches  
This I knew to be the fact. I then went  
to Col. Hicker Comdg Fort Jefferson let me  
do he ordered that four negroes be ex-  
-cused from duty in the trenches and  
permitted to work for Mr Schull to  
enable him to supply the troops with  
Ref. the negroes drew rations just as  
if they had worked in the trenches  
I did not know the negroes but only  
permitted their release from the trenches  
so that Schull could get some horses  
for him. It was my understanding  
that Schull was to pay them for this  
labor as Hicker and I paid mine  
for the work. He kept one or two of  
the negroes some time after the war

7 Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 1865 John M. Coffey being sworn on  
Age 19 years Residence Vienna Missouri  
Co Mo (C) Occupation farming

Sometimes in December last ten men  
commanded by a Capt came into  
Sienna the place men were all dressed  
in Federal Uniforms & armed so  
they belonged to Capt John Longe Co of Mass  
They staid at Sienna all night & the  
next day about noon, changing a road  
from one of their horses to a mule  
that Mr Samuel O. Miller had just  
sold into town as soon as  
the mule was saddled they rode  
Mr Miller mounted the horse and then  
told him to get out of town as soon  
as possible. They cursed and threatened  
him and then rode at him, some  
two hours after this the men left  
Sienna, taking the mule with  
him. I did not know all of the  
men engaged in the affair but  
recognized Wallace Stewart, Saml  
Stewart, James Brimley and Mon-  
ion Holt among the parties engaged.  
There was several persons present  
but I do not recollect who

8  
Subscribed and sworn before me for Sienna  
Subscribed as a witness,

9 Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 1865 C. F. Van Brunt Clerk in his Office  
Ordered to Tipton Mo to make arrests  
(and) hunt contraband fields

10 Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1865 C. F. Van Brunt returned  
having complied with Orders

11 Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1865 Statement of Sarah E. Rayb a  
Prisoner made the 4<sup>th</sup> of Feb 1865  
On the 1<sup>st</sup> inst I visited Mrs Shields  
in Bernville Mo (and) in the course of  
conversations I mentioned that I  
was going to Tipton Mo, Mrs Shields  
then requested me to take some goods  
to Mrs Jane Muly in Tipton Mo, Mrs  
Shields informed me that Mr Muly  
had left the goods with her while  
Pikes Rebel Army was in Bernville  
Mo in Oct last, with the request that  
she would send them to Mrs Muly  
at Tipton Mo (and) that she would  
send to Mrs Muly the verbal message  
that he was well. (and) would like  
very much to see her but could  
not get to Tipton, Mrs Shields  
requested me to deliver the goods (and)  
message to Mrs Muly and at her  
request I did deliver the goods and  
the message. When I returned to

goods to Mrs Muley she seemed frightened  
(and) said that she was in the hands  
& seemed unwilling to receive the goods  
I took them out of my hands (and)  
left them. The goods consisted of Shaw  
(and) stockings, Ties (and) a rebel Soldiers  
Cap. some Essence of Coffee (and)  
Mrs Shields informed me that  
Mr Muley was with the Rebel Army,  
understood that Mrs Muley was in  
the Rebel Army, I did not deliver any  
other goods or verbal messages or letters  
to any other party and at the time  
I took the goods I did not think  
of the impropriety of such an act  
but now see it was improper

12 Feb 7th Mrs Carrie Rayl states that on  
the 2<sup>d</sup> inst Mrs Mother came to  
California to visit me. I was  
on board her teaching school then  
she staid with me until the 6<sup>th</sup>  
inst when she went to Tipton  
Mrs Mother told me she had some  
goods for a Mrs Muley living in  
Tipton Mo that she was requested  
to deliver to her. Mother told  
me the goods were left in Pomville



Mr for Mrs Muly by Gen Newbonds  
in Oct last while the Rebel Army  
was there I went into Master to  
Mrs Muly's house and saw Master  
deliver the goods to Mrs Muly. He  
seemed unwilling to receive the goods

13 Feb 9/85 David Stee being duly sworn says  
my age is 56 years Residence Miller  
Co Mo Occupation farming

I belong to Capt Babcock Co  
of Miller Co Militia and was present  
when some guns and other property  
was put into a room in Mt Pleasant  
Mo by Capt Babcock in Dec last -  
I was not present when the prop-  
erty was left and do not know  
just how ~~many~~ <sup>much</sup> was left, or when  
it was left, in or about the 20th  
of Dec last I was in Mt Pleasant  
and while talking with Mr John  
S. Franklin Mr Samuel P. Dresser  
spoke to Mr Blank about going  
into Mr Babcock's Office as he thought  
there was things there that ought to  
have been reported and he thought  
we were ought to go in and see  
what was there. Mr Dresser

Mr Clark Stamford Moore then  
went to the Office and went in  
but I do not know whether he was  
instructed or not but before his  
visit to the Office they passed some  
words as to how they were to get  
in. Mr Deussen said he could  
find a man who could get in  
Stamford Moore could open the  
door. Mr Franklin<sup>(A)</sup> went  
over to the Office, in a few minutes  
after, the others had gone in, and  
entered when I saw that the boat  
had been broken open. I was  
in the boat one hour. One  
cow jacket, some pieces of game  
one Carbine, one Revolver, one  
Officers sword one cow Saddle  
saddles some tea some horse soap  
some horse shoes <sup>(A)</sup> horse shoes  
wails a tea Kettle and other  
property, also some musket cartridges  
there were also several guns standing  
in one corner of the room the men  
took the property out of the boat &  
examined it and put it back.

Mr Saml. P. Deussen commanded  
the wreck of the property. I did not

see anything taken by the men from  
the house, I do not know what became  
of the property

14 Feb 9th 45 Mrs J. Davidson being duly sworn  
says Age 24 years Residence Miller  
Co Mo (see) Occupation farming  
About the last of Dec 1845 I was  
in New Pleasant while there I saw  
a crowd around a house which  
Capt. Babcock had used as his office  
or head Qrs. I went into the house and  
saw a box which had been broken open  
in the box I saw some fine barrels a  
tea kettle a few Sabre and Carbine  
some wrap knaps shoes and horse  
shoe nails One Officers sword and  
one revolver. There was lying out  
side the box some Company books  
two saddles and several guns  
were standing in one corner of the  
room. The doors were open and several  
men in the room. Mrs Huley Hamilton  
was in the room. Making an inventory  
of the articles. I do not know who  
broke open the house or what became  
of the property. but a few days after  
this Mrs Mrs. Babcock Am - Came

to see about the property (and) it was all  
gone except some of the guns at least  
I did not see any other property

15- Feb 9th 1865 Thos J. Pascoke jur being duly  
sworn says my age is fifty years  
Residence Miller Co Mo & Occupation  
farming on or about the 25 of Dec last  
last Capt Thos J. Pascoke of Co "A"  
9th Ar. I. M. left a list of public  
(and) private property in a house in Mt.  
Pleasant Miller Co Mo two saddles  
three or four hundred musket cartridges  
several fine cartridges barrels & Cartridges  
One Sabre six or seven horse shoes  
About 500 brass shoe nails one Rev  
One coat one Rev jacket one sword  
one Officers sword also two Pouches  
two some tin cups and coffee boiler  
two pound Pouches and some other  
Articles were left in a box, said  
box was nailed up stringly in the  
same room with the furs, were  
left some six or seven furs (Continued)  
Also two silver Buckets This property  
was all left in one room, the doors  
and windows of which were fastened

Mr. J. Roberts further states that  
sometimes in June last when he  
went after the property it was all  
gone save one fine barrel a few  
gun cartridges two saddles one Sabre  
one officers sword about six candles  
one pound horseshoe nails three  
coats one less jacket (one) one coat  
The property was left on Friday  
and I went back on the next day  
Tuesday found the house all but broken  
open part of the property gone then  
I went in another room and found  
the room where I returned to remain  
then the room had been broken open  
and other things taken

16 281018785 Peter Taylor (Colonel) being duty  
serving says age 67 years Residence  
Effingham City Mo and occupation has  
been. A few days before Price at-  
tacked Effingham City I was working  
in the dishes for Govt. and was  
ordered by Mr Skilton to go and  
work for Mr Michael Schell, but  
called for the troops. I asked Mr  
Schell about going to take care to  
work on and I should have

paid and if I did not stay (and work)  
for him he would have a bale and  
chain put on me. I worked for him  
four weeks and a half and has more  
and but as to his my labor I worked  
all the time nights and Sundays and  
some days was killed twenty five cents

---

17 Feb 10<sup>th</sup> - Prisoner of Gallison Committed  
prisoner in office

---

18 Feb 12<sup>th</sup> - A. H. Anderson being duly sworn  
says I am deputy Sheriff of Monroe  
Co Mo A. D. Adkins Prisoner Monroe  
Co Mo

About two weeks ago I saw  
Capt John King in the City of Jefferson  
Mo he was wearing the coat at that  
time Mr Hoops home was burned  
some time about the 1st of Sept last  
by a band of armed men who  
killed a Mr Petty at the same time  
about a quarter of mile from the house  
I am informed by reliable author-  
ity that the coat was taken from  
the house by this band of armed  
men at the time they burned the  
house and that they also took a large

amount of bed clothing from the house, and other articles, the coat is a very peculiar one there is no coat in the County like it and I know the coat belonged to Mr. Hester. The coat is a dark brown collar with heavy lapels, the body of the coat is quite short it was purchased at Mr. Obeneyers in Jefferson City Mo about three years ago.

Witness Mr. Green	Marion Co
A. B. Jefferson	Jefferson City Mo
C. C. Parsons	" " "
H. D. Anderson	Marion Co Mo

19 Feb 16<sup>th</sup> A.S. Statement of Mrs Francis Shivers age 50 years Residence Pomerville Kentucky Mo

On the 11<sup>th</sup> of Oct 1864 while Genl Pices Army was in Pomerville Mo. Mr Muly belonging or rather accompanying the Rebel Army came to my house and brought a sack with some articles and requested me to send them to Captain Mo to his wife Mrs Jane Muly who was residing here I placed the sack on rails and reflected to

and then until long about the  
first of August when Mrs Ray  
called on me and said she was  
going to see her daughter who was  
teaching school at California Wis  
and as she was going by way of  
Dixons Wis, I requested her to take  
the Articles to Mrs Neely and she  
did so

20  
Feb 17th Res Robt McArthur of Co 4th S. W.  
was arrested Jan 19th Res by Order  
Maj Gen H. Kelley 4th S. W. and charged  
with desertion from Co 9th Reg Inf 1st  
Statement & Entered in 1st Regt  
Inf 1st S. W. July 8th in Mansville  
Mo. commenced with the Regt  
until the regt left Syracuse Mo a  
few days before the Regt left Syracuse  
Mo I got drunk & became pretty  
drugged and was put under fire  
and when the Regt left I  
marched with them the first day to  
Cald Camp Mo. the Regt marched  
the next morning for Springfield  
Mo and I remained at Cald Camp  
a few days until I got so drunk  
that I was doing when I followed



The regiment to Springfield since my  
Company remained with them two or  
three days. My Officers refused to re-  
cognize me or know anything to  
do with me so I went from March  
to Georgetown Mo, I followed them to  
that place and staid with the Com-  
pany one night, and as the Officers  
refused to recognize me I left  
and went home to Verdaway Co Mo  
I enlisted in the 4th Mo Infy the  
8th of March and have served in  
said Co ever since faithfully and  
never been under arrest before

21 Feb 17th Mo John W. Bradford Co 4th Mo Infy  
was arrested Jan 12th Mo by Capt  
A. Walters 4th Co Mo Infy for desertion  
from Co 1st Neb Infy.

I enlisted in the 1st Nebraska Infy  
Oct 8th Mo was soon after taken  
sick and while on the march from  
Syracuse to Springfield Mo I was  
left on the road sick without any  
provision being made for me. I  
had to shift for myself, as soon  
as I was able to travel I went  
on to Springfield Mo rejoined my

Regent & soon after was called with  
them to Georgetown soon after I left  
and took the Cars at Sedalia and  
went home to Edgar Co Illinois  
in April went to Madison, Mo  
and on the 10<sup>th</sup> of May 67 I entered  
in Lieut<sup>4th</sup> Reg<sup>Ill</sup> Inf<sup>Mo</sup>, and have done  
my duty faithfully ever since I left  
the first Nebraska became very sick at  
the time and did not have proper care  
I have never found been under arms  
since I joined the 4th Reg<sup>Ill</sup> Inf<sup>Mo</sup> before

22 Jul 1905 Statement of S. H. Skinner of Morris  
Co Mo. On the 17<sup>th</sup> inst Texas is  
formed by William Simpson and James  
Pruitt that two horses had been stolen  
from William Simpson and one from  
Daniel Nelson the night previous I  
went with them and others in pursuit  
of the horses and thieves about one  
mile from my house we struck the  
track and followed over 20 miles  
to a stable in the enclosure of Benj  
C. Perkins said stable is about one half  
mile from Richtown Mills Mo  
and in the stable we found the two  
horses that were stolen from Mr

William Simpson, for Simpson ordered  
the horses out and we then went  
on to Rocktown where about one  
hundred yards from a grocery  
(around which a crowd of men  
was standing) Mr Benjamin  
C. Perkins and Johnson Brinhall  
left the crowd with the apparent  
intention of leaving, we dashed  
up and confronted them and ar-  
rested them. Mr Brinhall had  
a revolver which I took from him

---

Franklin Sawap Capt. &  
Asst. Provost Marshal

John J. ...

James ...

St. Lawrence County

of Mo.

186

No	Names	County	Township	Valuation of Real Estate	Valuation of Personal Property	Age	Marriage	No of Children	Remarks
176	Altonia Loria	St Louis				20			young and good with bang of Quailas
177	Arnold Thomas Jr				20.00	24	Wife	6	young Pious Rebel Army
178	Boyer William					22			
179	Brink Charles Jr					24	Wife	3	young and good with bang of Quailas
180	Brownman J. H.			400.00	66.00	24		4	" " " " " "
181	Burham John B.			240.00	112.00	43		11	" " " " " "
182	Brown William			512.00	106.25	42		4	young Pious Rebel Army now prisoner at St Louis Mo
183	Chamberlain Joseph					22			Good with Pious Rebel Army
184	Chamberlain Thomas					23			" " " " " "
185	Charlottesville Gen					24			Good with bang of Quailas
186	Chambers John W.					20			young bang of Quailas
187	Clarke Alexander					37	Wife	27	young Pious Rebel Army Prisoner at St Louis Mo
188	Cousins James L.			1300.00	248.00	45		8	young Pious Rebel Army Prisoner at St Louis Mo
189	Cuba William			600.00	15.00	47		4	" " " " " "
191	Gibson Jeff					19			young and good with bang of Quailas
192	Hunt Richard					22			young Quailas in good Rebel Army
193	Hunt Dudley			620.00	100.00	46	Wife	10	young Pious Rebel Army now prisoner at St Louis Mo
194	Jones James					30			young bang of Quailas
195	Jackson Noah					20			young and good with Pious Rebel Army
196	Jackson Andrew					29			" " " " " "
197	Johnson William					20			young and good with bang of Quailas
198	Kearse William			200.00	76.00	25	Wife		" " " " " "
199	Loring John S.					37		5	man with Pious Rebel Army now prisoner at St Louis
200	Loring Paul			140.00	50.00	30			young Quailas now prisoner at St Louis Mo
201	W. L. Lelandham Jas. H.					15			young and good with bang of Quailas
202	W. L. Lelandham Richard					22			Good with Pious Rebel Army
203	W. L. Lelandham Henry					19			Good with bang of Quailas
204	W. L. Lelandham John					20			" " " " " "
205	Ladock John					15			Good with Pious Rebel Army
206	Pigg William					25	Wife	21	Good with bang of Quailas
207	Richard Samuel			400.00	80.00	20			" " " " " "
208	Turner John					21			Good with Quailas
209	Yallaby George					21			" " " " " "
210	Smith Phillips Jr					19			young Pious Rebel Army

History of the

Journal of James W.

Livingston his success

of  
1800

76

John

No	Name	County	Township	Valuation of Real Estate	Valuation of Personal Property	Age	Married	No of Children	Remarks
211	Carroll Peter Jr	St Francis							James Ansellas born a farmer at St Louis
212	Carroll L.P.	"							Now farmer at St Louis Mo
213	Carroll William	"					Wife		" " " " " " " "
214	Carroll L.P.	"							" " " " " " " "
215	Carroll William	"							" " " " " " " "
216	Carroll Joseph	"							" " " " " " " "
217	Carroll Thomas	"					Wife		James Ansellas now a farmer at St Louis Mo
218	Carroll William	"							" " " " " " " "
219	Alexander William	"							" " " " " " " "
220	Alexander George	"							" " " " " " " "
221	Clay L.W.	"							" " " " " " " "
222	Coffman Mich	"							" " " " " " " "
223	Coffman Paul	"							" " " " " " " "
224	Coffin David	"							" " " " " " " "
225	Coffin A.V.	"							" " " " " " " "
226	Coffin Charles	"							" " " " " " " "
227	Coffin James	"							" " " " " " " "
228	Coffin George	"							" " " " " " " "
229	Coffin Isaac	"							" " " " " " " "
230	Coffin Formin	"							" " " " " " " "
231	Coffin Boy	"							" " " " " " " "
232	Coffin William	"							" " " " " " " "
233	Coffin Mary	"							" " " " " " " "
234	Coffin George	"							" " " " " " " "
235	Coffin Charles	"							" " " " " " " "
236	Coffin James	"							" " " " " " " "

Leaf 15059

Part of the

of the

of the

of the

of

W.D.

1864

Copied  
H. R. H.



No.	Names	County	Formality	Valuation of Real Estate	Valuation of Personal Property	Age	Married	No of Children	Remarks
237	Baileys Joshua	Cassmads	leonaan						
238	Breck Ebenezer	"	"						
239	Breck James	"	"						
240	Breck Lorenzo	"	"						
241	Breck Isaac	"	"						
242	Breck Wilford	"	"						
243	Biles William	"	"						
244	Brantley Squers	"	"						
245	Calvin Robert	"	"						
246	Carlio Lafayette	"	"						
247	Chubb Squers	"	"						
248	Omair Henry	"	Branch bank						
249	Fitzgeralds Corral	"	leonaan						
250	Farris George W	"	"						
251	Farris Jackson	"	"						
252	Fitzgeralds George	"	"						
253	Fitzgeralds Alongo	"	"						
254	Shinton David	"	leonaan						
255	Hibler John S	"	"						
256	Hibler Siders	"	"						
257	Hibler Milton	"	"						
258	Luster Edward	"	leonaan						
259	Lundae Alfred	"	"						
260	Luster Thomas	"	"						
261	Seefen Jess	"	"						
262	Miltons Jesse	"	"						
263	Mosley Jacob	"	"						
264	Mosley William	"	"						
265	Mahanay Sloys Mr	"	"						
266	Mahanay Benjamin	"	"						
267	Mahanay Rusaw Jr	"	"						
268	Mahanay Marion	"	"						
269	Mahanay Joseph	"	"						
270	Mallock Maria B	"	"						
271	Miltons William L	"	"						
272	Miltons John	"	"						
273	Nicks Samuel R	"	leonaan						
274	Phillips Fredson	"	"						
275	Roberts Jonathan	"	"						
275	Richardsons Ruy Jr	"	"						
277	Smith James	"	"						

No	Name	County	Township	Education of Res. Estate	Valuation of Personal Property	Age Years	Married	No of Children	Remarks
278	Smiths Henry J.	"	"						
279	Smiths William	"	"						
280	Smiths Alexander	"	"						
281	Sanders Alfred	"	"						
282	Jago George	"	"						
283	Kenny Wm	"	"						
284	Flanagan John	"	"						
285	Hughes Alfred	"	"						
286	Hughes Robert	"	"						
287	Hughes Robert	"	"						
288	Hancock Berry	"	"						
289	Levinson Benjamin	"	"						
290	McFarland George	"	"						
291	Kenny Perry	"	"						
292	Kennels Wm	"	"						
293	Kennels John	"	"						
294	Tomlinson Will	"	"						
295	Delhis Berry B	"	"						
296	Carroll Thos F	"	"						

St. # 7 - also S No 7000/100  
15069

Chillicothe Mo

July 1878

J 125, also S No 7000/100  
Franklin Col. Mo

438 Comdg Sub Dist

Enclosed list of names  
of Dilapidated residents in Ray  
Carroll Counties.

Hd. Quarters Dist No 1

Macon Mo. July 27

Respectfully referred to Major  
R. A. D. Both Dist No 1  
who will carefully investigate  
and recommend action

By order of Brig. Gen. Fisher

L. H. 178  
L. A. O. C. A. W. A. A.

M. H.



Recd also S No 7000/100

CV No 333, 1865 #60

Wm D. S. West, No  
office No mar

Wm March 3 1865

Respectfully returned with  
recommendation that the  
parties herein be banished  
as wanted, explained and  
recommended in the order  
of Col Shurtin

R. A. DeBolt

Wm J. D. P. M.

Hd Quas Dist No Mo

Wm McKeefe

Approved and respectfully  
to Hd Quas Dist of the Mo with  
the recommendation that the  
parties adjudged to be worthy of  
banishment be forthwith or during  
the State of Missouri

Wm B. Bush

Wm J. DeBolt

Recd

Recd of the ...  
Residents of ...  
...

Recd. Dr. ...  
Respectfully forwarded  
Signed, ...  
Col. 17th Ill. Cav. comdg.

Recd. ...  
St. Louis, Mo. ...  
A true copy, respectfully  
forwarded for the informa-  
tion of the Maj. ...  
(sig.) Thomas ...  
Brig. General

By  
H. ...  
Maj. ...  
in the absence of the General

Handwritten vertical note

Recd of ...

List of Rebels who are now in the United States Army Residents of Iowa and St. Francis, Mo.

Names	Personal Property	Real Estate	Wife	Children	County	Bound	Where with	When	Remarks
Robert Lewis					Iowa	Liberty	Louis	July 1861	
Eliza Lane					"	"	"	1864	
Leroy Quinn	\$500.00	\$200.00	1		"	"	Burbridge	Oct. 1863	
Leason Horton	\$250.00	\$600.00			"	"	Louis	July 1861	
Moses Lane					"	"	Taylor	"	
Andrew Wallace	\$500.00	\$2000.00	1	5	"	Union	Louis	"	
Wm. Marlow	\$200.00	\$400.00	1	2	"	"	"	"	
Chemig Newton	\$250.00	\$500.00	1	3	"	"	"	"	
Shadrack Jones	\$250.00	\$600.00	1	4	"	"	"	"	
Thomas Jones					"	"	Price	Sept. 1864	✓
Samuel King	\$200	\$500.00	1	6	"	"	"	"	✓
George Cole	\$200	\$500.00	1	6	"	Liberty	"	"	✓
James Buchanan	\$300	\$300.00	1	5	"	Union	"	"	✓
Wm. Thompson					"	Iowa	"	1862	
Wm. Bone					"	"	"	Oct. 1864	✓
Barton Melton					"	"	"	"	
Frank Bone			1	1	"	Liberty	"	"	
Wm. Lewis	\$30.00	\$300.00	1	2	"	"	"	Feb. 1863	
Benjamin Lewis	\$200.00		1	4	"	"	"	"	Reported Dead
Andrew Lewis	\$200.00	\$50.00			"	"	"	"	
John ...					"	"	Louis	July 1861	
Wm. ...				1	"	"	"	"	
Wm. ...	\$100	\$500	1	3	"	"	"	"	
Wm. ...	\$100		1	4	"	"	"	"	
Joseph ...					"	"	Price	Sept. "	
John H. Russell	\$500	\$4000	1	7	"	"	"	July 1862	Imprisoned or banished north
Wm. ...		\$200		2	"	"	Col. White	"	Reported Dead
Thomas Dickens		\$20,000			"	"	Price	Sept. 1864	
John Dugby		\$1000	1	5	"	"	Quindia	1862	
Thomas Shannon	\$400	\$4000	1	6	"	"	Price	1864	
John ...			1	2	"	"	"	"	
Wm. ...					"	"	"	"	
Wm. ...					"	"	"	"	
Wm. ...					"	"	"	"	
Wm. ...			1	2	"	"	"	"	
Wm. ...			1	1	"	"	"	"	
Wm. ...			1	1	"	"	"	"	
Wm. ...	\$200	\$1000	1	10	"	"	"	"	
Wm. ...					"	"	"	"	
Wm. ...					"	"	"	"	
Wm. ...	\$100	\$100	1	7	"	Liberty	"	"	
Wm. ...	\$100	\$200	1	5	"	"	"	"	
Wm. ...	\$50		1	2	"	"	"	"	
Wm. ...	\$50		1	2	"	"	"	"	
Wm. ...	\$50		1	3	"	"	"	"	

James H. ...					"	"	"	"	"
John H. ...					"	"	"	"	"
James ...	\$ 100	\$ 4.00	1	7	"	Liberty	"	"	"
Andrew ...	\$ 100	\$ 2.00	1	5	"	"	"	"	"
John ...	\$ 50		1	2	"	"	"	"	"
John ...	\$ 200		1	2	"	"	"	"	"
James Valley	\$ 50		1	3	"	"	"	"	"
James ...	\$ 1000	\$ 10.00	1		"	"	"	"	"
James ...					"	"	"	"	"
James ...			1		"	Liberty	"	Oct	"
James ...					"	"	"	Sept	"
James ...	\$ 1000		1	4	"	"	"	"	"
James ...					"	"	"	"	"
James ...					"	"	"	"	"
James ...					"	Liberty	"	"	"
James ...					"	"	"	"	"
James ...					"	"	"	"	"
James ...			1	5	"	Iron	"	"	"
James ...			1	2	"	"	"	"	"
James ...					"	"	"	"	"
James ...			1	2	"	"	"	"	"
James ...	\$ 1000		1	3	"	Iron	"	"	"

Q. 126. 1-1865.

~~1500~~

Franklin Co. Va.

Comdy Sub Dist Chell

List of names of disloyal men  
Ray County Mo.

Respectfully  
Wm. DeB...

Cohed H.P.H.

100

154

Rec'd by D.M.M.



S. 1210. also 1210/63

W. H. A.

# Ray County Mo.

Roll of persons of Ray County Missouri who have been in the rebel army: exhibiting those who joined the rebels previous to 1864; those who joined them during Price's raid in 1864 and those who have been or are attached to Guerrilla or Bushwhacking organizations; including, also those against whom evidence of aiding armed rebels and Bushwhackers, and the withholding of information concerning their presence and movements can be furnished prepared in pursuance of Circular order from District Headquarters, dated at Kansas December 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Name	Age	Residence of Person in what Township	When he joined the rebel army	Wife	Age of children at home	Age of children absent at home	Residence of Family in what township	Value of Real Estate	Value of Bonds	Value of Real Estate	Remarks
s Ashery John Jr	60	Richmonds	—	1	2	18	Richmonds	200	—	—	Active & dangerous rebel. Left the State South
Akers John St	55	"	—	1	2	24	"	1000	—	3000	Was active Rebel in 1861. Since quiet
Armstrong Joshua	48	"	—	1	2	14	"	300	—	800	Was an active Rebel 1861 - now leaves table
s Akers Hugh	50	"	—	1	4	18	"	—	—	—	Aider & abettor. Still active rebel -
Ashery John Jr	20	"	1861	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Still in Rebel army
s Abbott Willis	45	"	—	1	7	20	"	—	—	—	Rebel sympathizer. Family outspoken Rebel.
s Abbott Sally	20	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	outspoken Rebel justifies Bushwhacking.
Ashley Williamson Jr	45	"	—	1	2	3	"	—	—	—	Active Rebel. No gun arms
Ashley Samuel	50	"	1861	1	4	18	"	200	80	500	Returned in 1863. Left again in 1864 & returned in fall
Ashley John	40	"	1861	1	4	18	Kentucky State	—	—	—	Sold out and left for Kentucky in summer of 1864
Ashery John	35	"	1861	1	3	10	Richmonds	—	Lot	800	In Southern Army - returned, was indicted & pardoned by Gov
Akers Jasper	26	"	1861	1	1	5	Hickman	100	—	—	Went to parts unknown
Allen Benham Jr	40	Leauden	1864	1	4	8	Leauden	250	—	1000	Wife a good woman - He with Guerrillas
Allen Riley	24	"	1861	1	1	1	"	—	—	500	Came home took oath & remains quiet
Allen Isaac	21	"	1861	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Still in Rebel army
Allen Geo. H	48	"	1861	1	7	18	Leauden	—	—	—	Died at Springfield.
Atman Michael	50	"	1861	1	8	17	"	—	—	—	Died in Rebel army. Family disloyal. Son in table
Allen Benton	19	"	1864	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Bushwhacker
o Albright Wm	35	Polks	—	1	3	6	Polks	500	—	2500	active Rebel in 1862 - still a Rebel

Name	Age	Residence	Year	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5	Column 6	Notes
<del>Cherry John</del>	<del>17</del>	<del>Richmond</del>	<del>1864</del>							<del>General</del>
<del>Cherry John</del>	<del>17</del>	<del>Richmond</del>	<del>1864</del>							<del>General</del>
Braunford Felix	30	Richmond	1861							In Rebel Army
Baker Franklin	25	"	1861							In Rebel Army
Baker Wm	33	"	1861							In Rebel Army
Bidwell Henry	19	"	1861							In Rebel Army
Brown William	24	"	1861							Rep. dead
Bellis John	36	"	1861						1000	Rep. dead
Bellis Jacob	25	"	1861						1000	Killed in Rebel Army
Bates George	30	"	1861	1	5	Richmond	300	80	800	Died in Southern Army
Brown Ben J.	51	"	1861	1	7	"				Killed at Hornsfield
Ball Green	26	"	1861			"				Still in rebel army
Brown Calvin	22	"	1861	1		"	200			Died in rebel army
Baker Martin	30	"	1861			"	300			Returned from rebel army - Still a Rebel
Ballard Jas G.	36	"		1	4	15				Himself & wife active rebels
Baker Jas	38	"		1	4	25	1000		6000	Fitted out sons for rebel army
Blunt Garland	48	"		1			2000			Refugee from Lexington. Bad Rebel - Refugee from Lexington
Ball Elijah D.	32	"		1	3	8	St Louis			Rebel, worthless
Bidwell Henry	50	"		1	2	14	Richmond	200		Active Rebel in 1861. Just since
Ball Betsey	25	"								Killed and carried Bushwhackers
Ball (sister of Betsey)	27	"								Killed and hanged Bushwhackers with the B. Army
Brown Miss Roe	25	"								Active Rebel. Attention & pathetic over Bill <sup>who dead</sup> Anderson
Bernard William	20	"	1861							Returned & gone to parts unknown
Brown Jas	28	"	1861				Gallatin	100		Returned from Rebel army, quit since

Beltinger David	38	Camden	1861	1	21	14	Camden	100	500	Returned took oath, quit
Blain Hugh	23	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in rebel army
Blain James Jr	20	"	1861	1	<del>8</del> 10	10	Camden	-	-	Still in Rebel army Reported dead
Boarshans Wm J	45	"	-	1	2	6	"	300	2000	active Rebel in 1861, gave bond, now called Loyal
Blain Israel	20	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Came home, <del>in Rebel service</del> quit -
Brockman Clifton	35	"	1861	1	1	8	Camden	-	-	Now in 44 <sup>th</sup> Regt Va. S. V.
Blain James Senr	40	"	1861	1	5	15	"	-	1000	Dead - Family Disloyal -
Blain Thos	80	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still Rebel army
Brasher A. D.	48	"	1861	1	5	18	Camden	3000	6000	Was Lt Col in Rebel army, Return, took oath, <del>still in rebel</del>
Brown James	40	"	1861	-	3	14	"	Prop	Confiscated	Dead -
Brockman Willis	50	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dead
Brockman Frank	25	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in rebel army
Brockman Stephen	27	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
Brockman George	21	"	1862	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dead
Blain Alex	22	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dead
Blain Wm A	25	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in rebel army
Blain Hannah	45	"	-	-	5	15	-	-	-	Husband died in rebel army. Restored Bushchaden in 1864
Broadhurst Joe	35	"	1864	1	5	10	Camden	50	-	Still in army, Bushchaden (Broadhurst)
Bledso James G	25	"	1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army Guerrilla
Blain Jesse	18	"	1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	Guerrilla
Belcher W W	28	Grave Ground	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in Rebel service
Barrow Wm	25	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
Barrow Rufus	23	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
Bryant Vincent	58	"	1861	1	7	18	Grave Ground	-	-	Returned in 1862 Poor, worthless, <del>was damaged</del>
Bryant Samuel	25	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Returned, 18 months in E. Va
Berry Orlando	26	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army
Berry Wm	60	"	-	1	3	30	Grave Ground	100	-	Action Rebel
Brice Amos A.	58	"	-	1	3	18	"	-	-	Action Rebel

	Baker John	21	Knoxville	1861	-	-	-	300	-	-	Ret'd from Em in good soldier	
o	Brown Martha	60	Fishing River	-	1	8	22	Fishing River	500	200	3000	Active Rebel -
S	Blades Alexander	25	"	1864	1	2	5	Fishing River	-	-	-	Guerrilla
	Brown George	35	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ret'd from the Em in - good soldier
✓	Brown William	30	"	1861	4	4	8	Landen	200	-	-	Ret'd quiet
S	Brazell Frederick	49	"	1861	1	-	-	Richmond	-	160	5000	Still in rebel army - wife rebel
✓	Blain Geo.	30	"	1861	1	2	5	Fishing River	100	50	400	Still in rebel army - Ret'd safe
	Brisentine Robert	19	"	1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Guerrilla
o	Buchanan H. Ho.	30	Crooked River	-	1	2	3	Richmond	60	200	150	Reported to have aided guerrillas in 1864
o	Broggaf Argle	40	"	-	1	6	19	Crooked River	500	80	800	Failed to Report Guerrillas
S	Broggaf Henry	19	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Reported to fight Price - as well as to Report Guerrillas
S	Bushman Lewis	55	"	1861	1	7	25	Crooked River	1000	500	5000	Still an officer in rebel army -
S	Blackwell Joseph	30	Richmond	1861	1	1	4	Richmond	-	-	-	Still in rebel army
2-												
✓	Courrow Aaron Ho.	35	Richmond	1861	1	3	17	Richmond	-	-	-	See Rebel Congress - Family <sup>My wife and family were</sup> <del>conducted</del> <sup>themselves well</sup>
	Cartter Jesse	28	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	80	500	Died in Rebel army
	Chew Thomas J.	22	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in rebel army
	Cooper Jackson	30	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Died in rebel army
o	Comer Humphrey J.	48	"	-	1	4	14	"	200	-	-	Himself & wife active rebel sympathizers.
	Cartter Lee Ho.	35	"	-	1	6	15	"	300	-	1000	Been active rebels.
✓	<sup>Campbell</sup> Cause Oct. Ho.	30	"	-	4	4	-	Richmond	-	-	-	Has been active rebels -
	Comittley George	48	"	-	1	4	2	Richmond	-	-	-	Active Rebel in '61 since quiet
	Cartter E. D.	32	"	1861	-	-	-	-	200	80	800	Retard in 1863 Behaves well
	Crop Joseph W.	18	"	1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Went off in secret raid.

	Coon J. M.	54 Camden	1864	D	0	00	Camden	-	-	-	Bushwhacker
S	Crews Absalom	35 "	1864	1	2	4	"	150	-	1000	Quit wife, Bushwhacker
S	Cleungor Richards	35 "	1864	1	3	11	Camden	-	-	500	Bushwhacker
	Campbell James	40 "	1861	1	8	14	"	-	-	-	Returned, took oath, quit
S	Coit Joseph	25 "	1861	1	-	-	unknown	-	-	300	Returned, afterwards joined Bushwhackers
O	Crawson Hamilton	25 "	1861	1	1	3	Camden	-	-	-	Returned, took oath, quit
	Crawson Thos	22 "	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army
O	Carrall Wm A.	52 "	<del>1861</del>	1	4	20	Camden	-	-	-	Active Rebel in 1861. Left County in fall of 1864
S	Coffey Mrs Wm	46 "	-	-	1	18	"	300	-	500	Dangerous woman. Simple - no sense
S	Camden Archibald	23 "	1861	1	1	3	"	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army
	Camden Wm	18 "	1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bushwhacker & thief
	Cummins Jasper	23 "	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dead
	Cooper Mat	30 "	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in army of Rebels
✓	Cooper Mat	20 "	1862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army
S	Cramer David	35 "	1861	✓	3	6	Camden	-	-	-	Returned, still a rebel
O	Cleungor Gideon	28 "	1862	1	3	16	"	-	-	-	Dead
S	Crawson Reuben Riley	40 "	1861	1	5	10	Camden	-	-	-	Still in Rebel Army
S	Camden John L	60 "	1864	1	3	15	"	-	-	-	Bushwhacker
S	Clements Wm	25 "	1864	1	2	6	"	500	-	-	"
✓	Coon Capt. Wm	50 "	1864	✓	8	00	"	-	-	-	"
S	Chastain John W	46 "	1861	1	3	15	"	300	150	500	Returned, took oath voluntarily, fed Bushwhackers in 1864
S	Conway John W	40 Grape Grove	1861	1	7	16	Grape Grove	300	-	-	Still in Rebel army
O	Conrad Isaac A	30 "	1861	1	-	-	Grape Grove	-	-	-	Returned & since left. Reported to be Guerrilla - wife with her father
	Cooper Henry	35 "	1861	1	5	12	"	400	120	1000	Reb. - absent during summer, as before now
	Cooper Wm	25 "	1861	1	1	1	"	300	100	800	Ret. & left for parts unknown.
✓	Chestnut Frank	27 "	1861	1	1	2	"	-	-	-	Ret. - as absent much of his time - left State
O	Cooper Lorton	65 "	-	1	-	-	"	400	300	500	Active Rebel - now in S.C.
	Critchfield Cassius	27 "	1864	1	2	3	Grape Grove	90	900	900	Wife & her Relations Loyal

Smithfield Marion	38	"	1862	-	-	-	-	120	600	Still in Rebel Army	
Campbell Isaac	18	"	1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	Guerrilla	
Coraven Richd L.	22	Knoxville	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ret'd joined E in the good soldier	
Corason Joseph H.	22	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Returned after two yrs. service. Still rebels	
Corason Goodwin	55	"	1861	1	2	22	Livingstone Co	600	2000	Violent Rebel in 1861. Still rebels - Livingston Co	
Smithfield Joshua Jr	20	"	1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bushwhacker	
Corason Joseph	22	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ret'd went West	
Corby Jeremiah	25	"	1861	1	1	1	Knoxville	400	-	Ret'd joined E in faithful soldier	
Corason R. J.	25	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in Rebel Army	
Corason Lewis	30	Fishing River	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dead	
Corason Jackson	28	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ret'd absent from Co.	
Clevenger John J	18	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dead	
Coroby James W.	40	"	-	1	6	16	Fishing River	-	-	Active Rebel in 1861. Since quiet	
Corason <sup>Murray</sup> <del>James</del>	45	"	1861	1	3	18	Cly Co.	-	-	Still in Rebel Army with two sons.	
Corason John	21	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Reported dead	
Corason Geo.	23	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	" "	
Corrow Josephus	22	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ret'd & behind with since -	
Cor John W	30	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in Rebel Army -	
Clevenger John	67	"	-	1	1	25	Fishing River	1000	2000	2000	aided Rebels in 1861 - since quiet
Clevenger Jesse	60	"	-	1	2	14	" "	1000	240	2500	Active Rebel in 1861 - quiet
Clevenger Lewis	25	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in Rebel Army
Clevenger Richd	27	"	1861	1	1	3	Fishing River	300	120	1000	Ret'd in Nebraska
Campbell Joseph H.	44	"	-	1	5	12	" "	700	160	2500	Active Rebel - Still doing so
Corason Jeremiah	25	"	1864	1	4	10	" "	-	-	-	Guerrilla
Clevenger Wm	23	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in Rebel Army -
Clevenger Zachariah	55	"	1864	-	1	14	Fishing River	200	140	100	Guerrilla - Daughter - good girl -
Coraven R. J. Jr.	25	"	1861	1	1	6	" "	-	-	-	Still in Rebel Army - (Son of Timothy)
Corby James	23	Polk	1861	1	1	1	Polk	-	-	-	Returned & is quiet





	Estes Thomas	50	Fishing River	—	1	4	14	Fishing River	500	200	1400	active rebel in '61 - now quiet
	Esry Lester	25	Crooked River	1861	1	1		Lawson Co Mo	300	160	1600	Ret'd & quiet
	Ford Robert	22	Richmond	1861	—	—	—		—	—	—	Still in rebel army
	Ford Miss L.	40	"	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	Bad Rebel. active
S	Farris A. J.	40	Camden	—	1	9	10	Camden	600	—	1400	Withheld information of guerrillas who called on
S	Fraser Jacob	55	"	—	1	—	—	Camden	600	—	2000	active Rebel in 1861. Still rebels
	Fraser John	40	"	1861	1	6	15	"	200	—	1000	Deserted & came home, took oath & since quiet
S	Fraser Wm	80	"	1861	1	2	9	"	—	—	500	Still in rebel army
✓	Fraser Jeremiah	25	"	1861	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Still in rebel army
	Fletcher Wm B	38	"	1861	1	3	10	"	—	—	—	Captured, refused exchange, took oath & since quiet
	Fletcher David L.	24	"	1861	1	1	3	"	—	—	—	Dead
	Fletcher John D.	23	"	1861	1	—	—	"	—	—	—	Dead
S	Fraser Stephen	40	"	1861	1	5	14	"	—	—	1000	Still in Southern army
	Farris B. W.	48	"	—	1	3	17	"	—	—	—	Active Rebel in 1861, 2 & 3 Still Rebelish
	Fraser James K.	19	"	1864	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Bushwhacker
S	Frakes John	35	"	1864	1	4	12	"	500	160	1600	Bushwhacker
	Frist James	18	"	1864	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Bushwhacker - Pt. Red fed days since
	Funk Hat	55	Knorrville	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	400	active Rebel - living in Kansas
S	Forman James	40	Fishing River	1861	1	4	9	Clinton Co -	600	120	1500	Ret'd & moved to Clinton Co. Still a rebel
	Fraser Walker	48	Crooked River	—	1	3	5	Camden	100	—	—	active Rebel in 1861 - since quiet
✓	Fraser Thomas	35	"	—	1	6	12		100	80	800	" " " " "
	Fraser Mourso	20	"	1864	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Guerrilla -
	Funk Robert	38	Polk	1861	1	—	—	Unknown	—	—	500	Ret'd - Moved to Ills

	Gentry Nicholas	19	Richmonds	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army	
S	Graham Geo. W.	45	"	1861	1	5	18	Richmond	-	-	Still in rebel army. family rebels	
	Gaut Francis W.	21	"	1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	Deserted from militia in October & joined Frisco	
	Green William	35	Cumden	1864	1	3	10	Cumden	-	-	Bushwhacker	
S	Gruber Willis L.	45	"	1861	1	6	15	"	-	-	Still in Rebel army	
S	Gordon Row	40	"	1861	1	9	18	"	-	500	Dead	
S	Gordon Mary	40	"	-	-	-	-	"	300	-	Active & violent Rebel. Widow of Row	
O	Griffith Mrs. Jefferson	35	"	-	-	-	-	"	-	500	Husband absent from County. She a vindictive Rebel	
O	Grider John P.	50	"	-	1	-	-	"	300	3500	active Rebel in 1861. Left County in fall of 1864	
	Good Reuben	28	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	500	joined & still in Rebel army	
	Good John	20	"	1861	-	-	-	-	40	500	Still in Rebel army	
	Good Robt.	18	"	1864	-	-	-	-	40	500	Bushwhacker	
	Graham John	26	"	1862	1	-	-	"	-	-	Returned, satisfied now peaceable	
O	Graham Elias	50	"	1863	1	1	15	"	-	-	Returned, now in St Louis	
	Groo Edmunds	22	Grape Grove	1861	1	-	-	Unknown	-	-	Still in Rebel army	
	Graham Sams J.	25	"	1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	Guerrilla	
	Graham Felix	18	"	1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	
	Gaut Dr. J. D.	37	Knoxville	-	1	4	8	-	500	3000	active Rebel in 1861. Since quit	
	Gaut Riley A.	26	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rebel now in St Louis	
O	Grimes Henry	50	"	1864	1	3	-	Knoxville	-	-	Bushwhacker Claims to have been conscript	
O	Grace Jesse	48	Fishing River	<del>1861</del>	1	5	17	Fishing River	700	120	1500	Active Rebel
	Gray B. H.	30	"	-	1	1	5	Unknown	-	-	-	active Rebel in 1861 - now absent
O	Grace Absalom	35	"	-	1	5	10	Fishing River	200	80	600	active Rebel in 1861 - still a rebel
	Gordon Dr. G. M.	40	"	-	1	2	11	Ills.	-	-	300	active Rebel -
	Gaut Thos. B.	30	"	1862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in Rebel Army
	Gaut Cyrus D.	25	"	1862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " "
S	Good John L.	40	Crooked River	1864	1	6	15	Crooked River	-	-	-	Guerrilla

	Gorman Leonard	30	"	1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	Guerrilla
	Gorman Logan	21	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Guerrilla
S	Griffith Chas	30	Coventry		1	5	12	Quitting to	-	500	With Anderson's gang at Albany Nov 17 fight, did not report
S	Haw James	23	Fishing River	1864	1	2	4	Fishing River	-	-	Guerrilla
	Heale Isaac Jr	19	Richmonds	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in rebel army
	Hendley Malver	20	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dead
S	Hendley John	30	"	1861	1	1	5	Liberty Mo	-	-	Still in Rebel army
	Hughes Geo. S.	33	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in rebel army
	Hynes Cyrus A.	30	"	1861	-	-	-	-	60	600	Dead
	Hooper Benj <sup>r</sup>	26	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in rebel army
O	Homes Joseph B.	38	"	1864	1	6	12	Richmond	-	-	Returned - Still regarded as a rebel
	Hendgins W <sup>m</sup> Sr	60	"	-	-	-	-	-	2000	-	Active rebel in 1861
O	Heale Isaac Sr	60	"	-	1	2	20	Richmond	1000	4000	Active rebel in 1861
	Hughes Chas	35	"	-	1	-	-	"	300	2000	Active rebel only in '61 - since very quiet
O	Humble J H	30	"	-	1	4	12	"	400	1000	Active rebel from beginning
S	Hendley Mrs Penita	50	"	-	-	-	-	"	Small property	-	Dead with Bill Anderson at Albany fight
	Hynes Pally	50	"	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	Prostitute & rebel in
	Harrison John	20	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Released from prison in ant. etc. Still regarded as rebel
	Holman E. J.	19	"	1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	Directed the militia against rebels in 1864
S	Hull Joseph	40	Coventry	1864	1	6	13	Coventry	200	1000	Bushwhacker
S	Hull Milton	35	"	1864	1	3	6	"	200	500	"
	Hill John	28	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army
S	Houston Wm		"	1864	1	-	-	"	-	-	Jackson County Bushwhacker Re. 1100 bounty
	Hendgins Harvey	26	"	1863	-	-	-	-	-	-	Returned and ever quiet

o	Hendgens R. G.	35	Seauden	✓	1	6	18	Seauden	1000	—	3000	Active Rebel in 1861. Still Rebel
	Coak Thomas	18	Seauden	1861	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dead
	Charles Nathaniel	50	"	—	1	—	—	"	500	5000	—	Outfitted Rebels in 1861
	Hountucker Thomas	25	"	1864	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Bushwhacker
	Hountucker Dan	22	"	1864	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Bushwhacker
	Houldery Andrew	26	Grape Grove	1861	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Returned - left for ports unknown
	Hammer Harrison	21	"	1861	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Still in rebel army -
	Houston P. B. S.	30	Knoxville	1861	—	—	—	—	400	2000	—	Returned joined E. M. M. made good soldier
o	Hutchings Harry	48	"	1861	1	8	18	Knoxville	1000	360	3500	Ret. - Still Regarded Dragoon
o	Heill Royalty	50	"	—	1	2	20	Knoxville	—	—	—	Action rebel, see in Ills. Ret.
	Hunt Benj. G.	32	"	1861	1	3	8	"	800	—	—	Ret. joined E. M. M. good soldier
	Heill Isaac	30	"	1861	1	2	3	"	—	—	—	Ret. joined E. M. M.
	Heill Webster	30	Fishing River	1861	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Still in rebel army -
	Heill Alex <sup>r</sup>	25	"	1861	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" " "
	Heill Wm. Sr.	70	"	—	1	—	—	Fishing River	1000	200	2500	Active Rebel in 1861. First
o	Heill James	38	"	1861	1	1	—	Unknown	200	200	1500	Returned - left for Arkansas
s	Hurst Thos. W.	50	"	1862	1	7	25	Ky.	—	—	—	Still in rebel army.
	Hubbell John	40	Crooked River	1861	1	2	5	Crooked River	500	160	1600	Ret. & quiet
	Hughes Benj	60	"	—	1	4	20	"	1000	500	10000	Active Rebel in 1861, since quit
	Hughes Wm.	35	"	—	1	3	7	"	800	160	1600	" " " " "
	Hudson James	23	"	1864	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Claims to have been conscripted
	Hudson George	25	"	1864	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" " "
o	Holloway	40	Polk	—	1	3	10	—	600	—	—	Fed and concealed Rebel soldiers in 1864
s	Hountucker old M.	60	Seauden	—	1	3	17	Seauden	—	—	—	Bushwhacker



King William	30	Camden	1861	1	2	4	Camden	500	2000	Returns, took oath, Believed to be loyal	
Kincaid Alfred Jr	24	Knoxville	1861	-	-	-		-	-	Ret'd joined to M'm quiet	
Kincaid Alfred Sr	53	"	1861	1	4	18	Knoxville	700	3000	Returns, still a rebel	
Kesterson James	47	"	1861	1	8	22	"	500	-	Ret'd took oath quiet	
Kincaid Abner	21	"	1861	-	-	-		-	-	Still in rebel army	
Kincaid Mattison	28	"	1861	1	3	4	"	200	-	Returns.	
Kincaid Wiley	25	"	1861	1	2	4	"	-	-	Ret'd. Rebel bad	
Kincaid Pop	19	"	1861	-	-	-		-	-	Still in rebel army	
Kincaid John Jr	50	Crooked River	1861	1	-	-		3000	-	Ret'd. took oath - quiet	
Klapp William	50	Folk		1	5	16	Clinton Co.	300	-	active rebel from commencement of war	
Lewis John G. Sr	55	Richmond	1861	1	4	4		-	-	took up arms in 1861. still regarded as Rebel	
Lewis John G. Jr	20	"	1861	-	-	-		-	-	" " " " " "	
Loyd James	43	Camden	1861	-	-	-		-	-	Returns - Rem quiet since -	
Latham Joel	46	Camden	1861	1	5	14	Camden	-	-	Returns joined M.S.M. in Vt. service	
Lacey John	23	"	1863	-	-	-		-	-	Bushwhacker	
Lacy Edward	25	"	1863	-	-	-		-	-	"	
Luther Wm	36	"	1864	1	3	4	Camden	-	-	"	
Lawson John	28	"	1864	1	3	6		-	-	"	
Lazier George	22	Grape Ford	1861	-	-	-		-	-	Sold about	
Laney Joseph	30	Knoxville	1864	1	-	-	Knoxville	-	-	Bushwhacker - Christiana - Co. assigned	
Lee Lawson	38	Fishing River	1861	1	4	9		500	100	1000	Ret'd & quiet since -
Lusk William	38	"	1864	1	4	9	Camden	-	-	-	Quarrel - See some name above - perhaps same man
Laney Wm	35	Crooked River	1862	1	5	17	Crooked River	300	-	-	Ret'd. quiet
McMullin Wm Sr	35	Camden	-	1	6	12	Camden	300	60	600	Active Rebel

Mc Gill Proffman	19	Richmond	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in rebel army -	
Martin James G.	19	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " "	
Morhead	19	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " "	
McGrath Ed	23	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " "	
McFarland O.A.	37	"	-	1	1	6	Richmond	4000	Log	1500	active Rebel in 1861 -
Miles Jonathan	47	"	-	1	-	-	"	2000	-	5000	Considered a Rebel in 1861 - Quits since -
Martin John B.	60	"	-	1	-	-	"	300	-	2000	active Rebel in 1861 - since quits
Mc Gee Robt H.	60	"	-	1	-	-	"	500	-	2000	Continues an inveterate Rebel
McGaugh John A.	30	"	1861	1	12	18	"	-	-	-	Joined Rebel Army from Sea Ridge - Quits since
McGill William D.	49	"	-	1	8	16	"	-	-	-	Active Rebel in 1861 -
Mayberry John Ho.	35	"	-	1	3	14	"	-	-	-	Active Talking Rebel
McDonald Ludwell	22	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Been quiet since his return from rebel army -
Mc Gee Jonah	23	"	-	1	2	8	Richmond Ky.	-	-	-	active Rebel in 1861 -
McWilliams Jasper	25	"	1864	1	1	2	"	-	-	-	Bushwhacker -
McCoy Aaron	28	Camden	1862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bushwhacker
Mitchell George W.	45	"	1861	1	6	18	Camden	2000	120	1000	Captain discharged on oath that family quit
Masters John	25	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in Rebel Army
Masters Jacob	27	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dead
Mason John	28	"	1861	1	7	17	Camden	500	160	2000	Returned took oath quit
McMullen Wm Jr	20	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dead
Montgomery John	26	"	1861	1	2	6	Camden	-	-	-	Camden Now in US Service
Murphy B. J.	30	"	1861	1	-	-	Richmond	1500	-	-	Returned, quit
Matthews Rufus	28	"	1861	1	3	10	Camden	200	-	500	Returned, goes to parts unknown, family quit
McCoy Fiddling	19	"	1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bushwhacker
McCoy Robert	30	"	1864	1	4	10	Camden	-	-	-	Bushwhacker
Millsop Joseph	30	"	1864	1	1	8	"	-	-	-	"
Murray Jack	23	"	1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
McClintock James	35	Grape Grove	1861	1	4	12	Grape Grove	-	-	-	Still in Rebel Army -
Mingus Robt	30	"	-	1	-	-	"	-	-	-	Active Rebel

✓	Maxey Wm J	36	Grape Grove	1861	5	14	Grape Grove	-	-	-	Ret. & went across the Plains -
✓	McClinton Leal B.	46	"	1861	1	5 21	Proprietor	400	160	1600	Ret. Reports quiet & loyal
5	McClinton Gabriel	30	"	1861	1	4 8	"	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army -
	McClinton Jefferson	22	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " "
0	Mirzings Charles	55	"	1861	1	-	Grape Grove	1000	400	4000	Ret. - took oath - Still a Rebel - gone to Ills.
✓	Mansur Wm 26	25	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	2000	Was into in Land - has a promise of war against
5	McClinton Alex. A.	38	"	1861	1	3 11	-	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army
	McClinton Wm	40	"	1864	1	1 1	"	Some property	-	-	claims to have been conscripted, never arrested
	McGlothlin Jas	55	Christville	1861	1	3 19	"	210	-	1600	Ret. Still a rebel
	Made Gabriel	19	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army
	Millett John	28	"	1861	-	-	-	300	-	-	Rebel joined E. M. W. good soldier
	Mays Wiley	20	"	-	1	2 4	-	800	-	800	Active rebel in 1861 & still is
	Millett Wm B	46	"	1861	1	6 18	-	-	140	1400	Rebel joined E. M. W. good soldier
0	Moberly Allen	35	"	1861	1	6	-	-	-	-	Active Rebel in 1861 <del>in</del>
0	Morrow Giles	32	"	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	" " " "
	Moore Wm	25	Fishing River	1862	1	-	Fishing River	-	-	-	Reported Dead
9	Martin Calvin	21	"	1861	1	-	"	-	-	-	Ret. Still teaches Rebel
5	Moore John	30	"	1862	1	4 9	"	-	-	-	Querrilla
	Miller John	45	"	1861	1	6 20	"	400	800	800	Killed by Res. Ridge - was in Rebel army
	Miller Jas	24	"	1861	1	1 5	"	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army -
0	McCarta Jefferson	37	"	1862	1	5 14	"	200	-	-	Ret. & in Ills.
0	McCarta Robt. L.	52	"	-	1	5 19	Fishing River	500	200	3000	Active Rebel - in Crockett -
0	Miles Jack	65	"	1861	-	2 14	Ky.	-	-	-	Ret. & gone to Ky -
	McAfee A. J.	50	"	1861	-	5 20	Fishing River	600	160	4000	" & quiet
0	Malone Newton	2	Crooked River	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Active Rebel, refused to serve in Militia (Malony)
	McGough Jesse	25	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ret. in U.S. Service
	Morris John	19	"	1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bushwhacker
0	Marlow Paton	35	"	1864	1	3 8	Crooked River	500	-	3000	Claims to have been conscripted



McGuire Samuel	24	Crooked River	1864								Bushwhacker
Morris Hiram	24	"	1864								" "
Montgomery G. W.	30	Palla	1861				Key		1000		Ret - went to Key
<del>Montgomery J.</del>											
Mason Alex <sup>d</sup> O	30	Grape Grove	1861	1	3	8	Grape Grove				Still in Rebel army Rept. Dead
Mausier Franklin	19	Knoxville	1861								" "
5 Meab Wm J	20	Landen	1864	1	6	10	Landen Co				Bushwhacker - Jackson County
Marchis W. L.	34	Grape Grove	1861								Still in Rebel army
Marchis Milo	24	"	1861								" "
Marchis Alford	22	"	1861								" "
Marchis Nils G	50	"		1	3	20	Grape Grove				Active Rebel in 1861 -
Norris Middleton	30	Fishing River	1861	1	4	10	Fishing River				Ret. - Mason & Company - in Ga. army
Odell John	35	Landen	1861	1	4	9	Fishing River				Still in Rebel army Dead
Odell Joel	23	Fishing River	1861								Still in Rebel army
Owens James P. J.	50	"	1861	1	7	22	Fishing River	600	1800		Ret. & quiet
Petty Joseph Sr	50	Richmond	1861	1	4	16	Richmond		160	800	Dead
Purkinton Joseph	35	"	1861	1			Montgomery				Presumed to be still in Southern army
Patton James	24	"	1861								In Rebel army
Perdue H. Clay	27	"	1861	1	2	3	Landen				Returned & since quiet
Richard Wm	48	"		1	2	8	Richmond	500	2000		Rebel in 1861 since quiet
Petty Joseph Jr	28	"	1861								Taken prisoner & released, quiet
Profitt John	25	"	1861	1							Returned, since quiet
5 Pointer Joseph W	20	"	1864	1	1	7	Richmond				Deserted from militia & joined Price
Pigg George W.	40	Landen	1861						500		Still in Rebel army

Pending	Wm	30	Leamington	1861	1	2	5	Leamington	-	-	-	Returned now in U.S.A.
Parker	Wm	38	"	1861	1	4	7	"	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army. Killed in 1864
Porter	George	30	"	1861	1	2	4	"	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army. Wife disloyal
Piggott	Franklin	35	"	1861	1	5	10	"	-	-	1000	Returned, living in England (James F.)
Parlier	Robert	26	Grape Grove	-	1	1	3	Grape Grove	-	-	-	Aided Bushwhackers & Guerrillas
Pugh	John	30	"	1864	1	3		"	-	-	-	Bushwhacker
Petty	James Jr	50	Newville	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Returned, taken out & kept in. Still a rebel
Pattou	Harrison	22	Wishing River	1861	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	P.T. & since quiet
Pattou	Thomas	25	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	" " " Mail Carrier
Porter	E. D.	45	"	1862	1	1	5	South	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army
Porter	C. J.	38	"	-	1	8	15	Low	-	-	-	active Rebel in 1861 - left the country
Painter	James	23	"	1861	1	-	-	Fishing Pond	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army - wife a rebel
Phelps	Osber	22	Crooked River	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army
Quisenberry	John P	45	Richmond	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army
Quarles	Lafayette	30	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Killed at Lexington
Quarles	John	40	"	1861	-	3	6	Richmond	-	-	-	Returned, still active rebel
Reings	Wm	21	Richmond	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army
Reifro	Marquis	50	"	1861	1	6	24	Richmond	-	-	-	Returned still active Rebel. Dead
Reeves	Benj A.	40	"	1861	1	5	16	Virginia	-	-	-	Col in Rebel army, killed at Pott's Forge
Reeves	Henry	16	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army
Riffe	Isaac	30	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Returned from Rebel army, still active Rebel
Ritner	John B	35	"	1861	1	6	10	Richmond	-	-	-	Active Rebel in 1861 now quiet
Robertson	Jacob	35	"	1861	1	6	12	"	-	-	-	Returned quiet but trifling

Northrock Geo. T.	21	Richmond	1861	-	-	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army
Roach Charles	30	"	1864	1	4	14	Camden	-	Bushwhacker
Riffe Geo. P.	47	"	1861	-	-	-	-	500	Returned - withheld information in 1864
Riffe James W.	42	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	Returned - " " " "
Riffe W. C.	46	Grape Grove	1861	1	3	15	Grape Grove	200	Returned from Rebel army & since quit
Reapro Henry	30	"	1862	1	2	4	"	-	Still in rebel army
Reapro Quincy	18	"	1864	-	-	-	-	-	Bushwhacker
Reves Mrs.	70	Fishing River	-	-	2	23	Fishing River	400	mother of rebel Col. Reves - All strongly disloyal
Russell Fountain	35	Crooked River	-	1	2	5	Crooked River	50	Said to be in Ills.
Reed Samuel	25	"	1864	1	1	1	"	-	Chains in Captivity Guerrilla
Rodgers Isaac	23	Polk Co	1861	-	-	-	-	-	Still in rebel army
Rainwater M. H.	55	Grape Grove	-	1	3	10	Grape Grove	500	Returned - wife quite disloyal

Smith Patricia	21	Richmond	1861	-	-	-	-	-	Dead
Smith Green B.	45	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	Still in rebel army
Serey Doc	21	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	Dead
Sanderson John	30	"	1861	1	1	3	Richmond	-	Returned from Rebel army & quit
Shoop Joseph S.	46	"	1861	1	1	5	"	-	Active rebel in 1861 since quit
Stewart Geo. H.	47	"	-	1	3	13	"	500	Active rebel in 1861 Encouraged rebels in 1864.
Shaw John B.	42	"	-	1	2	13	"	200	Active Rebel 1861 Still sympathizer
Simmons Samuel	51	"	-	1	2	15	"	100	A Rebel & weak minded
Smith Paton J.	43	"	-	1	3	18	"	400	Active Rebel in 1861 since quit
Seak Jacob	48	"	-	1	4	18	"	1000	Very active Rebel in 1861 Still available
Seak John	46	"	-	1	6	20	"	200	Active Rebel in 1861
Sanderson Edwards	65	"	-	1	1	17	"	500	Active Rebel in 1861
Smith James B.	50	"	-	1	5	21	"	300	All family still Rebels
Shaw Christopher B.	30	"	-	1	2	5	"	500	Active Rebel in 1861 Still disloyal

o	Sanderson W B	35	Richmonds	1861	1	10	Richmond	200	80	500	Returns, left the County in 1864
	Motwell John W	30	"	1861	1	2	"	1250	-	1000	Returns, took oath, since quit
5	Scott Mahon	30	Caunden	1864	1	2	Caunden	-	-	-	Bushwhacker (Mahon)
	Spencer James	22	"	1861	0	0	"	000	40	200	Still in rebel army
5	Stanley John	22	"	1861	1	1	"	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army
5	Stanley Wm	50	"	1861	1	3	"	-	120	1000	Returns, at Bill Andersons camp during flight
o	Spencer Louisa	45	"	-	-	2	"	100	40	250	Active Rebel.
5	Elvoss Victoria	47	"	-	-	2	"	100	40	250	Two daughters, all active Rebels
	Simpson Jesse B	60	"	-	-	-	"	1000	160	2000	active Rebel in 1861, since rather quit
5	Spencer James son	40	"	1864	1	4	"	200	250	600	Bushwhacker
	Sutton Josephus	35	"	1861	-	-	"	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army
	Sutton Samuel	28	"	1861	-	-	"	-	-	-	"
	Sutton William	21	"	1861	-	-	"	-	-	-	Came home joined No S A & died
	Spencer Thomas	21	"	1864	-	-	"	-	-	-	Bushwhacker
5	Scott Henry	46	"	1864	1	6	"	50	160	1600	Bushwhacker
	Stanley Benj. J.	24	"	1864	-	-	"	-	-	-	"
	Stewart James	24	"	1864	-	-	"	-	-	-	"
	Smith Edward	30	Grape Grove	1861	1	2	Grape Grove	200	100	1000	Reported dead
	Spencer J. H.	29	"	1862	-	-	"	-	-	-	Still in rebel army
	Siddon Perry	19	"	1864	-	-	"	-	-	-	Bushwhacker
	Snider Wm	18	"	1864	-	-	"	-	-	-	"
	Stone William	35	Knoxville	1861	1	4	Knoxville	2000	-	10000	Ret'd, joined, joined E. M. & is faithful
	Stone James M.	47	"	1861	1	2	"	2000	-	10000	Ret'd joined E. M. in good citizen
	Schooler Nicholas	18	"	1864	-	-	"	-	-	-	Bushwhacker
	Stoff John	28	Fishing River	1861	1	2	Fishing River	500	-	1000	Ret'd & in No S A & I
	Sampls Wm	47	"	-	1	4	unknown	-	-	1000	active Rebel in 1861, now lives in St Louis
	Sailors Gebeder	30	"	1861	-	-	"	-	-	-	Ret. went west
	Sisk Bartlett	40	"	1861	1	5	St. Louis	500	80	600	Guerrilla

Scott Alouys	50	Fishing River	-	1	2	6	Fishing River	500	-	-	active Rebel in 1861 - Genl Service
Shelton M	61	"	1861	1	1	98	unknown	500	-	-	Ret'd lefts Army
Shelton Reuben	35	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	active Rebel & thief in '61 - since found M.S. Service
Shelton James	30	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " " "
Shelton Thomas	23	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " " "
Shreve Wm B	60	"	-	-	1	20	Fishing River	200	-	-	active Rebel - quiet since
Shreve Wm	20	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	still in Rebel army
Shreve Joseph	22	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " " "
Shreve Gibson	35	"	1861	1	5	14	Fishing River	-	-	-	still in Rebel army - wife a Rebel
Snowdon Burton	34	Crooked River	-	1	4	18	Crooked River	200	80	800	He in S.L.S. active Rebel
Snowdon Charles	30	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	160	1600	supposed to be in rebel army
Shrewsbury Fox	20	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	sent in Rebel Army
Shaw William	30	"	1861	1	6	17	Crooked River	1000	160	1600	Ret'd since quiet
Snowdon William	50	"	-	1	5	12	"	2000	200	3000	active Rebel in 1861 - since quiet
Snowdon J. W.	65	"	-	1	3	35	"	1000	250	5000	active Rebel
Shackelford J. W.	35	"	1861	1	4	17	"	200	160	1600	active rebel in 1861. gone to parts unknown
Stratton Paul Jr	23	"	1861	1	1	1	"	-	-	-	Ret'd since quiet
Simmerman Robt	31	"	1864	1	2	4	"	500	-	2500	joined in 64 Bushwhacker
Shackelford Samuel	30	"	1864	1	2	5	"	-	40	350	Quaintance of General Guinnell
Shackelford Jonathan	24	"	1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ret'd in 64 gone west
Stephenson J. J.	27	"	1864	1	3	5	Crooked River	-	-	-	Loyal - "Conscript" - prof abundant
Scott M	20	unknown	1861	1	1	-	unknown	-	-	-	Bushwhacker

s	Jolie Allen	30	Richmond	1861	1	2	6	Richmond	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army, wife still quit
	Headway Henry	19	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army
s	Taylor Obadiah	35	"	1861	1	1	20	Richmond	100	-	-	St. in Rebel army, family disloyal
	Turner George	35	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in army
	Turner Lynch	30	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in rebel army
	Thomson William	70	"	-	-	-	-	-	800	-	3000	Fitted out young man for rebel army in 1861, since quit
s	Taylor Miss Toke	20	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Active Rebel, encouraged Bushwhackers Jan. 64
	Taylor James G. D.	24	"	1861	1	-	-	St. Louis	500	-	-	Returned, still disloyal
o	Tribble Peter	35	"	1861	-	-	-	-	1500	-	-	Belongs to militia, but regarded as rebel
s	Tarwater Henry	30	Camden	1861	1	6	10	Camden	-	-	-	Came home & recruited for Price in 1864
	Trouble John	35	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in Southern army
s	Taylor Daniel	60	"	-	1	3	18	Camden	500	-	500	Active Rebel in 1861. Placed under oath, <del>left army</del>
o	Taylor Cyrus	35	"	-	1	3	10	"	<del>200</del>	-	1500	Active Rebel
	Taylor Munford	26	"	1861	1	1	1	"	200	-	-	Returned, since quit
o	Sharp James	38	"	1861	1	2	14	"	-	-	-	Came home, took oath, himself & wife disloyal
s	Taylor John P.	35	"	1861	1	3	10	Unknown	-	-	-	Still in Southern army
o	Tarwater John St.	35	"	<del>1861</del>	1	4	18	Camden	500	80	800	Bushwhacker active Rebel
o	Tarwater Saul	58	"	1861	1	3	8	"	300	160	1600	Aided Bushwhackers in 1864 - He in <del>Camden</del>
	Thompson Wm	18	Grape Grove	1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bushwhacker
o	Tinsley James	30	"	1864	-	1	6	Grape Grove	-	-	-	"
s	Thompson James P.	32	"	1864	1	3	7	Richmond	-	-	-	"
	Thompson Wm	35	Knoxville	1861	1	5	8	Knoxville	200	-	-	Returned took oath, since quit
o	Titus Noah	22	Fishing River	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Returned - still a rebel
o	Titus Ebenezer	82	"	-	1	-	-	Fishing River	500	200	3000	active old Rebel - should be subject of Ray Co.
	Thompson David	65	Fishing River	-	1	-	-	"	1500	300	3000	active rebel
	Thompson <del>Alvin</del>	28	Crooked River	1864	1	20	3	Crooked River	350	40	350	Claims to have been captured which is believed
	Titus John	25	Folk	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in Rebel army



Name	Age	Residence	Year	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Notes
Wright Rich	45	Canada	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Killed at Perry
Watson William	19	"	1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bushwhacker
Watson James	45	"	1864	1	-	-	-	-	-	Jackson Co	"
West John	18	Travis	1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
West Jasper	18	"	1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
Witcher Caleb C.	48	Grape Grove	1861	1	8	16	180	300	3000	Ills.	Still in Rebel army
Wild Robt. C.	43	"	1864	-	3	7	180	1000	-	Grape Grove	Claims to be conscripted
Witcher Thomas	19	"	1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bushwhacker. Fetter in rebel army
Wright Jacob	40	Knoxville	-	1	7	18	4000	-	-	Knoxville	Active rebel in 1861. now quit but dangerous
West Peter	19	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Still in rebel army
Williams Samuel	20	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
Wallace Douglas	30	"	1861	1	-	-	-	-	-	Blount	Deserted rebel service lives in St Louis
Wallace Casby	25	Fishing Creek	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ret. & in U.S. Army a good soldier
Wynnan Christian	63	"	-	1	-	-	1000	300	3000	Washy River	active Rebel in 1861. <del>still in army</del> quiet
Wetton John	51	"	-	1	-	-	600	160	1500	"	active Rebel in 1861. quiet
Wells John E.	47	"	1861	1	5	18	-	-	-	Ills.	Ret. & gone to Ills.
Wells William	23	"	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ills.	"
White Lee	28	"	1861	1	1	5	-	-	-	Ky	Ret. & went to Kentucky
Winstrich Nick	-	Crooked River	1864	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	Claims to have been conscripted gone to Ills
Walker Warfield	25	"	-	0	3	5	-	-	-	Crooked River	active Rebel in 1861. since quiet
Woods Ras	25	"	-	1	1	1	100	40	400	"	<del>Bushwhacker</del> active Rebel
Winstich Thomas	-	"	1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Claims to have been conscripted
Walker Albert C.	23	"	1864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bushwhacker
Wall Van	55	Grape Grove	-	1	8	19	300	-	-	Grape Grove	active Rebel, <del>now in custody of army in St Louis</del>
Youngblood John	30	Canada	1861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Returned, in U.S.A. & I
Yorkman George	23	Knottville	1864	1	1	1	100	-	-	Knottville	Bushwhacker

(over)

over



5	White Miss Gay	18	Seeking Room	-	-	-	-	Seeking Room	-	-
5	White Miss Mary	21	"	-	-	-	-	"	-	-
5	White Miss Ann	22	"	-	-	-	-	"	-	-

actuable - audit Summell in 1864  
 " " " " " "  
 " " " " " "

See Notes

Respectfully Submitted  
 This Feb. 12 1865  
 J. M. Franklin Esq  
 Comy Sub. Dir. of Chilled.

Note 1. Those who are at home & are marked on this List thus: "S" are recommended for banishment South with their families. Those similarly marked who are not at home, it is recommended that their families be banished South.

Those who are at home and are marked thus: "O" are recommended for banishment out of the State, <sup>with their families</sup> Those similarly marked, who are not at home, it is recommended that their families be sent out of the State.

Note 2. The Commissioners, some 20 in number unanimously recommend that the family of Isaac M. Brown be permitted to remain at home.

Feb. 12. 1865 - J. M. Franklin Esq  
 Comy

1640  
No. 102, 35062

Washington D.C. February 4th 1865

War Dept  
James B. 51  
ass adjt Genl

States that the within fine imposed upon Wm Cole & James Clark have not been paid at this office with immediate attention to forwarding of James B. enclosures

Head Quarters of the Mo  
Ar. St. Louis. Feb 14/65  
Respectfully referred to Col  
John Myers Chief Q. M. Dept  
of the Mo. Attention invited to  
enclosed returns. If these fines  
have been collected the returns  
will be at once forwarded as  
required. These papers to be  
returned with report of nature  
endorsed.



By order of Major General  
*[Signature]*

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo  
Saint Louis. Feb 15/65

Respectfully referred to the Pro-  
visional General Dept of the Mo  
to know if this money has been  
collected and if so it will  
be turned over at once in  
accordance with enclosed Order

By order of  
Major Gen. Dodge  
J. H. Brown  
Adj. Gen.

Office of the

E. Nov 15 1860

Respectfully returned  
to Capt D. G. Service that the  
fines in question have not  
been accepted by me  
E. C. [Signature]

Per R. S. O. 21  
M. O. [Signature]  
C. [Signature]


War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, February 11 1865.

By ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~instance~~ <sup>instance</sup> of a Military Commission, promulgated  
in General Orders, No. 236, dated Dec 26<sup>th</sup>  
1864. H. Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri,  
a fine of \$ 2000. - was imposed upon Wm J. Cole,  
(Citizen), which has never been received at this Office. You  
will please call the attention of the proper officer to the case, and cause  
the amount to be immediately forwarded to the Adjutant General, in  
accordance with War Department General Orders, No. 258, dated  
September 19, 1864.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

  
Assistant Adjutant General.

To Maj. Gen. G. M. Dodge  
Comdg. Dept. of Missouri  
Fort Leavenworth  
Kansas

Chief Clerk

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, February 4 1865.

Sir:

By sentence of a Military Commission, promulgated  
in Orders, No. \_\_\_\_\_, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
186\_\_\_\_\_,  
a fine of \$ 250.00 was imposed upon Brown Clarke,  
\_\_\_\_\_, which has never been received at this Office. You  
will please call the attention of the proper officer to the case, and cause  
the amount to be immediately forwarded to the Adjutant General, in  
accordance with War Department General Orders, No. 253, dated  
September 19, 1864.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Maj. Gen. G. M. Dodge  
Comdg. Dept. of Missouri  
Fort Leavenworth  
Kansas.

W. H. C. M. 7/15  
K 102 also G. M. 1/6 5-

GM

File  
S. B.



File  
W

Headquarters Department of the Mo.  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St Louis, Mo., February 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully

is returned to the Major  
General Command. Dept. of the  
Mo.

The sentence in the case  
of Charles Brown was remit-  
ted, and he was ordered re-  
leased by the Major General  
Command. (See S. O. No 21, p. 5.  
H. S. O. Dept of the Mo.).

H. J. Cole was released  
January 30<sup>th</sup> 1865 on bond of  
\$5000.00, for two weeks, to  
try and obtain the amount  
of the fine. At the expiration  
of the two weeks he was grant-  
ed two weeks more, which  
will not expire until the  
19<sup>th</sup> inst.

J. R. Baker  
Col. and Pro. Mour. General



Wm O'Connell 2/16/65

7

Wm O'Connell 2/16/65

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., December 15th, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 225. }

I. . . . . Before the Military Commission, which convened at Saint Louis, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders, number 274, current series, from these Head Quarters, and of which Colonel JOHN J. RENAKER, of the One Hundred and Twenty-Second Regiment of Infantry, Illinois Volunteers, was President, were arraigned and tried:

1st: RICHARD B. KEEBLE, a citizen, on the following charge and specification:

CHARGE:

"Disloyalty."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, Richard B. Keeble, a citizen, owing allegiance to the United States, did voluntarily receive and entertain Samuel Sherman as a rebel enemy and bushwhacker, and did counsel with him concerning the destruction and extermination of loyal men of his county, and did advise and encourage said Sherman to unite and co-operate with guerrillas and bushwhackers, and incite him to murder Union men, and avowed his own purpose to kill one Collins and four other persons, because they were loyal Union men, and by divers acts and words did manifest his hostility to the United States, and his sympathy for and desire to uphold and aid the rebel enemies of the United States. This in St. Charles county, Missouri, in the years 1863 and 1864."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded as follows:

To the specification, "Not Guilty."

To the charge, "Not Guilty."

FINDING:

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification, "Not Guilty."

Of the charge, "Not Guilty."

And the Commission does therefore "acquit" him, RICHARD B. KUEBLER, citizen.

Finding and acquittal confirmed. The prisoner will be released from custody under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

II.....2d: NATHAN H. MCCausLAND, a citizen of St. Charles county, Missouri, on the following charges and specifications:

CHARGE FIRST:

"Assault and battery, with intent to kill."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, *Nathan H. McCausland*, citizen, did feloniously make an assault in and upon the body of one Fritz Phillips, private, Company K, 27th Regiment Enrolled Missouri Militia, with the malicious intent to kill said Phillips by divers blows and kicks, and by hanging said Phillips with a rope, and leaving him suspended by the neck to die. This at St. Charles county, Missouri, on or about the 6th day of September, 1864."

CHARGE SECOND:

"Violation of the oath of allegiance."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, *Nathan H. McCausland*, a citizen of St. Charles county, Missouri, did, in or about the month of January, 1862, take and subscribe the oath of allegiance to the United States Government, at the county of St. Charles, Missouri, before an officer duly authorized and empowered to administer the same, by the terms of which said oath, he, the said *Nathan H. McCausland*, bound and obligated himself to support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, and bear true faith, loyalty and allegiance to the same; and afterward, he, the said *Nathan H. McCausland*, violated his said oath of allegiance, in this, that he did, on or about the 5th day of September, 1864, at the county of St. Charles, Missouri, unlawfully, knowingly and wilfully join, associate and co-operate with men in armed rebellion against the Government, and did give them aid, comfort and protection, and support, in their rebellious and traitorous attempt to destroy the Government of the United States."

CHARGE THIRD:

"Robbery."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, *Nathan H. McCausland*, citizen, in company with divers other persons, whose names are unknown, at the county of St. Charles, State of Missouri, on or about the 5th day of September, 1864, in and upon the premises of one Francis Grove, with force of arms, feloniously did enter; and in his presence and against his will, by putting him in fear of some immediate injury to

his person, take, steal and carry away one double-barrelled shot gun, of the value of twenty-five dollars, two single-barrelled shot guns, of the value of twenty dollars, one revolver, of the value of ten dollars, and a quantity of powder and shot, of the value of one dollar, all belonging to, and the property of, said Francis Grove."

To all of which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded "Not Guilty."

FINDING :

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows :

- Of the specification, first charge, "Not Guilty."
- Of the first charge, "Not Guilty."
- Of the specification, second charge, "Not Guilty."
- Of the second charge, "Not Guilty."
- Of the specification, third charge, "Not Guilty."
- Of the third charge, "Not Guilty."

And the Commission does therefore "acquit" him, NATHAN H. McCausland, citizen.

Finding and acquittal confirmed. The prisoner will be released from custody, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

III..... 3d : ISAAC D. SNEDECOR, a citizen of Callaway county, Missouri, on the following charges and specifications :

CHARGE FIRST :

" Giving aid and comfort to rebel enemies."

SPECIFICATION : " In this, that he Isaac D. Snedecor, on or about the month of February, 1864, with intent and purpose of furnishing and supplying the rebel enemies of the United States with arms and munitions of war, bargained, bought, sold and delivered, and furnished to divers rebel enemies of the United States, in North Missouri, a large quantity of revolving pistols, contraband of war, said Snedecor knowing that those to whom he delivered the same were disloyal and rebel enemies of the United States, and that the said pistols were for the use of rebels in arms against the United States. This in Callaway county, Missouri."

CHARGE SECOND :

" Violation of Military Orders."

SPECIFICATION : " In this, that he, Isaac D. Snedecor, Captain, Enrolled Missouri Militia, did, at Fulton, Callaway county, Missouri, on or

about the month of February, 1864, with intent and purpose of furnishing rebel enemies of the United States with arms and munitions of war, bargain, sell and deliver a large quantity of revolving pistols without due authority, and sold the same without restriction to the persons purchasing, in violation of existing Military Orders, and when ordered by Special Orders, No. 41, current series, from Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri, office of the Provost Marshal General, to make a written report as to the disposition of said revolving pistols, did fail and neglect to make the report therein called for as it was his duty to do."

To all of which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded "*Not Guilty.*"

FINDING :

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows :

Of the specification, first charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

Of the first charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

Of the specification, second charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

Of the second charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

And the Commission does therefore "*acquit*" him, ISAAC D. SNEDECOR, citizen.

Finding and acquittal confirmed. This case betrays censurable remissness on the part of the Judge Advocate in its preparation. No witness examined for the Government had any pertinent knowledge of the matters concerning which he was interrogated. Due inquiry would have disclosed this, and prevented the necessity of an arraignment of the prisoner. The prisoner will be released from custody, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

IV.....Before the same Military Commission, but of which Brigadier General S. A. MEREDITH, United States Volunteers, is President, were arraigned and tried :

1st: DERBERT PATTERSON, a citizen of St. Louis County, Missouri, on the following charges and specification :

## CHARGE FIRST:

*"Violation of the Laws of War."*

**SPECIFICATION:** "In this, that he, *Derrett Patterson*, citizen, on or about the month of July, 1864, within the lines of the Military forces of the United States, did deliver to one John Massey, two letters directed to and intended for rebel enemies of the United States, intending to have the same conveyed beyond the lines of the Military forces of the United States, and delivered to the persons to whom they were directed, well knowing such persons to be rebel enemies of, and in arms against the Government of the United States. This in the State of Missouri."

## CHARGE SECOND:

*"Violation of the Oath of Allegiance."*

**SPECIFICATION:** "In this, that he, *Derrett Patterson*, citizen, on or about the 29th day of August, 1862, at Saint Louis, Missouri, did take and subscribe the oath of allegiance before an officer duly authorized and empowered to administer the same, by the terms of which said oath, he, the said *Derrett Patterson*, bound and obligated himself to support, protect and defend the Government of the United States, and bear true faith, loyalty and allegiance to the same, and afterward, on or about the month of July, 1864, violated the same, by delivering to one John Massey, within the lines of the Military forces of the United States, two letters directed to, and intended for rebel enemies of the United States, intending to have the same conveyed beyond the lines of the Military forces of the United States, and delivered to the persons to whom they were directed, well knowing such persons to be rebel enemies of, and in arms against the Government of the United States. This in the State of Missouri."

To all of which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded "*Not Guilty.*"

## FINDING:

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

- Of the specification, first charge, "*Not Guilty.*"
- Of the first charge, "*Not Guilty.*"
- Of the specification, second charge, "*Not Guilty.*"
- Of the second charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

And the Commission does therefore "*acquit*" him, **DERRETT PATTERSON**, citizen.

Finding and acquittal confirmed. The prisoner will be released from custody, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

V. . . . . 2nd: MICHAEL J. CARROLL, a citizen, of Jefferson County, Missouri, on the following charges and specifications:

CHARGE FIRST:

*"Being a guerrilla."*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, *Michael J. Carroll*, a citizen of Jefferson County, Missouri, and owing allegiance to the United States Government, and not belonging to any lawfully authorized or organized force at war with the United States, in or about the month of August, 1864, in the State of Missouri, did consort with and belong to a band of marauders, outlaws, insurgents, guerrillas and rebel enemies of the United States, united and banded together for the unlawful purpose and with the wicked intent to rob, murder, steal, and oppose the Government of the United States by force of arms, as an outlaw, insurgent, guerrilla, and rebel enemy of the United States."

CHARGE SECOND:

*"Larceny."*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, *Michael J. Carroll*, in or about the month of August, 1864, in Jefferson County, State of Missouri, did feloniously, in company with one Moss and divers other persons whose names are unknown, steal, take, and carry away Thirty dollars in United States Treasury notes, one saddle, one bridle, one revolver, two pieces of prints, one piece of flannel, and a large lot of boots, shoes and clothing, all of the value of one hundred dollars, the property of one Lewis, with intent to convert the same to his own use."

To all of which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded "*Not Guilty.*"

FINDING:

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification, first charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

Of the first charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

Of the specification, second charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

Of the second charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

And the Commission does therefore "*acquit*" him, MICHAEL J. CARROLL, citizen.

Finding and acquittal confirmed. The prisoner will be released from custody on taking the oath of allegiance, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

VI., . . . . . Before the Military Commission which convened at St. Louis, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders, number 178, current series, from Head Quarters, St. Louis District, and of which Captain ALEX. WINDMUELLER, of the Forty-first Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, is President, was arraigned and tried :

CLARK BROWN, a citizen of the United States, on the following charge and specification :

CHARGE :

*"Disloyalty to the United States Government."*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, Clark Brown, a citizen of the United States and owing allegiance therunto, did utter and speak the following disloyal language, viz.: 'That if the rebels did not succeed in taking Missouri into the Confederate forces, they intended to take possession of the State of Missouri by breaking up the Confederate forces into guerrilla bands, and that whenever they found a Union man, they would leave him so he would not disturb the rebels; that they were organizing a company of the Knights of the Golden Circle in order to defeat President Lincoln; that he had a brother-in-law and a son that were with Hildebrand the guerrilla, and that he wished he had forty sons to furnish Hildebrand,' and many other disloyal words of the same effect and substance, thereby giving aid and encouragement to rebel enemies in arms against the United States Government. This in the State of Missouri in the year 1863."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded as follows :

To the specification, "*Not Guilty.*"

To the charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

FINDING :

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows :

Of the specification, "*Guilty.*"

Of the charge, "*Guilty.*"

SENTENCE :

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, CLARK BROWN, citizen, 'to forfeit and pay to the United States the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars, and to be imprisoned until the fine is paid, the term of imprisonment, in case of non-payment, not to exceed six months."



Finding and sentence confirmed. The prisoner will be released from custody under the direction of the Provost Marshal General, upon payment of the fine to the Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Missouri, in accordance with the terms of the sentence.

VI.....Before the Military Commission, which convened at St. Louis, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders, number 287, current series, from these Head Quarters, and of which Colonel JAMES K. MILLS, of the Twenty-Fourth Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, was President, was arraigned and tried:

CLINTON D. BURBRIDGE, of the army of the so-called Confederate States, on the following charges and specifications:

CHARGE FIRST:

*"Being a spy."*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, *Clinton D. Burbridge*, belonging to the army of the so-called Confederate States of America, rebel enemies in arms against the lawfully constituted authorities of the United States, having come within the lines occupied by the lawfully authorized and organized military forces of the United States and of the State of Missouri, in citizen's dress, with the intent to disguise himself as a citizen, without ever having surrendered himself to the United States military authorities, or having renewed his allegiance to the Government of the United States, was found lurking as a spy within the lines of and about the encampments, posts and quarters of the United States, in the counties of Audrain and St. Louis, State of Missouri. All this within the lines occupied by the lawfully constituted military forces of the United States, on or about the 7th day of June, A. D. 1863."

CHARGE SECOND:

*"Violation of the Laws of War."*

SPECIFICATION FIRST: "In this, that he, *Clinton D. Burbridge*, belonging to the army of the so-called Confederate States of America, rebel enemies in arms against lawfully constituted authorities of the United States, having come within the lines occupied by the lawfully authorized and organized military forces of the United States and of the State of Missouri, without ever surrendering himself to the military authorities of the United States, or having renewed his allegiance to the Government of the United States, was found in the garb of a

citizen, within the lines occupied by the lawfully constituted military forces of the United States, in the counties of Audrain and St. Louis, State of Missouri, on or about the seventh day of June, A. D. 1863, and in violation of the laws and customs of war."

**SPECIFICATION SECOND:** "In this, that he, *Clinton D. Burbridge*, belonging to the army of the so called Confederate States of America, rebel enemies in arms against the lawfully constituted military authorities of the United States, having come within the lines occupied by the lawfully organized and authorized military forces of the United States and the State of Missouri, did, in the year 1862, in company with one Samuel Turner, a rebel, enemy of the United States, proceed to the house of one David H. Hemphill, a peaceful and law-abiding Union citizen, of Pike county, State of Missouri, and did, by means of threats of personal violence, put the said David H. Hemphill, and other peaceable Union citizens, stopping at his, Hemphill's, house, in fear of their lives, and compelled them to take an oath of allegiance to support the so-called Southern Confederacy; and while the said David H. Hemphill and others as aforesaid, were so in fear for their lives, did search the house of said David H. Hemphill, and did wickedly, wilfully, feloniously, and by force, in the presence of the said David H. Hemphill and others aforesaid, take and carry away one shot gun, the property of the said Hemphill, and contrary to his will and consent."

**SPECIFICATION THIRD:** "In this, that he, *Clinton D. Burbridge*, belonging to the army of the so-called Confederate States of America, in company with others to the number of one hundred men, insurgents, outlaws and guerrillas, armed rebels against the authority of the United States Government, being within the lines occupied by the lawfully organized and authorized military forces of the United States, did, in the year 1862, enter into and open the house and premises of Moses Hendrich, a citizen of Pike county, in the State of Missouri, and forcibly and feloniously rob and take from him two double-barrelled shot guns, one single-barrelled, and one sporting rifle, the lawful property of said Moses Hendrich, in his presence and against his will, by violence, and putting him in fear, firing through the windows of his house, he, the said *Clinton D. Burbridge*, being there present, consorting with and acting as the captain and commanding officer of the armed rebels then present."

To all of which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded "Not Guilty."

**FINDING:**

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced finds the prisoner as follows:

- Of the specification, first charge, "Not Guilty."
- Of the first charge, "Not Guilty."
- Of the first specification, second charge, "Guilty."
- Of the second specification, second charge, "Guilty."
- Of the third specification, second charge, "Guilty."
- Of the second charge, "Guilty."

## SENTENCE:

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, CLINTON D. BURBRIDGE, "that he be imprisoned at hard labor for the term of ten years, at such military prison as the Major General Commanding the Department may direct."

The Commission erred in acquitting the prisoner on the first charge and specification. The testimony shows, beyond reasonable doubt, that he was lurking within the lines of the United States forces as a spy. The finding on the second charge and its specifications, and the sentence, are confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect at the Missouri State Penitentiary, at Jefferson City, Missouri, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

FRANK ENO,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:



*Assistant Adjutant General.*

2/64 07/21/18

2/15/18 07/21/18

HEAD-QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., December 20th, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS,

No. 286.

I..... Before the Military Commission, which convened at St. Louis, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 287, current series, from these Head Quarters, and of which Colonel W. A. BARSTOW, of the Third Regiment of Cavalry, Wisconsin Volunteers, is President, were arraigned and tried:

1st. WILLIAM J. COLE, a citizen of St. Louis, Missouri, on the following charge and specification:

CHARGE:

*"Violation of the Laws of War."*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, William J. Cole, citizen, on or about the 24th day of September, 1864, in the State of Missouri, did aid and assist in recruiting men for, and conveying them to the rebel army, and did aid and assist in conveying arms, ammunition, and quinine, for and to rebel enemies of the United States, with intent to aid and assist rebel enemies of the United States."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded as follows:

To the specification, "Not Guilty."

To the charge, "Not Guilty."

FINDING:

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification, "Guilty."

Of the charge, "Guilty."

## SENTENCE:

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, WILLIAM J. COLE, "that he pay a fine of two thousand dollars to the United States, and in default of payment thereof, or any part of the same, that he be imprisoned at such place as the Major General commanding Department may direct, not exceeding two years."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The prisoner will be released from custody under the direction of the Provost Marshal General, upon payment of the fine to the Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Missouri, in accordance with the terms of the sentence.

II. . . . . 2d: DAVID T. HAMPTON, a soldier of the so-called Confederate States of America, on the following charge and specification:

## CHARGE:

"Violation of the Laws of War."

Specification: "In this, that he, David T. Hampton, a rebel enemy of the United States, and belonging to the army of the so-called Confederate States of America, did, on or about the month of March, 1864, enter and come within the lines of the military forces of the United States and in the State of Missouri, and without surrendering or reporting himself to the military authorities of the United States, did lurk and travel about in the State of Missouri and Illinois, disguised as a citizen, and did consort with rebel enemies and guerrillas, until arrested in Woodford county, Illinois, on or about the 24th day of July, 1864."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded as follows:

To the specification, "Not Guilty."

To the charge, "Not Guilty."

## FINDING:

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification, "Guilty."

Of the charge, "Guilty."

## SENTENCE:

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, DAVID T. HAMPTON, "that he be confined at hard labor during the war, at such military prison as the Major General commanding the Department may direct."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect at the Military Prison, at Alton, Illinois, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

III. . . . . Before the same Military Commission, but of which Colonel JAMES K. MILLS, of the Twenty fourth Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, was President, was arraigned and tried :

LAWSON S. MOORE, on the following charges and specifications :

CHARGE FIRST :

*"Being a spy."*

SPECIFICATION : "In this, that he, *Lawson S. Moore*, at or near Union, Franklin county, Missouri, on or about the fourteenth day of October, 1864, was found in disguise, lurking and acting as a spy in and about the fortifications, posts, quarters and encampments of the armies of the United States and elsewhere."

CHARGE SECOND :

*"Violation of the Laws of War."*

SPECIFICATION FIRST : "In this, that he, *Lawson S. Moore*, now or late an officer of the rebel army, at or near Union, Franklin county, Missouri, on or about the fourteenth day of October, 1864, was arrested engaged in enlisting and recruiting men for the army of the so-called Confederate States, and in enforcing the conscript law within the lines occupied by the military forces of the United States."

SPECIFICATION SECOND : "In this, that he, *Lawson S. Moore*, now or late an officer of the rebel army, at or near Union, Franklin county, Missouri, on or about the fourteenth day of October, 1864, was found and arrested within the lines of the military forces of the United States, intending, essaying and undertaking to recruit, enlist and conscript men for service in the rebel army, within the lines of the military forces of the United States."

To all of which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded "*Not Guilty.*"

FINDING :

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows :

Of the specification, first charge, "Not Guilty."  
 Of the first charge, "Not Guilty."  
 Of the first specification, second charge, "Not Guilty."  
 Of the second specification, second charge, "Not Guilty."  
 Of the second charge, "Not Guilty."

And the Commission does therefore "acquit" him, LAWSON S. MOORE.

Finding and acquittal confirmed. The prisoner will be retained in custody as a prisoner of war.

IV. . . . . Before the Military Commission, which convened at St. Louis, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 274, current series, from these Head Quarters, and of which Brigadier General S. A. MEREDITH, United States Volunteers, was President, were arraigned and tried :

1st: MARCUS A. R. WYCOUGH, on the following charge and specification :

CHARGE :

" *Violation of the oath of allegiance.*"

SPECIFICATION : " In this, that he, *Marcus A. R. Wycough*, citizen, on or about the 20th day of January, 1864, at Batesville, State of Arkansas, did take and subscribe the oath of allegiance before an officer duly authorized and empowered to administer the same ; by the terms of which said oath, he, the said *Marcus A. R. Wycough*, bound and obligated himself to support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, and to bear true faith, loyalty and allegiance to the same ; and afterward, in or about the month of May, 1864, in the State of Arkansas, violated his oath of allegiance by joining and belonging to Company A, Colonel Crabtree's Regiment of the Army of the so-called Confederate States of America, rebel enemies in arms against the Government of the United States."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded as follows :

To the specification, " *Not Guilty.*"  
 To the charge, " *Not Guilty.*"

FINDING :

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows :



Of the specification, "*Not Guilty.*"  
 Of the charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

And the Commission does therefore "*acquit*" him, MARCUS A. R. WYCOUGH.

Finding and acquittal confirmed. The prisoner will be retained in custody as a prisoner of war.

V. . . . . 2nd: JAMES W. ROBERTS, on the following charge and specification:

CHARGE:

"*Violation of the oath of allegiance.*"

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, *James W. Roberts*, did, at the county of Oregon, State of Missouri, on or about the 15th day of February, A. D. 1864, take and subscribe the oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States, before an officer duly authorized and empowered to administer the same, by the terms of which said oath he, the said *James W. Roberts*, bound and obligated himself to support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, and bear true faith, loyalty and allegiance to the same, and afterward, on or about the 5th day of July, A. D. 1864, he, the said *James W. Roberts*, violated his said oath, by joining and belonging to *Shelby's Regiment*, rebel enemies of the United States, and consorting with said regiment, and by resisting and taking up arms against the regularly authorized forces of the United States, as an outlaw, insurgent and a rebel enemy."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded as follows:

To the specification, "*Not Guilty.*"  
 To the charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

FINDING.

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification, "*Not Guilty.*"  
 Of the charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

And the Commission does therefore "*acquit*" him, JAMES W. ROBERTS.

Proceedings disapproved. The Commission erred in acquitting the accused. The evidence adduced shows a clear violation of his oath of allegiance. He will be held in custody as a prisoner of war.

VI.....Before the same Military Commission, but of which Brigadier General GEORGE H. HALL, Missouri State Militia, was President, was arraigned and tried:

ELEVEN MOOREFIELD CORDER, on the following charge and specification:

CHARGE:

*"Violation of the oath of allegiance."*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, *Eleven Moorefield Corder*, did, on or about the 15th day of June, 1862, duly take and subscribe an oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States, by the terms of which oath, said *Corder* obligated himself to support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States, and bear true faith, loyalty and allegiance to the same, and afterward he, said *Corder*, violated said oath, in this, that on or about the 17th day of August, 1862, he enlisted, was sworn into and served in the rebel army, then and now at war with the United States; and said *Corder* has not since been amenable to justice, by reason of absence, until captured in October, 1864. This in the State of Missouri."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded as follows:

To the specification, "*Not Guilty.*"

To the charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

FINDING:

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification, "*Not Guilty.*"

Of the charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

And the Commission does therefore "*acquit*" him, ELEVEN MOOREFIELD CORDER.

Proceedings disapproved. The Commission erred in acquitting the accused. The evidence adduced shows a clear violation of his oath of allegiance. He will be held as a prisoner of war.

VII.....Before the Military Commission, which convened at St. Joseph, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders number 151, current series, from Head Quarters, District of North

Missouri, and of which Captain JAMES A. ADAMS, of Company B, of the Ninth Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is President, was arraigned and tried:

C. A. ALDERMAN, a citizen, on the following charges and specifications:

CHARGE FIRST:

*"Being a guerrilla."*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, C. A. Alderman, did join, belong to, aid, abet and consort with one Chesnut's Company of Thrailkill's and Thornton's band of guerrillas, outlaws, insurgents and rebel enemies of the United States, and was sworn into said Company near Sparta, Buchanan Co., Mo., on or about the 11th day of July, 1864, and remained with said band, aiding and assisting them in robbing, plundering and committing other depredations upon the peaceable citizens of North Missouri, and in armed resistance to the lawfully authorized forces of the United States. This in Buchanan, Clay and Platte counties, Mo., during the month of July, 1864."

CHARGE SECOND:

*"Robbery."*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, C. A. Alderman, citizen, did feloniously take two horses and two pistols, the property of one Klinck, in the presence of and against the will of the said Klinck, by putting him in fear of immediate injury to his person. This in Buchanan County, Mo., on or about the 11th day of July, 1864."

To all of which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded "Not Guilty."

FINDING:

The Commission, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification, first charge, "Guilty."

Of the first charge, "Guilty."

Of the specification, second charge, "Not Guilty."

Of the second charge, "Not Guilty."

SENTENCE:

And the Commission does therefore sentence him, C. A. ALDERMAN, "to be confined in some military prison, at hard labor, during the war."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect at the Military Prison, at Alton, Illinois, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

VIII. . . . . Before the Military Commission, which convened at Rolla, Mo., pursuant to Special Orders, number 176, current series from Head Quarters, District of Rolla, Missouri, and of which Major E. Kirby, of the Forty-eighth Regiment of Infantry Missouri Volunteers, was President, was arraigned and tried:

Mrs. CHRISTIANNA D. MORSE, of Phelps County, Missouri, on the following charges and specifications:

CHARGE FIRST:

*"Transgression of the laws and customs of war."*

SPECIFICATION FIRST: "In this, that she, *Christianna D. Morse*, of Phelps County, Missouri, a citizen of the United States, and owing allegiance thereto, did, of her own free will, and in direct violation of the laws and customs of war, feed and harbor certain guerrillas and outlaws, whose names are unknown, they, the said guerrillas, being in armed rebellion against the United States Government, and not belonging to any lawfully organized force at war therewith. This in or near Rolla, Phelps County, Missouri, on or about the 1st day of September, A. D. 1864."

SPECIFICATION SECOND: "In this, that she, *Christianna D. Morse*, of Phelps County, Missouri, a citizen of the United States, and owing allegiance thereto, did, of her own free will, and in direct violation of the laws and customs of war, associate with one Frank Smith, and one John King, guerrillas and outlaws, in arms against the United States Government, and not belonging to any lawfully organized force at war therewith, and did furnish them with halters, bridles and saddle-bags. All this in Phelps County, Missouri, in or about the month of July, A. D. 1864."

CHARGE SECOND:

*"Harboring and feeding guerrillas."*

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that she, *Christianna D. Morse*, of Phelps County Missouri, a citizen of the United States, and owing allegiance thereto, makes it her practice to feed and harbor guerrillas and rebel enemies of the United States, and did so feed and harbor certain guerrillas at her house in Phelps County, Missouri, on or about the 1st day of September, A. D. 1864."

To which charges and specifications the prisoner pleaded as follows :

To the first specification, first charge, " *Guilty*, except the words, 'guerillas and outlaws.' "

To the second specification, first charge, " *Guilty*."

To the first charge, " *Guilty*."

To the specification, second charge, " *Guilty*, except the words, 'guerillas and outlaws.' "

To the second charge, " *Guilty*."

**FINDING :**

The Commission having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows :

Of the first specification, first charge, " *Guilty*,"

Of the second specification, first charge, " *Guilty*."

Of the first charge, " *Guilty*."

Of the specification, second charge, " *Guilty*."

Of the second charge, " *Guilty*."

**SENTENCE :**

And the Commission does therefore sentence her, CHRISTIANNA D. MOSS, " to be imprisoned at such place as the commanding General may direct, for the term of one year."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect at the Missouri State Penitentiary, at Jefferson City, Missouri, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

J. W. BARNES,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:



*Assistant Adjutant General.*



No	Names	County	Township	Valuation of Real Estate	Valuation of Personal Property	Age Years	Wife	No of Children	Remarks
237	Armstrong Charles	Washington							
238	Birmingham Oliver	"							
239	Carter John	"							
240	Clay E. Franklin	"							
241	Clay L. William	"							
242	Carboney A. L.	"							
243	Campbell Thomas	"							
244	Cramer Francis	"							
245	Crites H. James	"							
246	Crozier Jackson	"							
247	Gallager John	"							
248	Graig W. William	"							
249	Hoage Mark	"							
250	Hudg. Joseph	"							
251	Haran Margary	"							
252	Haran John	"							
253	Huff William	"							
254	Huff Charles	"							
255	Hatter James	"							
256	Higgins Michel	"							
257	Hindley D. W.	"							
258	Thomas Rang	"							
259	Rang Angus	"							
260	Riper Angus	"							
261	Satunoy A. Thomas	"							
262	Inoor Samuel	"							
263	Prell S. D.	"							
264	Palmer George	"							
265	Palmer Edward	"							
266	Purson E. William	"							
267	Purson E. John	"							
268	Polite John	"							
269	Rubroy Rice	"							
270	Rice Thomas	"							
271	Richter Nelson	"							
272	Southern R.	"							
273	Stclair James	"							
274	Shannon Thomas	"							
275	Shannon John	"							
276	Shannon Peter	"							
277	Shannon Joseph	"							
278	Smith D. W.	"							

No	Names	County	Township	Valuation of Real Estate	Valuation of Personal Property	Age	Married	No of Children	Remarks
279	Smith Henry	"							
280	Southwick S. Nelson	"							
281	Summers Elijah	"							
282	Summers S. William	"							
283		"							
284	Walden George	"							
285	Walden Elisha	"							
286	Wells Levi	"							
287	Waller George	"							
288	Waller James	"							
289	Wesley Perry	"							
290	Waller Elisha	"							
291	Waller L. A.	"							
293	Waller George	"							
294	Waller Levi	"							



7. 15084

May 26

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1874

No	Names	County	Township	Valuation of Real Estate	Valuation of Personal Property	Age Years	Wife	No of Children	Remarks
237	Armstrong Charles	Washington							
238	Birmingham Oliver	"							
239	Cartier John	"							
240	Clay E. Franklin	"							
241	Clay S. William	"							
242	Carbourn A. L.	"							
243	Comfere Thomas	"							
244	Coner Francis	"							
245	Field H. James	"							
246	Finley Jackson	"							
247	Gallagher John	"							
248	Graig W. William	"							
249	Hoagy Mark	"							
250	Hudg. Jasper	"							
251	Hudson Mary	"							
252	Hudson John	"							
253	Huff William	"							
254	Huff Charles	"							
255	Hatten James	"							
256	Higgins Michel	"							
257	Hudson D. W.	"							
258	Thomas Kang	"							
259	Kang Angus	"							
260	Lepin August	"							
261	Lattimore A. Thomas	"							
262	Moore Samuel	"							
263	Perrell S. D.	"							
264	Palmer George	"							
265	Palmer Edward	"							
266	Parson E. William	"							
267	Parson E. John	"							
268	Polite John	"							
269	Rubroy Rice	"							
270	Rice Thomson	"							
271	Ritter Nelson	"							
272	Southern R.	"							
273	Stclair James	"							
274	Shannon Thomas	"							
275	Shannon John	"							
276	Shannon Peter	"							
277	Shannon Joseph	"							
278	Smith D. W.	"							

No	Names	County	Township	Valuation of Real Estate	Valuation of Personal Property	Age in years	Married	No of children	Remarks
279	Smith Henry	"							
280	Smith Henry S. Hubbon	"							
281	Summers Elijah	"							
282	Summers L. William	"							
283		"							
284	Walden George	"							
285	Walden Elisha	"							
286	Wells Levi	"							
287	Walden George	"							
288	Walton James	"							
289	Wheeler Perry	"							
290	Waller Elisha	"							
291	Waller L. A.	"							
292	Waller George	"							
294	Waller Levi	"							

Ms. A. 9. 2. 15065

15065

Feb 5. 1865

N. 365, Feb. / 65.

263 W. (obsp.) Feby 5, 65.

Dr 117, also 2 Mon / 60

To the Hon Secretary of War:

Honorable Sir:

Your petitioners would humbly represent: That on or about the 10th day of October A.D. 1864 Geo Shelby did pass thro' the city of Brunswick, Christian County, Mo, conscripting for the Rebel Army under Gen Price, and: that he did then and there conscript into the Rebel Army the following persons whom we know to have ever been loyal to the Government of the United States, viz: Thomas Triplett, Aged 16 years, Granville Winters, John Allegan, Wm Fleetwood, Benny Fleetwood, Chas Fleetwood, James Fleetwood, John Johnson, David C. Griffin, John Bruner, Calvin Bruner, Hirk Bruner, Saml Laird, Thomas McFarren, Gasper McFarren:

Your ~~petitioners~~ petitioners would further represent that the abovesaid persons did desert from the Rebel Army as fast as practicable, and gave themselves up to the Federal Military Authorities at various military posts, and that they are now in military prisons, some at Rock Island, some at Alton.

Your petitioners would further state that

there are other persons confined in those  
prisons whom they believe to have been con-  
scripted, but for whose loyalty your petitioners  
can not vouch:

We do therefore pray the Honorable Secretary  
of War for the United States to pardon those  
persons (or, at least, those whose names have  
been given <sup>in</sup> the above,) and issue an order  
for their release; and for the welfare of the  
Government established by our fathers, and  
for that of the Administration, your petitioners  
will ever pray.

Helay Wright

Syman Andrews

15066

Spaulding's Dist. of the Mo.  
42, St. Louis. Feb 1865.

Respectfully referred to  
and Marshal General Dept of  
the Mo for full investigation  
and report with reference to the  
former character and standing of  
these men at home, and the cir-  
cumstances connected with their  
joining Price's Army, and  
subsequent capture and imprison-  
ment

By order of  
Major G. Dodge  
*[Signature]*

File file  
to report further  
reports from [unclear]





Col. Geo. Dept. of the Missouri  
Office Pro. Mar. General  
St. Louis Mo. March 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully returned to the Maj. Genl.  
Comdg. Dept. of the Mo. inviting attention  
to the enclosed Roll of the Prisoners whose  
cases are within referred to, - which  
contains all the information respecting  
their cases, to be found in the Records  
of this Office. Most of the prisoners,  
it will be seen were never in the  
custody of this Office but merely  
passed through this city on the  
way to Alton. I have required the  
Provost Marshals in the Districts  
where the prisoners are supposed  
to have resided, to obtain the re-  
quired evidence in the cases, but  
as their residence is in some in-  
stances in sparsely settled portions  
of the Dept. and in others uncertain,  
considerable delay will be inevit-  
able and therefore these papers are  
returned.

J. H. Baker  
Col. and Pro. Mar. Genl.

26377. (copy) Feb.  
Washington D.C.

Feb. 3<sup>d</sup> 1865



117. also 2 Nov 65  
98 of 27  
Hon. A. C. Milder

519

Refers the letter of A. Clay  
Bright, requesting the release  
from the military prisons at  
Atton & Rock Island, of "Hos  
Triplett and others, deserter  
from the Rebel Army, (1 Encl.)

W. 365 - February 4<sup>th</sup> 1865  
(1 Encl.)

Chas. Eck

Sept. 22<sup>d</sup> February 6<sup>th</sup> 1865  
The Secy of War  
directs that this  
class of applications  
(spanning across  
prices need in  
Middleans) be re-  
ferred to the Comd

Over

General at St. Louis,  
with authority to use  
his discretion in dis-  
posing of the cases.  
— but he sends his  
his decision, for  
opinion of the  
Comdr. Gen. of the  
in the case, who will  
execute the orders  
he may give.

E. W. Hitchcock  
Maj. Gen. Vol.  
Wash. Feb. 6, 1865

Com. Gen. Regt.  
Office Comd. Gen. of Arms,  
Washington Feb. 9, 1865  
Respectfully referred to Maj. Gen. Geo. Pope  
Comd'g. Mil'ty. Div. of the Mo. whose attention  
is respectfully invited to the orders of the  
Adjutant General of the Army mentioned.

"18.9"  
E. W. Hoffman  
Capt. Brig. Gen. U. S. A.  
Comd. Gen. of Arms,

Recd (at St. L.) Feb. 11, 1865

W. Wood 12  
Recd at quarters of the Mo.  
St. Louis Mo. Feb 13, 1865

Respectfully referred to Maj. Gen.  
George C. Emery Dept of Missouri  
whose attention is invited to an  
advisement of the Secty of War  
By Comd of Maj. Gen. Pope  
E. W. Hoffman  
a, a

Recd at quarters of the Missouri Oct 13 1865

Thirty Eighth Congress

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



Washington City Feb. 3<sup>d</sup> 1865

Hon. E. M. Stanton,  
Sec. of War,

Sir:

The bearer  
of this, Mr. H. Clay Wright, editor  
of the Commonwealth Bulletin, has  
some business which he wishes  
to explain to the Government.  
He enjoys the confidence of  
the Republican party in Kansas,  
and has labored for the  
cause of the Union with  
great earnestness.

I have the honor to be,  
Very Respectfully Yours,  
A. C. Miller

Of 156 at 1508  
W 21 1865 #461

Office used in Mar 1863  
St Joseph Feb 21/64  
#89. a/c of ~~the~~

Walter B. W.

capt & used in Mar

Has in custody a man  
by the name of William  
McBride also known by  
the name of Heirum  
Heirum but had never  
recovered their Parish-  
ment. File

CV No 289/1865 #49

Had no other north men  
Office no more  
in a case no Feb 22/1863

Respectfully refered to Brig  
Genl Fish, with recommen-  
dation that the men be releas-  
ed upon taking oath. And forke to  
remain north and east of  
Cincinnati Ohio, ~~and~~ leave  
the state in ten days and  
and proceed to some point  
as above mentioned, and

Rec. O.P. No. Macar Feb 22/63

report to Capt Walker their  
whereabouts by letter and  
not return during this rebellion.



R. A. De Bolt  
Major and D. R. M.

Headquarters Dist North Mo  
Macon Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Head  
Quarters Dept of the Mo  
with the recommendation  
that the man be banished as  
suggested by Major De Bolt  
District Provost Marshal

Adjutant Dist  
Brig Kane  
By W. T. Clark Provost  
in absence of the Adjutant

No. 58 Jan 11.

February 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

From the books

---

Evans

Head Quarters 6<sup>th</sup> Sub. Milit Dist of North Mo  
Office of Capt Proctor St Joseph Mo. Feb. 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Major R. A. DeGolt.  
D.P.M.

Macon Mo.

Sir,

I have in my custody  
one William Peetridge who acknowledges openly  
that he is in sympathy with the South, that he is  
intimately acquainted with Leon Thornton (a Guerrilla)  
and that he sympathizes with him; and, that he  
wants the South to succeed; he is a Man fifty years old,  
is poor, has a son about large enough to go into the  
brush, I recommend his banishment.

I also have in my custody Hiram Hurst  
a Man who has been in the rebel army. Has since  
his return been one of the most active rebels in  
the country; he is considered a bad and dangerous  
Man to the Community; He was arrested by one of  
Col Pirzer. I recommend his banishment

Respectfully your Obedt Servt.

L. H. Nelson  
Capt. D. P. M.



15068

~~July 1060~~

---

2

lect

~~W. J. ...~~

---

W. J. J. W. Kabanal  
Dtd Lt. Dist. No. Kabanal  
Mountville February 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Lieut. J. O. Savage  
Act. Dtd.

You will furnish transportation  
for Mr. W. F. Fowler, and the following named  
men S. J. Fowler, J. W. Fowler, J. L. Fowler,  
S. Fowler, John J. Glidwell, Martin Glidwell,  
David Wood, John Wood, and ten (10) other men  
from Bridgeport Ala.

Jack Springfield, W. B. Springfield,  
J. S. Springfield, John Charr, John Charr,  
Daniel Charr, Wiley Eckole, — Eckole, Eckole,  
and for three (3) other men, from Stearnson  
Ala. to this place.

The above named men are to be  
employed as scouts and guides in this Dist.

Pat Comm's Stearnson

An Orange requests that <sup>3 days</sup> rations  
be issued to these men  
Very Respectfully  
J. C. L. B.

15069  
Newport Ala.

February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Proceedings of a  
board of arbitration  
in the case of Porter Pitt  
and Anna Pitt.

Newport Alabama

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
to Col. G. P. Politt  
Comdg. District of Northern  
Alabama.

John W. Moore

Lieut. Col. 18<sup>th</sup> Mich.

Colt.

~~Sept 1864~~

Copy?

Kenutsville, Ala. Feby. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Pursuant to the following order the members of the board  
therein mentioned met at the office of the Provost Marshal  
of Kenutsville at 2 o'clock P. M.  
Head Quarters Dist. No. 1  
Kenutsville Feby. 27<sup>th</sup> 1863

Porter Bibb and Anna Bibb Citizens of Limestone County  
Ala. having made application at this H. Q. for the appointment  
of a board of Arbitrators to adjust certain differences between  
them relating to property situated in the County aforesaid  
by mutual consent of the parties the following board is appointed  
Lieut. Col. John W. Horner 18 Mich. Col. Drift  
Judge P. Doy. and Judge D. Lewis

This board will convene immediately and their decision  
will be conclusive until such time as the case can be brought before  
the proper civil tribunal for adjudication

(Signed)

By order of Col. Chas. D. Little  
Saml. M. Kinsland.  
Lieut. 18 Mich. & a. a. g.

Whereupon it was decided by the arbitrators in the absence  
of documentary and other evidence necessary in the case that the  
hearing in this case be postponed to a future day to be designated  
by the arbitrators hereafter and in the meantime and until  
a decision shall be made in this case that Rufus Gamble  
W. Le. Smyth and James Woodruff of a majority of them be  
authorized and empowered to lease the lands involved in this  
matter of difference for the present year upon such terms  
as shall be for the interest of the parties concerned and that  
they make their report upon the leasing the lands to the United  
States Military H. Q. of District of Northern Alabama

(Signed) John H. Thomas  
(Signed) P. D. Cox  
(Signed) A. P. Lewis

15070  
to be paid upon the Rolls  
and be employed as, master  
master in charge  
of a Wagon train  
as private property, in  
executing of private contract  
for the benefit of Polk  
who were thereby receiving  
a benefit from the state  
appropriation for the benefit  
of indigent poor to be  
applied to the individual  
account of G. W. Jones and  
W. H. Ellis. —  
which transaction can  
be thoroughly explained  
and proven of demand

W. H. Ellis

Feb 1865

2

lett

Rept of Ala

Copy Endorsement

W. C. Smith  
Major Master

Ordered to report to  
Captain P. Curry, who  
will distribute the orders  
and in case some can be  
found, will report same  
to this Office, and the  
same will be invoice  
to the Army, unless  
wanted by Capt Curry  
and in that event will  
invoice to him,  
(Signed) W. C. Smith  
a e g m a l d

Upon the arrival of  
W. C. Smith as mentioned  
above in charge of the  
train, I selected two soldiers  
from H. R. Hull's company.  
Hurt to take an inventory  
of the property, which  
inventory I forwarded  
to the Army, not  
understanding how  
detailed soldiers could

be paid upon the rolls  
and be employed as wagon  
master in charge of  
of a wagon train, claimed  
as private property, in  
executing of private contracts  
for the benefit of the  
who were thereby receiving  
a benefit from the  
appropriation for the benefit  
of indigent poor to be  
applied to the individual  
accounts of G. W. Jones and  
W. H. Smith. —  
which transactions can  
be thoroughly explained  
and proven of demand  
P. Curry

15070  
Feb 1865  
2  
let  
Rept of Ala

John Bluff Sumner, County Ala, Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 1845

Captain John Maguire

Sir

Yours of the 31<sup>st</sup> ult has been received, and I answer your first viz. The name of each Grantor and Grantee. The Grants are James Gentry and Sumner belonging to Mrs Moore's estate near Maysville Ala. Lawrence to Mrs Shevells near Maysville Ala. Robt belongs to Henry P. Jones. Robt to Mrs Matthews now in the care of Dr. Robinson of Maysville. Henry belongs to Major G. W. Jones, that of Pull belongs to Jacob Harris near Maysville. Ephraim belongs to a man from North Alabama whose name I have forgotten and Robt belongs to Dr. Horns of North Ala. Your second viz. "The number of Mules &c." The number of Mules in my Grant are Forty Seven and One Donkey, there are Forty Eight inferior Cattle of various and Eleven Hays, There are Five Decimals and One Riding Saddle, as to the owners of the above Property, I do not know and therefore cannot say. I am now waiting orders as to what I must do next of the Grant.

Very Respectfully yours  
W. C. South



15074

Copies of  
Letter from Capt  
P. B. Cunningham  
to  
Mason also to  
Capt ~~W. Hunter~~ Allyn  
Montgomery also  
in regard to a  
train of Wagons  
by Capt. Cunningham  
claimed by Mas. G. W.  
Jones & others as  
Private property

W. T. Price

lett

Office Post Quartermaster  
Montgomery Ala March 27 1865

Captain I have the honor to report to you that  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> inst. W & Smith in accordance  
with orders from you reported to me, in charge  
of the wagon train, which had been hauling  
corn purchased by W & Price in ~~Jefferson~~  
Pickens Counties, and which train had been  
ordered upon this work by Maj Geo M Jones.  
The Mules & Wagons returned to this  
place by W & Smith. Forty two Mules and  
nine Wagons were in very bad condition.  
I have today written to Maj E H Goring  
Super field transportation, and applied to him  
to send one of his officers to take charge  
of this property.

Enclosed I hand you the affidavit of  
H H Hunt and W R Nutt, exhibiting the  
quantity and condition of this property  
I am Captain

Very respectfully  
Yours obt servt  
(Signed) O J Curry  
Capt P G M

Capt Post Fowler  
Acting Q M M  
Montgomery Ala

Wm. G. Jones  
By Order of J. M. Jones

Wm. G. Jones  
of the Transportation

In regard to a wagon  
train which reported  
to Capt. Gignac under  
charge of J. W. Smith  
which train is claimed  
by Mrs. Maria Jones  
Wife of Wm. G. Jones  
and others as private  
property

Asks that an officer  
be sent to receive <sup>and</sup>  
take charge of said train  
and settle rights of  
property with claimant

Office Post Office  
W. D. & Co. Post Office  
Warren, Ala. March 27 1863

Major On Saturday 25<sup>th</sup> inst. W. C. Smith  
departed as Wagon Master for Way Cross  
Jones, in accordance with orders from  
Capt. J. M. Fowler acting for G. W. Smith  
who reported to me at this place in charge  
of Wagon Train under the control of Major  
Scott Jones, which train has been employed  
for two or three months in Sumpter County  
in hauling Corn purchased by the State  
an Agent for Judges of Probate for the  
benefit of indigent families of their respective  
Counties.

Price received the funds from these  
Judges of Probate (as State appropriation  
for the benefit of indigent families of  
Soldiers) at a price of \$3.50 per bushel  
(State Commissioners rates) and purchased  
Corn in sections remote from market at \$2.25  
per bushel (about 2000 bushels).

This Corn was purchased by Price with  
the understanding with parties from whom  
he purchased, that Price should furnish  
the means of transportation from place  
of production, to War in Hand Depot upon  
basis of Government Transportation.  
Price is a Civilian and temporary Citizen of  
this Town.

Price stated to me, that Major Scott Jones stated  
to him, that this Train of Wagons, Mules  
& Harness, was his individual property.

that Maj Genl Jones to assist him (Price) in complying with his Contract. Lured to him this Wagon Train Mules and Horses at Government rates, which Train was under the Supervision of W & Smith a detailed Soldier and reporting to Maj G M Jones, in the capacity of Wagon Master. Immediately upon the arrival of W & Smith in charge of this Train, assisted by Capt R A H and H H Hurt, I made a thorough examination and inspection of this property, the condition and character of which you will find exhibited by the enclosed Affidavit.

This Train when sent from this place under contract of W & Smith Wagon Master to report to G M Price in Sumpter County consisted of Eleven (11) Wagons One (1) Horse and forty eight (48) Mules, when returned to this place, consisted of Nine (9) Wagons One (1) Horse and forty two (42) Mules.

All of this property is claimed by Mrs Maria Jones Wife of Maj Genl Jones, and by Jurg A Priskine who claims and identifies three Mules, two of which are not branded and one branded W. S.

Upon an inspection of this property I found Twenty four Mules One Horse and Three Wagons branded.

Others of these Mules may have been branded but owing to the long and uneven condition of the hair could not be perceived.

The Animals will require careful recruiting before they can be made serviceable.

This property belongs to the Officer commanding  
the 1st Transportation and I most respectfully  
ask that you send one of your Officers  
to this place, to take charge of this property  
and settle the right of property with the  
Squads for the same.

Enclosed I send your Affidavit in regard  
to the quantity and description of this  
property.

I would like if consistent with the interests  
of your Department to receipt to you for  
about Twenty of these Mules, which I  
can employ with profit to the Service and  
at the same time recruit them.

Please send an Officer to receive and take  
charge of this property as soon as practicable.

I have the honor to be Major

Most respectfully

Your obt. servant  
(Signed) J. J. Curry  
Capt. 1st Regt. of M.  
Tex. Inf.

W. J. H. Curry  
Chief Insp. 1st Transportation  
Felmar, Ala.

July 15073  
1868

---

2

lett.

Dept of Ala

---

B. 74 4th 1865



S 111.

D E.

1865

Office U.S. Ship Yard and  
River Transportation.

E B  
7-85  
p-10

Chatt. Feby. 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
to Capt. C. K. Smith Jr  
Chf Quartermaster

Thos. J. Carlie

Captain

Office of Quartermaster

Chattanooga Tenn

Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Copy returned to  
may now writing  
attention to enclosed  
statement.

Thos. J. Carlie

Capt of g.m.

U.S. Steam Transport "Bridgeport"  
Mattamoras Demm Embry 154116

Capt E. J. Corliss aqms

Sir

I have carefully read the statement of the gentlemen from Jackson and Marshall Counties Ala and submit the following report  
I left Bridgeport Ala for Romona Landing Tenn 26th at 2.45 PM with Col Salmon Twelve Officers and two hundred and twenty three men on board  
I arrived at Romona Landing at 8.30 PM the same day the troops then went on shore and I anchored for the night in the middle of the river. before Col Salmon left he gave me orders to be ready to leave at 12.30 the next day the 27th. I then had no fuel and was obliged to take rails there being nothing else that would burn in the vicinity. Early on the morning of the 27th I raised anchor and landed found no rails nearer than 1/4 of a mile from the river bank I then sent my 2d Mate Mr Ruby and one more for teams to haul the rails to the boat he found two Ox teams they were engaged all day hauling about 2500 rails. Mr McLeamy who claimed to own the teams and rails was the only man who made any complaint while there he saying it was hard to make a man haul rails with his own team and get nothing for them. I then offered

to give him a receipt for them telling him he could get his  
pay by going to Bridgeport Mo. he refused to take a  
receipt saying that he would not lose time by going  
to Bridgeport as he never knew anybody to get pay  
for anything taken in that way. In regard to the  
depositions claimed to have been committed I  
will state that they are entirely false as none of  
my crew except Mr Ruby and one man ever  
outside of the picket line they being engaged in  
getting on rails the whole time we lay there

I have investigated this matter as far as possible  
and am informed by the Sergt in Charge of  
guards on this Steamer that no articles of  
household furniture clothing Molasses Meat  
Meal or other articles spoken of by the complain-  
ants were taken from any house or brought on  
board of this boat except a Milk Cow and  
a Jack the Cow was purchased by Mr  
Masterson Pilot of this Steamer and paid for in  
"Greenbacks". the Jack was taken by order  
of Col Salno brought to Bridgeport and  
taken charge of by Col Salno Quartermaster  
The complainant state that I said I would  
strip them of everything and burn their house and  
compel them to leave the Valley this statement  
is false what I said was this. The man  
that sold the Cow to Mr Masterson was on  
board of the ~~steamer~~ boat and in the presence  
of Mr Masterson asked why Gunterville was

burned. I told him I understood it was by  
order of Capt Forest U.S.A. and that I under-  
stood that Capt Forest had issued an order  
to burn all houses within two miles of any  
point that any of the Steamers were fired upon  
I think I then said if I was fired on  
again as I was the day previous I would  
be inclined to obey Capt Forest's order  
Mr Masterson then said if the Genrica  
Marfan was not stopped there would be an  
order issued to burn all buildings within five  
miles of the river The Complainant then asked  
me what I thought of such an order. I told  
him if the firing <sup>raids</sup> was not stopped we (meaning  
the U.S. forces) would have to do so  
I will state that to the best of my knowledge  
no house was forcibly entered or anything  
taken by any of my crew or detachment  
on this steamer. I saw only two men  
during our stay there one was the man claiming  
to own the rails and the other the man that  
sold the cow to Mr Masterson Has they made  
any complaint to me I should immediately  
arrested the parties as I have always  
endeavored to respect the rights of peaceable  
Citizens Hoping the foregoing statement may be  
Satisfactory

I remain very respectfully  
Your most obedt Servant

J. G. Finley  
Master U.S.S. of "Harriet" at

S111.

206.

1866

Upper Valley  
Jackson & Marshall Counties Ala  
Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

Genl Granger or Commander of Federal Forces  
in Dist including Jackson & Marshall Cos Ala.

Sir as Citizens of the U.S. Claiming its protection, permit us to call your attention to some of the wrongs & atrocities to which we have been subjected, by the Federal forces, during their raid after the rebel Genl Lyons, from Scottsboro to Centerville Ala, commencing on the 21<sup>st</sup>

Sir we do not offer this complaint in consequence of having to supply the U.S. forces with provisions & forage on this occasion, but, for the disrespectful & unbecoming manner in which such things beside a great many articles were taken.

Except in a very few instances, it seemed that the soldiers were turned loose to forage, pillage, & plunder at will; without officers commanding them, they burst open doors & took in every case, <sup>up to</sup> the last pound of meat, meal & flour & unless the Citizens had, beside horses, cattle, hogs, sheep &c. for which we have not heard of a single receipt being given; Nor was that the worst, they stripped the shoes, socks & hats off of poor, inoffensive Citizens, & left them destitute. They also took pens, buckets, Crocks, jars, sieves, pillboxes, cases, some childrens clothing & bed clothing.

Sir, this pillaging, disrespect & contempt for order & discipline, is that for which we so grievously complain, and, for which, we feel that we have a right to call upon you for your interference in our behalf; - we wish not to annoy you with complaints, but we have been stripped, foraged & pillaged till it seems, that further forbearance on our part, might prove fatal to the means of subsistence, to say nothing of the insults & abuse to which we are subject.

Not only this raid, but since, & previous to it, the boats, from the river, have been sending their crews forth, taking of some, nearly every pound of meat.

MS. 397  
MS. 398  
MS. 399

their melasses, fowls, all the vessels they can find to put melasses in, killing the last hogs, taking, in some cases, the last milk Cow, Jack Asses, killing cattle & leaving them lying, compelling the citizens to take their turns & haul their own rails from around their growing grain, & turning their farms to the woods, Sir, the crew of the boat called the Bridgport, done all these things enumerated on that Friday & Saturday; the Captain also said they would strip the citizens of every thing & then burn their houses, that they would not be allowed to live in this valley — Now Sir, nearly every man in this valley has taken the oath of allegiance to the Government of the U.S. & we think have faithfully kept the same, or, at least there <sup>has</sup> been but few, if any, charges brought against any citizen in our community. There has never, since the war commenced, been a case of bushwhacking in our neighborhood.

Now, kind Sir, if a people, who have all the time ignored the disruption of the government and since, have held to the Union, & have been promised the protection of the Government, are to be treated as outcasts & public outlaws, please be so kind as to inform us, if not, for humanity's sake, & for the sake of the Character of that Government, under which we have been born, reared & prospered, give us some assurance of protection from such vile abuses — Sir we have been & desire to be obedient & faithful to the Government to which we have pledged our faith & allegiance. but without some relief, how can human nature bear up under such wrongs & outrages? — Now, kind Sir, we invite & challenge an investigation of every word & every charge uttered in this complaint. it is true, & worse than we have language to express it — We come with this petition or memorial asking to know whether or not, these abuses are allowed — (See Page 3<sup>d</sup>)



And whether we may expect protection for the future  
 now every word & charge herein set forth can be  
 fully substantiated & if necessary; can give the date &  
 particulars, whilst there was no charge against  
 us other than that we were not in the Union Army  
 we herewith send our Representatives whom we hope  
 you will fully instruct, in regard to what we may  
 expect for the future.

Very Respectfully yours

Wm W. Cutler  
 Wm McCann  
 H. H. Hoagwood

Charles Gray  
 Thos F. Ashmun  
 Lee & Bohannon

A. Groh  
 R. S. Kirby  
 Benj Snodgrass  
 O. M. Mayhew  
 B. F. Kelly  
 James Perry  
 L. M. Leawby  
 John Somers  
 John Dunn  
 D. J. Millman  
 Wm Storton  
 Joseph Pendegraft  
 C. C. Bohart  
 W. B. Wood  
 Wm Nugent  
 J. D. McEnery  
 F. H. Ward  
 Salmon Benson  
 Alex Pendegraft  
 Charles Taylor  
 Mark Kelly  
 John S. Groffs  
 James Howdy  
 Luther Mefford



Postman office  
Hdqr 17a. ©.

№. 15074

Feb 15 1865

Towards two Citizens

J. R. Keller and Everhart.

Head quarters 4<sup>th</sup> Div 14<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
'Capt Pro' War's office' Sibj 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Major.

I send, under guard, two men who claim to be citizens. Their names are J. N. Keller and Mr. Everhart both residing in St. Matthews Parish. Keller was captured on the 13<sup>th</sup> with Revolver, tried hard to escape, and offered a gold watch to be released. I am satisfied he is a more dangerous character than a full fledged rebel soldier.

Everhart was taken yesterday. Had a carbine but did not attempt to use it. Probably because he dare not. I don't think he would be very dangerous either as a soldier or otherwise.

I am Sir

Respectfully yours

J. Herbert

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Capt Pro' War

4<sup>th</sup> Div 14<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Feb 7. 15075

2 or more

1865

H<sup>o</sup> No. 3<sup>o</sup> Brig 2<sup>o</sup> Division Cavalry  
Office of the Actg Post Marshal  
February 2<sup>o</sup> 1865.

Major.

In obedience to the instructions contained in Endorsement of the 28<sup>th</sup> inst, or letter of Brig Gen. Patrick. P. M. General, Army of the Potomac. I have the honor to transmit herewith enclosed, a consolidated list of the names, color, age, and circumstances, of persons residing within the lines picketed by the troops of this Division.

I would respectfully call attention to the condition of two families not mentioned in the report. (The Rectors, living near the line of the 2<sup>o</sup> Brigade, and the Reeves, near the line of the 3<sup>o</sup> Brigade) who, in consequence of the Vidette line being drawn in, are left outside, and in very deplorable circumstances; These families, as I understand, have taken the oath of allegiance, and I would earnestly recommend that they

be allowed (as they desire) to come within  
our lines, or, that they be supplied with  
subsistence where they now are.

I am Major.

Very Respectfully

your very obt servant

J. R. H. H. H.

Lieut and Acty P.M., 3<sup>d</sup> Brig.

Col. Major, H. C. Weir

Adj. and Acty P.M.

2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry Division

J 177 (A.P. 1780)  
Woods' Mountains

Army of the Potomac

Dec 29 - 1864

Respectfully referred to  
the Provost Marshal General  
These parties cannot be  
permitted to come within  
the lines but such subsis-  
tence stores as may be  
necessary may be sup-  
plied them at the Pocket  
Line.

By Command of

Major General Meade

Chas E Pease

Acting Major General

---

Hq. Div. of Potomac

Off: Prov: Mar: Genl:

Dec: 29: 1864.

Respectfully referred to Capt.  
Harper Prov: Mar: 2<sup>d</sup>: Cav:  
Division - to have the

above instructions from Genl.  
Meade carried out - These  
people will have to be taken  
up on your list of Destitute  
Citizens - Their rations returns  
sent up to this Office every  
five days de: - and an  
arrangement made with  
that part of the Packet  
Line to have these people  
come to it every five  
days for their rations -  
Food must be sent to  
them to that effect -

W. Schuyler  
Capt: 14<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
In Charge of Office -

E. B.  
26-

Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

2 or more

December the 28. 1864

General Mead

Dear Sir This will Inform  
you the suffering of the Poor in this neigh-  
-bourhood when your army Pass'd through  
we had Plenty but we lost almost Every  
thing we had to live on, and the cattle  
Killed in Passing destroyed all our growing  
crops so we made no corn, we have bin  
drawing some Rations from the gover-  
-ment But our Rations have bin stop'd  
for some time, and there is not any thing  
to be got in the neighbourhood & the  
Pickets are so tight with us we cannot  
leave our house to look after any thing  
to live on, we Pray you Dear General  
for Gods sake to help us, we have  
of no other authority to apply to  
General Patrick He commended us to app-  
-ly to you & it was likely you would  
give us some Relief - There is 3 white  
families and 3 Colored ~~and~~ most of



are entirely destitute of any Possessions.  
at all we hope Sir you will take  
this matter in consideration and  
help the Poor we hereby Subscribe  
our names and a nuber of inmates of  
our Families.

Giles Johnson 6  
Martha McCann 10  
Catherine Hall 3-

Collard <sup>of</sup> Families  
Martha Brown 6

Nancy Gary  
Bob Smith 3

A. B. We are all Loyal Citizens  
of the United States living in  
Ponceyong City 1 1/2 miles from  
the Light house Point and one  
mile from the Rectet line, we  
send our certificate of our Loyalties  
By our Safe guard John Poilhart

Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865  
15076

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. G. C. Bennett  
U. S. A. Genl.  
Dist. of West Flor.

Sends for prisoners

Col. ...

Court Martial Room  
Perranec Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Capt.

Please send the prisoners William  
Cotton, Shadrach Gibson & John Peters

Respectfully  
Bennett

Capt Maynard  
Per. Man

MICRO

2

3

4

5



